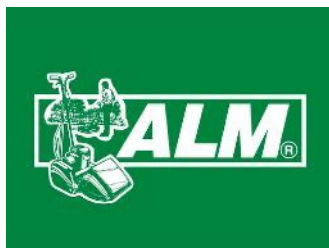


[www.eamartin.net](http://www.eamartin.net)



# Wholesale Catalogue





**White 1.3mm x 30m**  
**SL001**



**Blue 1.5mm x 30m**  
**SL002**



**Green 2mm x 20m**  
**SL003**



**Yellow 2.4mm x 20m**  
**SL004**



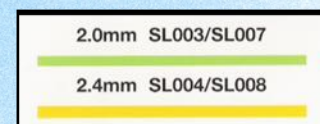
**Grey 1.5mm x 25m**  
**SL009**



**Red 3mm x 15m**  
**SL018**



**Black 3.5mm x 15m**  
**SL019**



## Giant Value Packs



**Bi-Comp Dual Core**  
**Square Trimmer Line**  
**2.4mm X 80m**  
**SL324**



**SL006 1.6mm X 210m**  
**SL008 2.4mm X 90m**  
**SL016 3mm X 60m**  
**SL030 3.5mm X 40m**

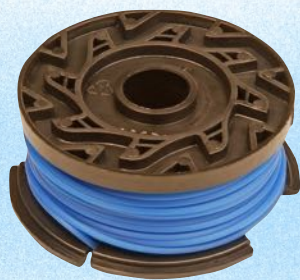
manufactured with a soft centre  
core for flexibility and four hard  
outer cutting edges for the  
ultimate in trimmer line cutting  
and wear resistance



**Spool & Line  
BD021**



**Spool & Line  
BD032**



**Spool & Line  
BD139**



**Spool & Line  
BD720**



**Spool Cover  
BD036**



**Spool & Line  
TR885**



**BD720 Spool & Line**

GL701, GL716, GL720, GL741  
Compares to A6495

**BD036 Spool Cover**

B&D Reflex models  
GL30, GL120C, GL280, GL301, GL340,  
GL420C, GL420XC, GL423C, GL425,  
GL425C, GL425S, GL425SC, GL425XC,  
GL430, GL430C, GL430S,

**BD032 Spool & Line**

B&D Auto Feed Plus models  
GL575, GL575C, GL595  
Compares to A6480



**BD021 Spool & Line**

B&D models D9, D609, D610, D623, D625,  
GL20, GL110, GL120, GL200, GL200C, GL220,  
GL220S, GL220SC, GL225, GL225S, GL225SC,  
GL300, GL320, GL320C, GL325, GL400, GL2000,  
GLC400, GLC401, RA23, RT250S, RT225G,  
RT225S,  
ST20, ST20C, ST20RC, ST22C, ST23, ST200  
(Type 1)

Einhell models RT25, RT625  
Compares to A6044, 576576-01

**BD032 Spool & Line**

B&D Reflex models  
CST1000, CST1100, CST1200, CST2000, GH400,  
GH500, GH600, GH610, GH900, GH912, LST136,  
LST220, LST300, LST400, LST420,  
LST1018, MTC220, MTE912, NST1018, NST1024,  
NST2018, NST2118, ST6600, ST7000, ST7200,  
ST7200-C9, ST7500, ST7700, ST7701 Compares  
to A6481, 806856-50, 597843, AF-100, AF-100-2,  
AF-100-BK

**BD139 Spool & Line**

Reflex Plus models  
GL315, GL337, GL337SB, GL350,  
GL500, GL546SC, GL600, GL650,  
GL650SBC, GL651SB, GL652, GL652SB,  
GL653, GL655, GL656,  
GL660, GL660P, GL660PC,  
Compares to A6441, 597862-00, 575462-00,  
DF-065, DF-065-BKP

**TR885 Spool & Line**

Suitable for the following Toro grass trimmer  
models 51484 (20v Li-Ion), 51486, 51487,  
Compares to A6441, 597862-00, 575462-00,  
DF-065, DF-065-BKP  
Compares to: 88524, 88532, 267726



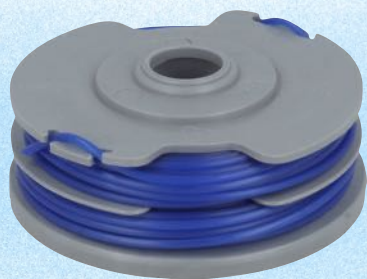
**Trimmer, Mower, Chainsaw  
Parts and Accessories**



**Spool & Line  
FL225**



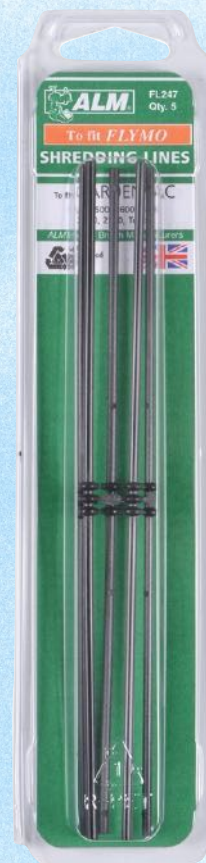
**Spool & Line  
FL289**



**Spool & Line  
FL224**



**Cutting Lines  
FL243**



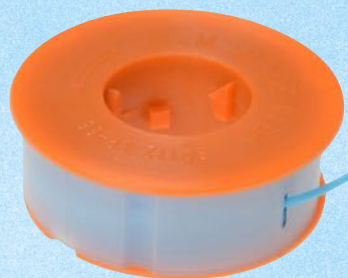
**Spool Cover  
FL288**



**Spool & Line  
BQ111**



**Spool & Line  
BQ112**



**FL225 Spool & Line**

MinTrim Auto, MultiTrim 200/250, 300  
CT250, CT250X Revolution 200,2500  
single line models.

Compares To Flymo Part No.  
5137651-74/0, 5137651-01/3, FLY020

**FL224 Spool & Line**

Compares to Flymo Part No.  
FLY047, 5107478-01/7, 5107478-90/0

Contour Power Plus Cordless  
(CCT250) (9648645-25)  
Contour XT 18v Cordless,  
Contour Cordless 24v (CCTE25) (9672408-01),  
TGTC24A, Sabre Trim

**FL289 Spool & Line**

Autofeed (twin line)  
Revolution 2000\*2300/2500, MultiTrim 2500,  
250DX, 300D, 300DX, Auto-Plus, 250D,  
Contour, PowerTrim 700, Power-Plus

Compares To Flymo Part No.  
5139371-84/9, FLY021

**FL288 Spool & Cover**

Fits FL289  
Compares to 5127851-00/3

**BQ111 Spool & Line**

Fits Bosch Models  
ART23/G, PRT23, PRT230  
Qualcast Trimlite 23

**BQ112 Spool & Line**

Bosh ART23F/GF/GFS/GFSV  
ART25/F, ART23, Easytrim,  
ART26 Easytrim, Combitrim  
ART30 Combitrim  
Qualcast Trimlite  
23E/23SE/23XSE

Compares  
F016800-002, F016800175

**Cutting Lines  
FL243**

MiniTrim Basic 1996 onwards  
Compares to FLY018  
5149556-00/2

**BQ145 H/D cutting lines (10)**

Bosch, ART30 Combitrim  
Compares to F016800182  
Black and Decker GL680, GL685  
GL686, GL687, GL690  
Compares to A6487



**BD145 Cutting Lines**  
GL680, GL685, GL686  
GL687, GL690



**Plastic Blades**  
**FL241 (10)**



**Plastic Blades**  
**FL245 (10)**



**Plastic Blades**  
**FL246 (10)**



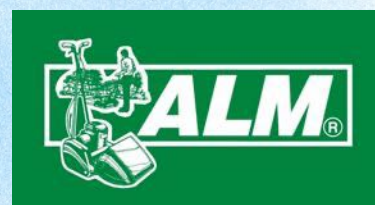
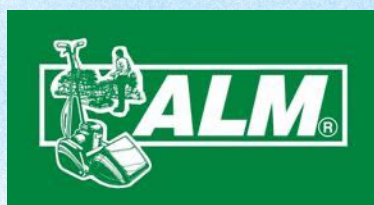
**Plastic Blades**  
**PD115 (15)**



**Plastic Blades**  
**GP205 (20)**



**Plastic Blades**  
**BQ026**



**FL240 Flymo**

Minimo E25 (9632540-01),

Minimo E30,

Minimo S,

Minimo Plus XE

Compares to

FLY013, 5127500-90/7, 5127500-00/6

**FL241 Flymo**

Minimo E25 (9632535-01, 9632538-89, 9632539-89, 9632536-22, 9632539-22, 9632536-88, 9632539-88),

Minimo Duo E25-21, Minimo Duo E25-22, Minimo Duo E30-21, Minimo Duo E30-22, E400 Duo

Compares to FLY011, 5137851-00/1, 5137851-71/2

**FL245 Flymo**

Micro Compact 30, MC30

Compares to

FLY015, 5127557-90/7, 5127557-00/6

**FL246 Flymo**

Hovervac 28, Hovervac 2800 (HV2800),

Hovervac 30 (2006-), Hovervac Dual Handle,

Hover Vac 280 (HV280), Microlite,

Minimo (2002-), Mow N Vac 28

Compares FLY014, 5138469-80/3, 5138469-00/1

**BD130 B&D**

GR120, GR120C, GX295, GX295C

Compares to A6172

**GP205 B&D**

GE700, GR101, GR102,

GX200, GX250, GX260,

GX302, GX300, GX303, H5,

HX3, Q5, RS1, R4, R12, T1,

Compares to A6072, A6086

**Flymo**

E250, Minimo SX, Sprinter E25,

Sprintmaster XE250, XE300

Compares FLY012, 5148257-02/4

**PD115 PowerDevil**

Power Devil lawnmowers

HBHM1, PDG4140, PD07856,

PDG4125A, PPHM28

**BQ026 PowerDevil**

Einhell, BG-CT 18LiGE-CT 18Li Kit

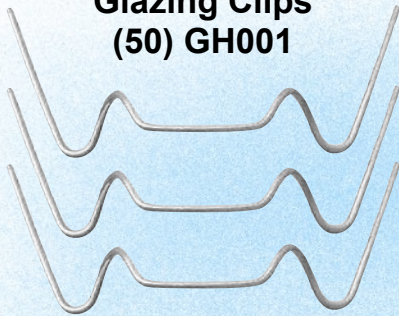
RG-CT 18Li

Bosch ART 26-18Li, ART 26Li

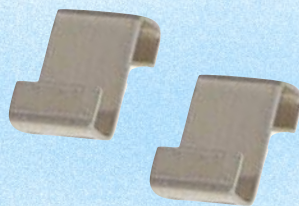
ART 26 Accutrim, ART 26 EasyTrim Accu



**Greenhouse  
Glazing Clips  
(50) GH001**



**Greenhouse  
Lap Clips  
(50) GH002**



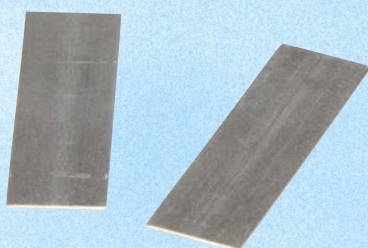
**Greenhouse  
Cropped Head Bolts  
(20) GH003**



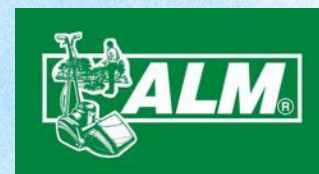
**Greenhouse  
Square Head Bolts  
(20) GH004**



**Greenhouse  
Lap Strips  
(50) GH005**



**Greenhouse  
Door Wheel Kit  
(2) GH006**



**GH001 Spring wire glazing clips (50)**

When replacing Glass  
Suitable for most aluminium Greenhouses

**GH002 Stainless steel lap clips (50)**

Pre formed lap clips 10mm lap  
Suitable for most Greenhouses

**GH003 Cropped head bolts & nuts (20)**

Aluminium cropped head bolts  
Slot into glazing bars of aluminium  
greenhouses to fix shelves, staging etc.  
Suitable for most aluminium Greenhouses

**GH004 Square head bolts & nuts (20)**

Aluminium square head bolts  
Used in construction of aluminium  
greenhouses also in shelving & staging  
Suitable for most aluminium Greenhouses

**GH005 Aluminium lap strips (50)**

Flat aluminium strips to bend to shape  
for glazing repairs

**GH006 Sliding door wheel kit (2)**

Two nylon wheels with steel bearings  
Two aluminium bolts & nuts  
28mm diameter

Door can be re-drilled & wheels  
re-positioned if existing wheels  
are different size

Suitable for most greenhouses  
with sliding doors

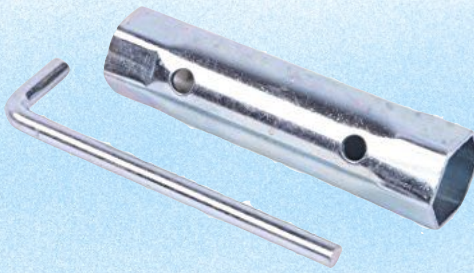
**GH009 Shading & insulation fixers (20)**

Slots into glazing bar & acts as a  
spacer between the glass & shading  
The hole is used for tying straining wires etc





**Spark Plug Spanner  
GP281**



**Starter Handle & 2m Rope  
GP033**



**Spark Plug  
SPJ19LM**



**Chainsaw Safety Gloves  
CH015**



**Trimmer Safety Shield Gloves & Earmuffs  
CH012**



**Chainsaw Safety Helmet  
CH011**



**Chainsaw Sharpener 5/32"**  
**Designed to re-sharpen 5/32" / 4mm**  
**Chainsaw Chains**  
**GP290**



**CH012**



**CH011**





**Premier  
Wavy Blade Hedge Shears  
BD2032T**



**Premier Long Handle  
Wavy Blade Hedge Shears  
BD2232Y2**



**Premier  
Bypass Secateurs  
BD3152**



Bulldog Premier Bypass Pruning Shears. Japanese Stainless steel blade. Soft touch grips. Pruning live wood

**Premier  
Anvil Pruners  
BD3152C**



Bulldog Premier Anvil Pruning Shears. Japanese Stainless steel blade. Brass anvil piece. Soft touch grips. Pruning dead wood

Bulldog Hedge Shears - Wavy Blade - Soft Touch Grips. Adjustable blade tension. Wavy blade to reduce clogging. Curved handles on this model allow a comfortable action.

Bulldog Premier Hedge Shears 9" Wavy Blade with Soft Touch Grip. Adjustable blade tension. Wavy blade to reduce clogging. Light weight design



**Premier  
Ratchet Pruners  
BD31303**



Bulldog Premier Ratchet Pruning Shears. Teflon coated blade. Soft touch grips.



**Premier Compound  
Bypass Loppers  
BD1113Y2**



Compound action on this lopper allows you to apply much greater pressure when cutting. Aluminium handles with soft touch grip. 38mm Cutting capacity

**Premier  
Bypass Loppers  
BD1103RW**



Bypass loppers with long aluminium handles. Fitted with a bumper to stop the handles crossing during use. 38mm Cutting capacity

**Premier Compound  
Anvil Loppers  
BD1115Y2**



Compound action on this lopper allows you to apply much greater pressure when cutting. Aluminium handles with soft touch grip. Anvil jaws for dead wood 38mm Cutting capacity

**Premier Extending  
Ratchet Anvil Loppers  
BD3113TW**



Extending handles on this model allow the user to reach high. The blades incorporate relief holes to reduce the pressure when cutting. Push button handle lock. 50mm cutting capacity.

**Premier Extending  
Ratchet Bypass Loppers  
BD3110TA**



Bulldog Premier Bypass Ratchet Lopping Shears - Extending Handles. Push button handle lock. 102mm Cutting capacity



**Bulldog Tree Lopper with Extending Handle**  
**BD811YB96**



**Folding Pruning Saw**  
**BDPRUN**



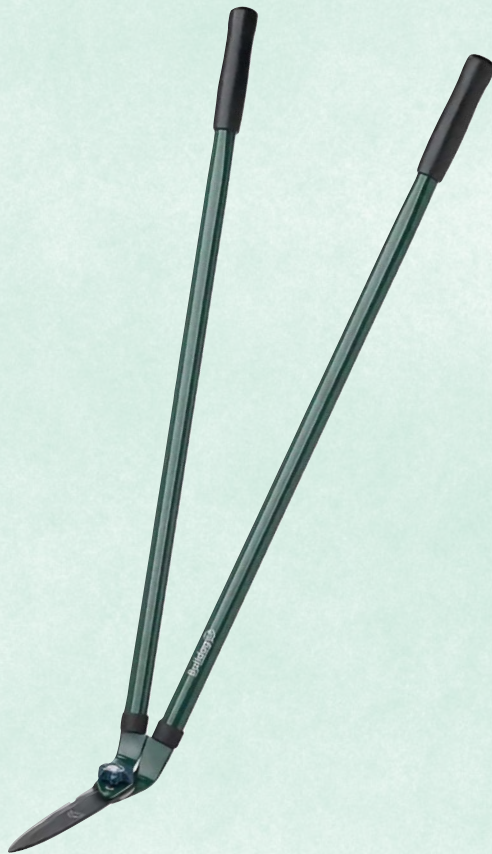
**Evergreen Hand Trowel**  
**BDHDTROW**



**Premier Edging Shears**  
**B613W**



**Premier Lawn Shears**  
**B614W**



**Evergreen Hand Fork**  
**BDHDFORK**





**Standard 54" Dutch Hoe**  
**BDBDH**



**8" Floor Scraper**  
**BDFS01**



**Edging Knife**  
**BDBEKA**



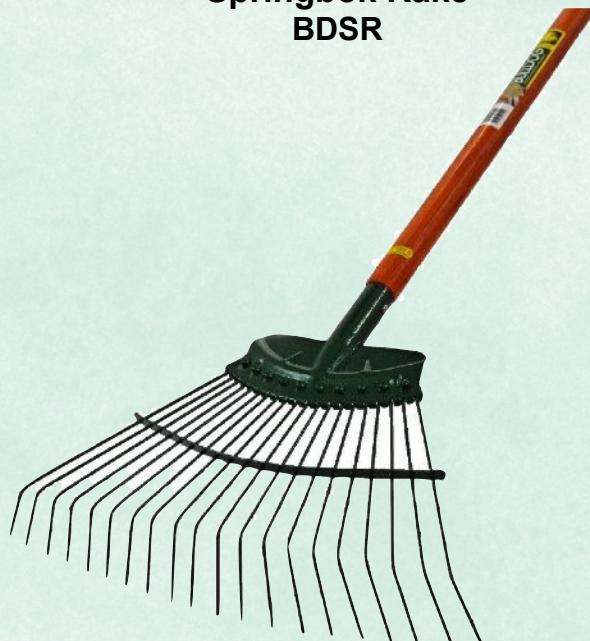
**8" Scraper Blade**  
**BDFS02**



**Plastic Leaf Rake**  
**DTE010 / BPR**



**Springbok Rake**  
**BDSR**





**Mini Gaint Scythe 16" Blade**  
CALD75 / 1912170480



For cutting rough grass and general roadside or field maintenance. The flat blade on this tool is ground on both sides so it can be used left or right handed.

**Bulldog 32" Scythette with 16" Blade**  
BDSCYTH / 19140032



**Digging Spade**  
BDS

**Digging Fork**  
BDF

**Border Spade**  
BBS

**Border Fork**  
BBF



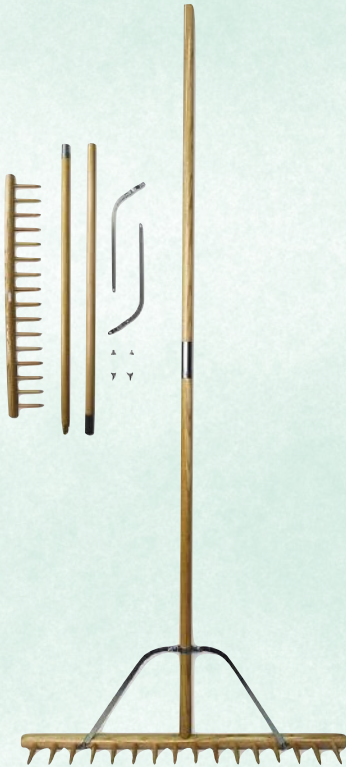
**Traditional style digging & border range is solid forged from one piece to give strength and durability the shaft is 28" long made from american & german FSC ash with plastic D grip handle**







**Wooden Hayrake  
BDHAYRAKE**



**1/4" Mesh Riddle  
BDRIDDLE01**



**3/8" Mesh Riddle  
BDRIDDLE02**



**One Piece Plastic Shovel  
BDSCOOP**



One piece construction Solid polypropylene to assist hygienic control. Manufactured to the highest specification expected by the food industry.

**Weed Control Fabric  
5m x 1.5m / JEM054**



**Garden Rake  
BENT027 / RK.03/F4**



**Long Handle Weed Brush  
BENT026 / WEED.02BR/F415**



**CHARLES  
BENTLEY**  
EST. 1860

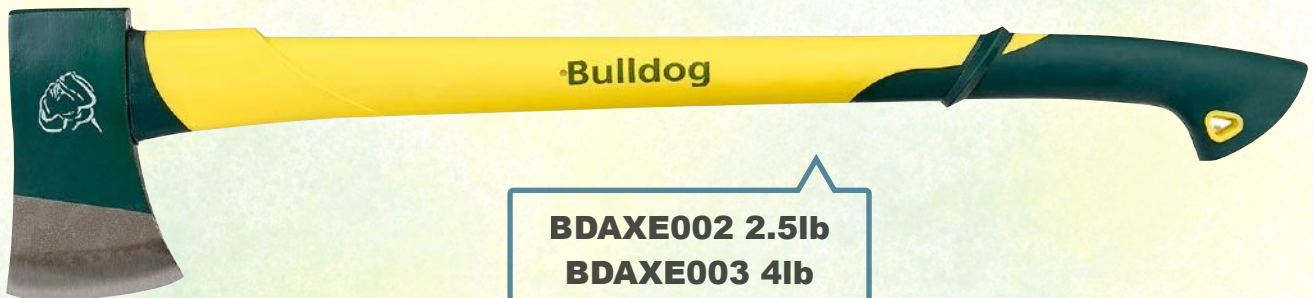
**CHARLES  
BENTLEY**  
EST. 1860





## **BULLDOG FELLING AXES, HATCHET, WEDGE AND SPLITTING MAUL**

### **BULLDOG FELLING AXE** One piece heavy duty fibreglass shaft Soft Hand Grip



**BDAXE002 2.5lb**  
**BDAXE003 4lb**  
**BDAXE001 6lb**

### **BULLDOG SPLITTING WEDGE** One piece of Steel



**BSW35 3.5lb**  
**BSW50 5lb**

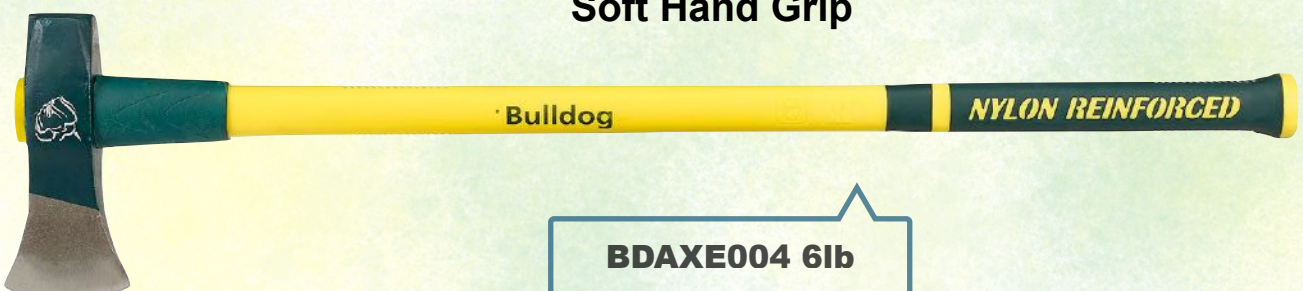


### **BULLDOG HATCHET** One piece heavy duty fibreglass shaft Soft Hand Grip



**BDAXE005 1.5lb**

### **BULLDOG LOG SPLITTING AXE** One piece heavy duty fibreglass shaft Soft Hand Grip



**BDAXE004 6lb**





# Bulldog

Wigan, England Since 1780

## ALUMINIUM CONCRETE PLACER

Bulldog Aluminium Placer is a lightweight aluminium tool that allows you to easily spread and place concrete. The durable 60" green handle is braced for additional strength, is powder-coated and has a soft rubber end grip that provides a comfortable hold.



BULLDALUMP



Bulldog Serrated Concrete Placer is perfect for raking and moving concrete. The head is a serrated rake on one side and placer of the reverse. It is easy to use in either a push or pull motion. Powder coated steel

## SERRATED CONCRETE PLACER HEAD

19.5" X 4"



BULLDDSDGEPH

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd





**Cable Layer  
BDINS06**



**Newcastle Drainer  
BDINS02**



**Service Shovel  
BDINS07**



**Double-Ended  
Crowbar 60"  
BDINS03**



Individually tested to 10,000 volts, guaranteed to 1,000 volts and supplied with a certificate of conformity available online.

**Irish Shovel 60"  
BDINS04**







# Bulldog

Wigan, England Since 1780

**BULLDOG Bolsters & Chisels**  
Ergonomically soft grip safety  
handle Finger & hand  
protectors Hexagonal solid  
forged shaft Solid forged blade

**25mm Chisel & Guard**  
BDCH1



305mm

**45mm Chisel & Guard**  
BDCH2



216mm

**100mm Bolster & Guard**  
BBOL4



216mm

## BULLDOG LUMP HAMMERS



BDHAM001 2.5lb  
BDHAM002 3.5lb  
BDHAM003 4lb  
Long Handle  
BDHAM004 4lb

**Bulldog 22" Hand Saw**  
BDS22



Countertop Display of 12



**Bulldog Lump Hammer**  
Resin Bonded Head  
Fibreglass Shaft



BDHAM001 2.5lb  
BDHAM002 3.5lb  
BDHAM003 4lb  
Long Handle  
BDHAM004 4lb

**Bulldog Heavy Duty  
Bad Dog Scraper**  
Fibreglass Shaft  
BDDS



**Bulldog Sledge Hammer**  
Resin Bonded Head  
Fibreglass Shaft



BDSLED01 7lb  
BDSLED02 10lb  
BDSLED03 14lb

**Bulldog Premier Post Driver**  
24' x 5.5" Tubular Steel Rammer  
For Round or Square Posts



CALD14

**Bulldog Fencing Maul**  
Fibreglass Shaft / Soft Grip Handle  
Cast Iron Head



BDMAUL01 12lb  
BDMAUL02 14lb



**Hedge Shears**  
JEM011 / GT031G



**Wooden Handle Hedge Shears**  
JEM012 / GT043ATXG



**Telescopic Hedge Shears**  
JEM008 / GT028WXLG



**GREEN JEM G**

**Extendable Bypass Loppers**  
JEM010 / GT018KLG



**21" Bypass Loppers**  
JEM009 / GT021



**Grass Shears**  
JEM013 / GT501



**Popular Bypass Secateurs**  
JEM014 / GT420B



**Aluminium Bypass Secateurs**  
JEM015 / GT421AT





**Mirror polished stainless steel heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion**

**10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

### 1190EL - Digging Spade

**Ideal for digging and turning over soil**

- Mirror polished stainless steel treaded head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral, ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



### 1990EL - Digging Fork

**Ideal for digging over and breaking up compacted soil**

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral, ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



### 1994EL - Border Fork

**A lighter alternative to the digging fork with a smaller head, ideal for use in between established plants**

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral, ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



### 1194EL - Border Spade

**A lighter alternative to the digging spade with a smaller head, ideal for use in between established plants**

- Mirror polished stainless steel treaded head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral, ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



### 3135EL - Dutch Hoe

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Long, soft-feel grip
- Two chamfered edges so you can hoe on both the forward and backward stroke



### 3145EL - Soil Rake

**Used for raking soil into a fine tilth**

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Long, soft-feel grip



**SPEAR &  
JACKSON**

**10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE**



## 2190NS - Digging Spade

**Ideal for digging and turning over soil**

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Powder coated head for resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt for ideal digging angle
- Made to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



## 2990NS - Digging Fork

**Ideal for digging over and breaking up compacted soil**

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Powder coated head for resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt for ideal digging angle
- Made to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



## 2145NS - Soil Rake

- Carbon steel head heat treated for strength
- Powder coated head for resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in soil
- Tubular steel shaft
- Long soft feel grip
- 12 teeth



## 2194NS - Border Spade

**Lighter alternative to the digging spade with a smaller head**

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Powder coated head for resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt for ideal digging angle
- Made to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



## 2994NS - Border Fork

**Lighter alternative to the digging fork with a smaller head**

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Powder coated head for resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt for ideal digging angle
- Made to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests



**SPEAR & JACKSON**



Powder coated, head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil

Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength





**BAHCO**

**Bypass Secateurs (20mm)  
SVPG12F**



**Bypass Pressed Steel Handle  
Secateurs (15mm)  
SVP12619**



**Bypass Secateurs  
Ergonomic Handle (20mm)  
SVPG12F**



**Hedge Shears 58cm Long  
SVPG12F**



**Loppers 60cm Long  
SVP140 / Max 35mm**







**BAHCO**

**EXPERT**

**Expert Hedge Shears 54mm Long  
SVPG56**



**Expert Loppers Max 40mm  
SVPG1860 / 610mm**



**Telescopic Lopper Max 40mm  
SVPG19 / 700-900mm**



**Telescopic Hedge Shears  
SVPG57 / 790-1040mm**







**BAHCO**

**3-Positions Grass Shears  
SVGS76**



**Lawn Shears 1100mm  
SVP74**



**Lawn Edger 1000mm  
SVP75**







**BAHCO**

**Laplander Folding Pruning Saw  
SV396LAP**



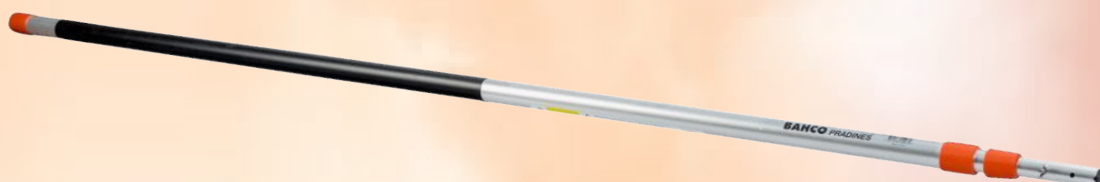
**Hardpoint and Fileable Teeth Pole  
Pruning Saw with Steel Tube Handle  
SV3856T**



**Hardpoint and Fileable Teeth Pole  
Pruning Saw with Plastic Handle  
SV3396T**



**Aluminium Telescopic Pole 2m to 5m  
SVAP5M**





## Traditional Steel Splitting Wedges



WEDGE01 1.5kg 9"  
WEDGE02 2kg 10"

Traditional Steel Splitting Wedge. Easy wood splitting high quality steel wedge



810g Camping Axe  
SVHGPS06



Bahco camping axe 810g. Comfortable to use with its curved solid ash wood handle. Easy penetration and clean cut of wood from the thin wide blade quality tool steel head.

## Felling Axe



SVFGS16 2.23kg  
SVFGS18 2.48kg

Bahco Felling axe. Comfortable to use with its curved solid ash wood handle. Easy penetration and clean cut of wood from the thin, wide blade, quality tool steel head. Secure fixing of the head with a jagged carbon fibre wedge.







claber.

GARDENLIFE  
2024

EA MARTIN AND SON

HARDWARE, TOOLS AND HOUSEWARES

CELEBRATING  
100  
YEARS

1924 - 2024





*Gardenlife*

**1/2" Quick-Click  
CLA0013 / 8607**



**1/2" Quick-Click Aquastop  
CLA0014 / 8603**



**3/4" Quick-Click  
CLA0043 / 9647**



**1/2" Hose Mender  
CLA0011 / 8619**



**Tap Connector  
CLA0036 / 8525**



**Quick Tap Connector  
CLA0037 / 8583**







Gardenlife

**1/2" / 3/4" Threaded  
CLA0010 / 8804**



**1" Threaded  
CLA0009 / 8629**



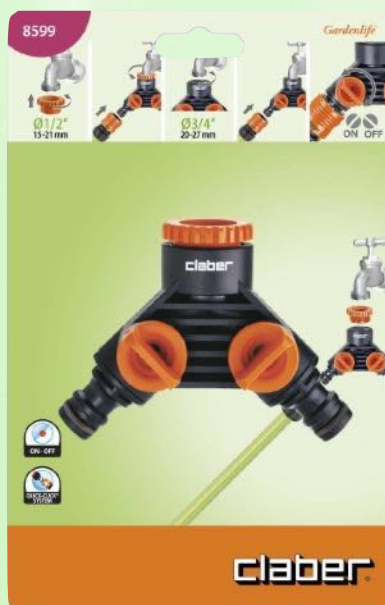
**3/4" Male Connector  
CLA0039 / 8637**



**2 way Connector  
CLA0012 / 8613**



**Double Tap Connector  
CLA0038 / 8599**



**3 Way Connector  
CLA0050 / 8615**



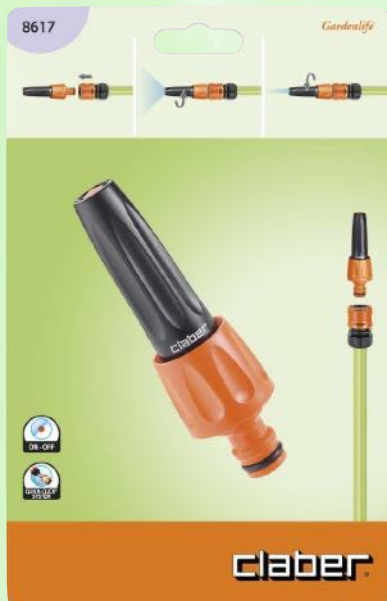
NEW  
FOR  
2023





Gardenlife

Jet Spray Nozzle  
CLA0001 / 8617



Jet Spray Nozzle Set  
CLA0008 / 8800



4pc Starter Set  
CLA0002 / 8802



Jet Spray Nozzle Plus  
CLA0007 / 8537







*GardenLife*

**Spray Pistol**  
**CLA0003 / 8756**



**Precision Confort**  
**CLA0005 / 9561**



**Multi-Jet Confort**  
**CLA0004 / 9563**



**Metal-Jet Confort**  
**CLA0006 / 9567**



## SPRAY GUNS







GardenLife

**Turbospruzzo Sprinkler**  
CLA0048 / 8658



**6 Way Multifunction Sprinkler**  
CLA0016 / 8654



**Idrojet 2000 Sprinkler**  
CLA0049 / 8694



**Turbospike Sprinkler**  
CLA0040 / 8660



**Oscillating Sprinkler**  
CLA0015 / 8740



## SPRINKLERS







# Aquaviva Plus

Braided hose Easy-to-handle hose with algae-resistant, robust and flexible lining. The Aquaviva Plus hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



1/2" Aquaviva 15m  
CLA0021

1/2" Aquaviva 25m  
CLA0022







# Silver Elegant Plus Kit

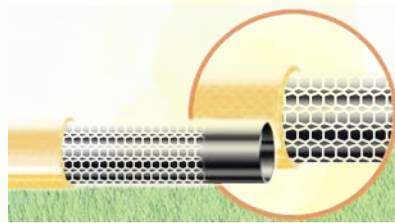
Hose kit complete with: 15 m of 1/2" (12,5 mm) Silver Elegant Plus hose, 3/4" (20-27 mm) multithread tap connector and 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer, 2 automatic couplings (one with aquastop), spray nozzle.



Silver Elegant® Kit  
CLA0020







# Flexyfort Green

Knitted hose with special **kink-resistant knotting**: it does not twist even at high pressure.

Algae-resistant and UV-resistant.

The Flexyfort Green hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.

Roll of hose with four-colour die cut cardboard and informative pictograms.



1/2" Flexyfort 15m  
CLA0033



1/2" Flexyfort 50m  
CLA0035





# Top Black

kink-resistant braided hose created for delivering drinking quality water to your garden and around the home thanks to its special inner liner. The Top-Black hoses are 100% safe as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates. The reinforcing knitting makes it resistant even to high pressures: it is truly a top-of-the-line hose in terms of performance and reliability.



1/2" Top Black 25m  
CLA0046



1/2" Top Black 50m  
CLA0024





# Silver Green Plus

Anti-kink knitted hose with a special helix-pattern braid that guarantees excellent stability at high water pressure; algae- and UV-resistant. The Silver Green Plus hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



1/2" Silver Green Plus 30m  
CLA0025



1/2" Silver Green Plus 50m  
CLA0026







# Top - Light

Top-Light hoses are **100% recyclable**, as they do not feature any textile layers. Plus they are **free from phthalates, bisphenol and lead**, to guarantee the safety of people, the respect of the environment and the pureness of water.



Top Light 15m  
CLA0031

Top Light 25m  
CLA0032

Top Light 10m  
CLA0030





# claber®



## Twiddy

Turn on the tap and the water pressure alone will make Twiddy double its length to reach every corner of your terrace, to water your plants or make washing your car easy. And when you turn off the tap, Twiddy instantly retracts to its original length..



Extending to 15m  
CLA0052 / 9336

Extending to 25m  
CLA0051 / 9337



*4 times lighter than  
a traditional hose!*





# springy®

Soft, easy to handle and resistant to wear and tear, Springy the extendable hose is an ideal space-saving solution for all sorts of watering requirements and even for cleaning outdoors.



5m Extending to 15m  
CLA0027 / 9334





*GardenLife*

**30m Top Black Hose**

**Pronto 30 Kit  
CLA0019 / 8864**



**30m Silver Elegant Plus hose**

**Kiros 30m Kit  
CLA0018 / 89450111**







*GardenLife*

# Rotoroll EVOLUTION



20m Rotoroll Evolution 20  
CLA0045 / 8696



A hose reel with an exclusive automatic rewind mechanism, "Slow Rewind", for safe and easy use. Ready to use with 20m of special non-deformable hose with an anti-friction surface for smooth, quick rewinding. It is made from materials resistant to impact and sunlight, to ensure maximum durability. The reinforced resin wall support with a rustproof aluminium pin allows the hose reel to swing through 180° towards the direction of use. This avoids the hose being bent or obstructed. It is equipped with an extension hose to connect it to a tap (1.5 m length), a 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector, automatic couplings and a spray nozzle. It comes complete with a wall support, screws and plugs for wall mounting.



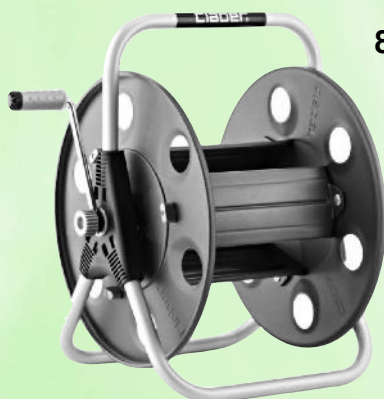
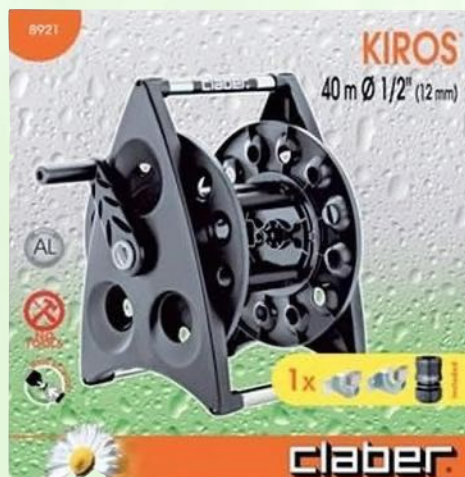


# GardenLife

**Metal 40 Compact Hose Reel**  
CLA0042 / 8890



**Kiros Compact Hose Reel**  
CLA0041 / 8921



**85m x 1/2" Hose**



**40m x 1/2" Hose**



**Jumbo 4 Wheel Hose Reel Cart**  
CLA0029 / 8900

Made entirely in metal, this 4-wheel hose reel cart is designed to take on any task. It guarantees perfect drum turning, thanks to the Silent Block. Finished with resin epoxy that protects it from rust, it is complete with extension and coupling. The 4 wheels are rubber-coated for easy mobility on any type of terrain, even fully loaded. It has an ideal capacity even for large-sized gardens: up to **165 metres of 1/2" hose.**





**1/2" Female Snap Connector  
PLAS010 / DY8010**



**1/2" Hose Mender  
PLAS012 / DY8014**



**1/2" & 3/4" Tap Adaptor  
PLAS013 / DY8024**



**Male / Male Adaptor  
PLAS018 / DY8016**



**3 Way Connector  
PLAS017 / DY8015**



**Multi Tap Connector  
PLAS014 / DY8008**



**Adjustable Spray Nozzle  
PLAS015 / DY3011**







**4pc Spray Nozzle Set  
PLAS036 / DY2312**



**Plastic Spray Gun Set  
PLAS003 / DY2321**



**8 Pattern Plastic Spray Gun Set  
PLAS002 / DY2372P**



**8 Pattern Plastic Spray Gun  
PLAS046 / DY2084**





**Metal Spray Gun Set**  
PLAS001 / DY2371



**4pc Spray Nozzle Set**  
PLAS036 / DY2312



**Plastic Spray Gun Set**  
PLAS003 / DY2321



**Metal Spray Gun**  
PLAS006 / DY2076



**7 Pattern Metal Spray Gun**  
PLAS045 / DY2092A



**8 Pattern Plastic Spray Gun**  
PLAS046 / DY2084



**8 Pattern Plastic Spray Gun Set**  
PLAS002 / DY2372P



 **DAYE**  
Better Garden / Better Life



**Female Snap Connector  
JEM053**



**1/2" / 3/4" Connector  
JEM055**



**Male / Male Connector  
JEM056**



**3 Arm Sprinkler  
KING0249**



**Spray Gun Set  
JEM032**



**7 Dial Spray Gun  
JEM034**



**Impulse Sprinkler  
JEM059**



**Oscillating Sprinkler  
JEM057**





**3/4" Threaded**  
**KING0011 / SG300**



**Female Connector**  
**KING0009 / SG100**



**Water Stop**  
**KING0010 / SG200**



**Hose Joiner**  
**KING0012 / SG400**



**Double Male Joiner**  
**KING0182 / SG101**



**Multi Tap Conector**  
**KING0183 / SG102**



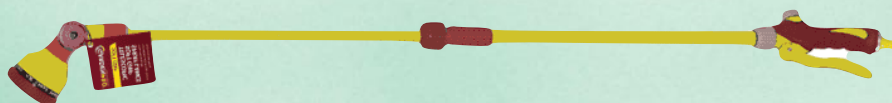
**Snap Tap Connector**  
**HF013 / 602SNCP**



**Tap Connector**  
**HF010 / 602CP**



**9 Pattern Lance**  
**KING0277 / 612LNTEL**



**Basic Spray Nozzle Set**  
**KING0282 / 500SNCP**



**3/4" Threaded Tap Connector**  
**KING0031 / P607SNCP**



**Mixer Tap Connector**  
**KING0002 / 621LCP**





**Female Connector  
CKG7903**



**Male Connector  
CKG7904**



**Double Male Connector  
CKG7907**



**Hose Joiner  
CKG7924**



**Male + Female Connector  
CKG7905**



**Female Threaded Connector**



CKG7915A 1/2"  
CKG7915B 5/8"  
CKG7915C 3/4"

**CKG7919**

**Standard**



**Spray Nozzle  
CKG7912**



**Male Threaded Connector**



CKG7916A 1/2"  
CKG7916B 3/4"

**CKG7928**

**Large**



**Male Connector 3/4"  
CKG7934**



**Female Connector 3/4"  
CKG7933**



**CKG7943**



**Hose Joiner 3/4"  
CKG7932**



**watering systems**

**solid brass hose fittings**

compatible with most brass or plastic fittings

A complete system of precision engineered hose fittings designed to withstand a lifetime of outdoor use in the toughest conditions. Suitable for both amateur & professional use.

7915  
7903

7903 or 7933  
7913

7907

7903 or 7933  
7924 or 7932

7912



**Brass Hose Snap  
Connector  
HAM007**



**Brass 3/4" Male  
Threaded Connector  
HAM004**



**Brass 3/4" Female  
Threaded Connector  
HAM005**



**Brass Hose  
Joiner  
HAM012**



**5ltr Sprayer  
HAM013**



**8ltr Sprayer  
HAM020**



**Spray Lance Telescopic  
HAM006**



**Tent Pegs (10)  
HAM009**



**2pc Garden Bag Set (2)  
HAM008**



**2pc Twist Tie  
HAM011**





**15m Green Hose Set  
HF037**



**30m Green Hose Set  
HF038**



**15m GardenPro Hose  
HF032**



**30m GardenPro Hose  
HF033**



**15m Soaker Hose  
KING0278**



**30m ProGold Set  
HF040**



**50m Pro Gold Yellow Hose  
HF034**



**Pro-Flex Red**  
CK762515 15m  
CK762530 30m  
CK762550 50m  
**Pro-Flex Red 3/4"**  
CK762615 15m  
CK762630 30m

**Multi-Flex Yellow**  
CK762115 15m  
CK762130 30m  
CK762150 50m

Triple layered with polyester reinforcement for extra strength & resistance to twisting and stretching. Abrasion resistant thick PVC outer layer for superior elasticity at low temperatures. Burst pressure Yellow 28 bar Red 35 bar



**30m Hose Reel & Fittings  
PLAS035 / DY6330**



**Hose Trolley  
HF029 / 652**



**Holds up to  
60m 1/2" Hose**

**15m Garden Pro Hose Reel & Fittings  
HF050 / 615PRO**



**Hose Reel  
HF028 / 650**

**Holds up to  
60m 1/2" Hose**



**Hose Hanger  
KING0211 / 617**







# 5 LITRE PUMP ACTION PRESSURE SPRAYER

5ltr Pressure Sprayer  
EAM001138





# dimartino®



**1ltr Sprayer  
DIM0015**



**500ml Sprayer  
DIM0014**



**500ml Sprayer  
DIM0016**



**Sprayer Lance  
DIM0025**



**Curved Jet  
DIM0024**



**Jet  
DIM0024**



**Alta 12000 HM Nyplen Piston  
DIM0006 / 3550BOX**



**2ltr Flow 2 Watering Can  
DIM0020**





# dimartino®



## GARDEN Pressure Sprayer's

**Garden 22 Knapsack Sprayer  
DIM0013**



**Garden 5 Pressure Sprayer  
DIM0022**



**Garden 1. Fully hermetic knapsack sprayer**, with nypen and brass pump, for the protection and safety of the operator in every situation.

The different capacities and the accessories supply make it ideal for the care and hobby management of gardens, vegetable gardens, orchards and for greenhouses.

- Totally hermetic
- shoulder straps and quick release of the straps
- vertical lance holder
- ambidextrous pump
- Point 65cm lance
- Kit of different jets
- liquid stirrer
- Threee-layer hose resistant to heat and frost
- Pressure regulator
- Ergonomic lever
- 500.000 strokes guaranteed
- adjustable jet + curve
- NBR seals

**Garden Sprayer's includes reliable, long-lasting basic products, they have extremely simple accessories. Suitable for the hobby industry and it has a good quality guaranteed by Di Martino.**



Pressure sprayer Safe and durable pressure storage sprayer.

The different capacities and the supply of accessories make it ideal for the care and hobby management of gardens, vegetable gardens, orchards and for greenhouses.

- safety valve and pressure indicator
- Point 65cm lance
- Kit of different jets
- filter
- vertical lance holder
- 130cm resistant strap
- Threee-layer hose resistant to heat and frost
- pressure regulator (optional)
- NBR seals





**dimartino®**

**MARY 10**

**DIM0002**

## **MARY 10 Pressure Sprayer**

Versatile pressure sprayers with excellent technical characteristics.

The different capacities and the rich supply of accessories make them ideal for multiple use: they are indispensable in the care of gardens, vegetable gardens, orchards and for greenhouses.

- safety valve and pressure indicator
- 65 + 40cm lance extension
- Kit of different jets
- filter
- stable base for feet holder
- vertical lance holder
- 130cm resistant strap
- 120cm heat and frost resistant three-layered hose
- adjustable jet + curve
- Reinforced resin shaft
- Pressure regulator
- NBR seals



**Weed Bell  
DIM0021**



TÜV CERTIFIED



NBR gaskets



3 YEARS  
GUARANTEE



5 YEARS SPARE  
PARTS



ISO 9001 - ISO  
14001



PP -  
POLYPROPYLENE



# dimartino®



## ALTA 12000 Professional Sprayer

Fully hermetic knapsack pump for professional applications.

Made with FPM (VITON®) seals, useful for spraying most of the existing liquids as long as they respect the plastic parts of the pumps. Suitable for spraying oils, lubricants, detergents, scale removers, pesticides and sanitizing products.

Useful application on construction sites to spray the release agent on the planking before pouring into concrete

- fully hermetic
- shoulder straps and quick release of the straps
- vertical lance holder
- ambidextrous sprayer
- lance 65 cm + extension 40 cm
- liquid stirrer
- three-layer hose resistant to heat and frost
- ergonomic lever
- 500,000 guaranteed strokes
- adjustable jet + curve
- FPM - VITON® seals

The ALTA line of sprayers are suitable for spraying oils, lubricants, building release agents, detergents, descalers, pesticides and sanitizing products. The plastics used for the pumping heads are made with resins that are very resistant to chemical products and the steels used have a remarkable resistance to corrosion, especially in marine environments and in aggressive industrial environments.

Alta 12000  
DIM0001

dimartino®  
Totally  
Made in Italy



TÜV  
CERTIFIED



FPM-  
VITON®  
GASKETS



3 YEARS  
GUARANTEE



5 YEARS  
SPARE  
PARTS



ISO 9001 •  
ISO 14001



PP -  
POLYPROPYLENE



With **16 straight teeth** on one side handle attached at right angles to comb versatile use for hay, cut grass, leaves, earth. Additional edge for fine raking of beds and for cultivation of the ground.  
**Working width 64cm**



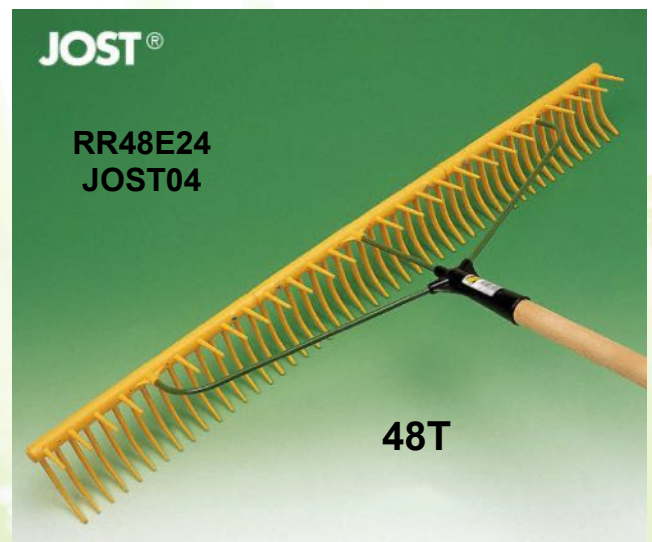
With 24 curved teeth and **12 transverse teeth** which act as a grass-catching device for medium length grass. **Working width 64cm.**



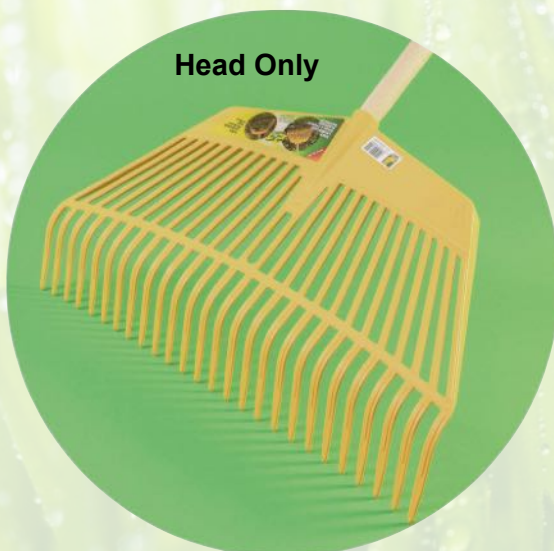
With **32 curved teeth** and grass-catching device for raking up grass and leaves.  
**Working width 64cm**



Large working width with **48 teeth** and grass-catching device for medium-sized and large areas. This is where the weight advantage and the outstanding gliding properties are particularly noticeable in comparison to metal rakes. **Working width 94cm**



Head Only



**2 in 1 Rake**  
**JOSTLR**





**Metal Pan Wheelbarrow**  
**BARR0W01**



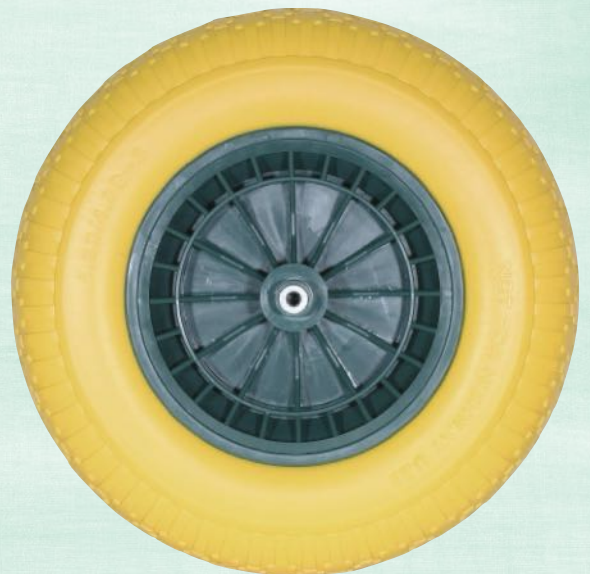
**Wheelbarrow Wheel**  
**BARR0W03**



**Plastic Pan Wheelbarrow**  
**BARR0W02**



**Punctureless Wheel**  
**BARR0W03**



**Wheelbarrow**  
**Only Available by E.A.M**  
**Van Deliveries**





**Digging Fork  
KING0204**



**Border Fork  
KING0205**



**Edging Iron  
KING0201**



**Digging Spade  
KING0206**



**Border Spade  
KING0207**



**Adjustable Lawn Rake  
KING0213**



**Dutch Hoe  
KING0202**



**Garden Rake  
KING0203**



**Lawn Rake  
KING0200**



**Green Blade Draw Hoe  
HOE01**





**Brass Tap**  
KING0032 / BTAP



**Bulb Planter**  
KING0007 / BP100



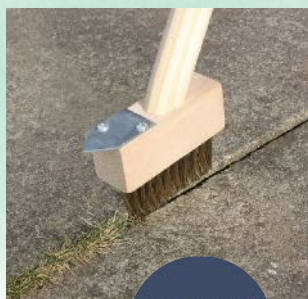
**Garden Twist Cultivator**  
KING0180 / RC403



**Outside Tap Cover**  
KING0243 / TAPC

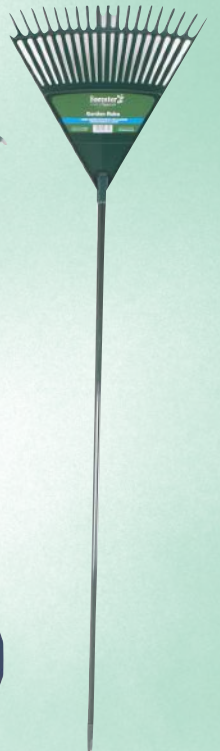


**Long Handle Weed Brush**  
BENT026 / WEED.02BR/F415



CHARLES  
BENTLEY

**Garden Rake**  
BENT027 / RK.03/F4



CHARLES  
BENTLEY



**12" Hanging Basket  
HF044**



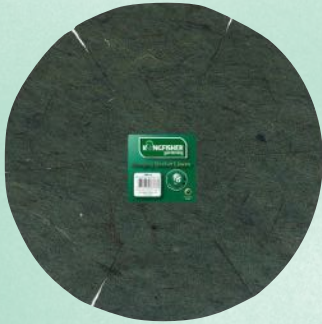
**14" Hanging Basket  
HF045**



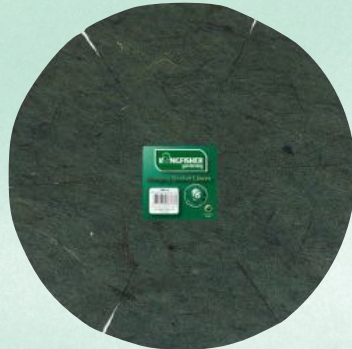
**Basket Chain 14"  
HF048A / HBC14**



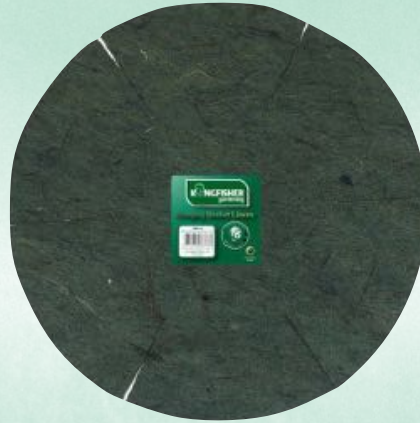
**12" Basket Liner  
HF047 / HBL12**



**14" Basket Liner  
HF048 / HBL14**



**16" Basket Liner  
KING0100 / HBL16**



**14" Decorative  
KING0095 / HBB12DB**



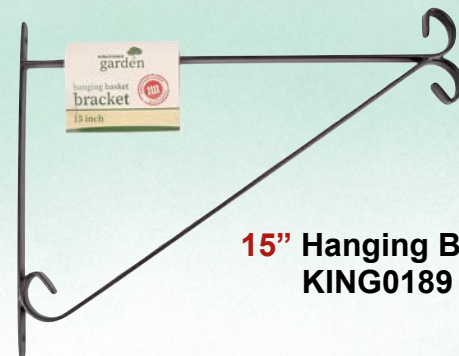
**12" Hanging Basket Bracket  
HF046 / HBB12B**



**12" Cast Aluminium  
KING0094 / HBB12AB**



**15" Hanging Basket Bracket  
KING0189 / HBB15B**



**16" Hanging Basket Bracket  
KING0093 / HBB16B**



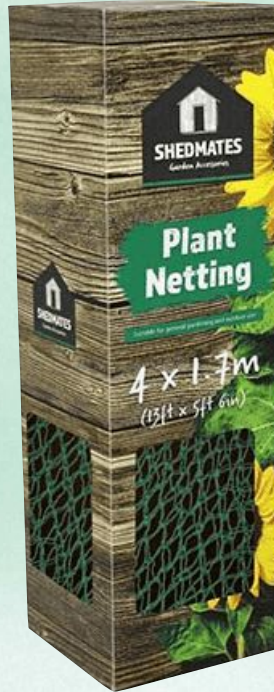


## Tarpaulin



**KF009 8'X12'**  
**KF010 12' X 18'**

## Pea & Bean Netting 4m X 1.7m 130mm Mesh KING0081 / GSNETT3



## Garden Netting 3m x 2m x 15mm Mesh KING0080 / GSNETT2



## Weed Control Fabric 5m X 1.5m JEM054



## 10 Large Plant Markers KING0049 / GSP201



## Wheelbarrow Wheel BARR0W03



## Puncture Proof Wheel BARR0W04





**Lawn Shears**  
**KING0016 / RC301**



**Lawn Edger**  
**KING0015 / RC300**



**Soft Grip Bypass Secateurs**  
**KING0199 / RC100**



**Pruning Saw**  
**KING0018 / RC311**



**Trowel**  
**KING0020**



**Fork**  
**KING0021**





**Mist 1000ml**  
DIM0015 / G2002/86



**Mist 500ml**  
DIM0014 / G2002/86



**Venezia 500ml Sprayer**  
DIM0016



**500ml Mist Sprayer**  
LUCY005



**1L Hand Sprayer**  
KING0261 / PS1000



**300ml Mist Sprayer**  
KING0004 / PS300



**Wall Planter With Clock & Thermometer**  
KING0090 / GCTC  
W28 X D27 X H56cm





**Green Jute Twine 125m**  
KING0266 / HDGJ



**76cm long Pick Up Tool**  
KING0221 / PICKUP



**Rotary Line Cover**  
KING0268 / COV112



**Medium Garden Kneeler**  
KING0284



**Large Garden Kneeler**  
KING0283



**42ltr Black Flexi Tub**  
KING0245 / TUBB42



**Heavy Duty Garden Sack 60ltr**  
H800mm x W600mm  
KING0246 / BB7GB





# GardenPro Knapsack Sprayer's 12ltr, 20ltr



**Pressure Sprayer Spares  
KING0003 / PSSPARES**



8L high pressure sprayer. Can achieve pressure up to 40psi. Ideal for cleaning vehicles trailers boats and bicycles.

**1.5L Pressure Sprayer  
HF026 / PS4000**



**8L Pressure Sprayer  
KING0244 / PS8L**



**8L High Pressure Sprayer  
KING0001 / PS8000**







**Twist Tie 80m**  
**KING0255 / TT100M**



**Thick Twist Tie 4.8m**  
**HF049 / TT1T**

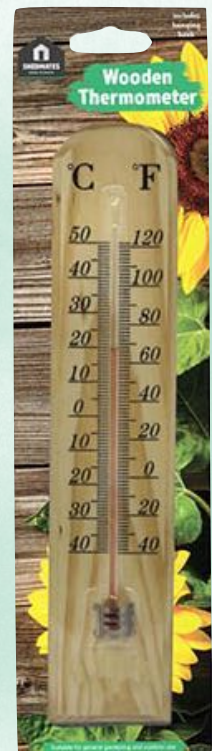


**Green Wire**  
**KING0043 / GSW101 3mm X 5m**  
**KING0044 / GSW102 1mm X 30m**  
**KING0045 / GSW102B 2mm X 20m**

**2pc Patio Weeder Set**  
**KING0006 / PHW**



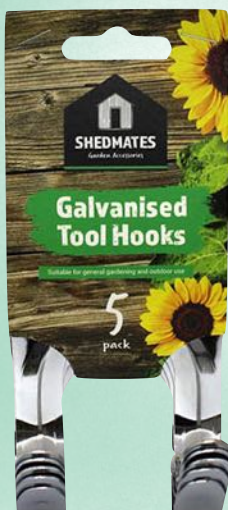
**Wooden Thermometer**  
**KING0079 / GSTH02**



**Galvanised Wire**  
**KING0046 / GSW103 1.2mm X 20m**  
**KING0047 / GSW103B 1.6mm X 15m**  
**KING0048 / GSW103C 2mm X 10m**

**Medium Tool Hooks (5)**  
**KING0257**

**Large Tool Hooks (4)**  
**KING0258**



**10 Large Plant Markers**  
**KING0049 / GSP201**





**Mens Heavy Duty  
Leather Rigger Glove  
KING0037 / GGHDDRL**



**Mens Bramble  
Working Glove  
KING0025 / GGMN4**



**Rubber Grip Glove  
KING0276 / GGPL3**



**Red Rubber Glove  
KING0038 / GGHDRR**



**Ladies Bramble  
Working Glove  
KING0029 / GGLN4**



**Ladies Light Weight  
Polka Dot Glove  
KING0036 / GGL1**





**PVC Knitwrist  
RODO0108**



**Painter's Glove  
RODO0334**



**Cotton Drill  
RODO0110**



**Super Grip  
RODO0063**



**18" PVC Gauntlet  
NEW014 / GL19**



**GLOVE056 M  
GLOVE057 L**



## **Nitrile Examination Gloves**

**Latex free, powder free, non-sterile**

HAIKA® NX510 are lightweight, ambidextrous, single-use medical nitrile examination gloves.

They offer healthcare professionals high performance barrier protection as well as supreme comfort and touch sensitivity.



# MERCATOR

in the hands of heroes

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd



## Resistance and durability dedicated to professionals.





## 85000 GRIPPER GLOVE

ELASTICATED  
WRIST



RUGGED  
POLYCOTTON  
LINER

30 Pairs  
Per Box

LATEX  
CRINKLE PALM

### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's Gripper glove features a latex crinkle palm on a rugged 10 gauge polycotton liner that gives excellent wet and dry grip. It also features an elasticated wrist for a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 8-11

### STANDARDS

EN388 2121X  
EN420

### KEY FEATURES

- Latex crinkle palm for excellent dry and wet grip
- Breathable 10 gauge polycotton liner for comfort
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Sizes 8-11 available in polybagged pairs or self-select boxes of 30 pairs
- Sizes 9-10 also available in packs of 6 pairs



RODO0203 Medium (8)  
RODO0204 Large (9)  
RODO0205 X Large (10)



## 84011 / 5400900 THERMAL GRIPPER GLOVE

ELASTICATED  
WRIST



THERMAL LINER

24 Pairs  
Per Box

LATEX  
CRINKLE PALM

### DESCRIPTION

Ideal for working in cold conditions, Blackrock's Thermal Gripper glove features a latex crinkle palm on a rugged 10 gauge brushed acrylic thermal liner that gives excellent wet and dry grip. It also features an elasticated wrist for a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 9-10

### STANDARDS

EN388 2242X  
EN420

### KEY FEATURES

- Latex crinkle palm for excellent dry and wet grip
- Breathable 10 gauge acrylic thermal liner for warmth
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Available in polybagged pairs, packs of 6 pairs or self-select boxes of 30 pairs
- Size 10 L/XL available carded for retail



RODO0201 Large (9)  
RODO0202 X Large (10)



## 84302 / 5400800 SUPER GRIP GLOVE

ELASTICATED  
WRIST



POLYESTER  
LINER

48 Pairs  
Per Box

FLAT NITRILE  
PALM

### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's Super Grip glove features a flat nitrile palm on a 13 gauge polyester liner that gives excellent dry grip. It also features an elasticated wrist for a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 7-11

### STANDARDS

EN388 4122X  
EN420

### KEY FEATURES

- Flat nitrile palm for excellent dry grip
- Breathable 13 gauge polyester liner for comfort
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Sizes 8-11 available in polybagged pairs and self-select boxes of 48 pairs
- Sizes 9-10 also available in packs of 6 pairs
- Size 10 L/XL available carded for retail



RODO0206 Medium (8)  
RODO0207 Large (9)  
RODO0208 X Large (10)



## 84301 LIGHTWEIGHT PU GRIPPER GLOVE

ELASTICATED  
WRIST



POLYESTER  
LINER

48 Pairs  
Per Box

PU PALM

### DESCRIPTION

Ideal for precision handling of small items and light handling tasks, Blackrock's Lightweight PU glove features a polyurethane coated palm on a 13 gauge polyester liner that gives good dry grip. The wrist is elasticated for a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 7-11

### STANDARDS

EN388 4131X  
EN420

### KEY FEATURES

- PU coated palm for precision handling
- Breathable 13 gauge polyester liner for comfort
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Sizes 7-11 available in polybagged pairs or self-select boxes of 48 pairs
- Sizes 9-10 also available in packs of 6 pairs



RODO0210 Medium (8)  
RODO0211 Large (9)  
RODO0212 X Large (10)



# WATERTITE WATERPROOF WORK GLOVE

## 54309 WATERTITE GLOVE



### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's Watertite grip glove is waterproof to wrist level, making it ideal for working in wet conditions. A sandy latex palm on a 13 gauge nylon liner gives excellent wet and dry grip and an elasticated wrist gives a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 8-11

### STANDARDS

EN388 3121X  
EN420

### KEY FEATURES

- Fully waterproof to wrist level
- Sandy latex palm for excellent wet and dry grip
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Individually carded for retail



RODO00359 Size 8 M  
RODO00360 Size 9 L  
RODO00361 Size 10 XL



# WATERTITE WATERPROOF THERMAL WORK GLOVE

## 54310 WATERTITE THERMAL GLOVE



### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's Watertite Thermal grip glove is waterproof to wrist level, making it ideal for working in wet conditions. The 10 gauge brushed terry liner keeps the wearer warm, with the sandy latex palm giving excellent wet and dry grip. It also features an elasticated wrist for a comfortable and secure fit.

### SIZES

UK 8-11

### STANDARDS

EN388 2141X  
EN420  
EN511 X2X

### KEY FEATURES

- Fully waterproof to wrist level
- Thermal lining for warmth
- Sandy latex palm for excellent wet and dry grip
- Elasticated wrist for secure fit
- Individually carded for retail



RODO00362 Size 8 M  
RODO00363 Size 9 L  
RODO00364 Size 10 XL







## 310 GREEN / ORANGE

### NATURAL LATEX COATING GRIP GLOVE

Flexible and robust offering great dexterity, outstanding grip and good resistance to tearing, ideal for heavy duty manual handling.

#### FEATURES

- › A flexible, robust glove offering great dexterity and with good resistance to tearing
- › Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- › Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- › Greater hygiene
- › Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- › No irritation by seams in contact with the skin



#### SUITABLE FOR

##### Typical Industries

- Construction
- Highway Maintenance
- Logistics
- Municipal Services
- Heavy Engineering

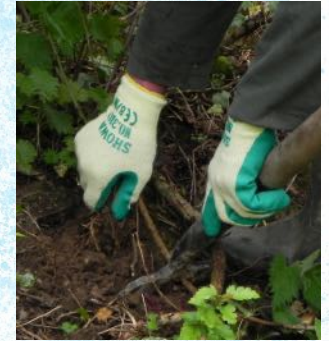
##### Suitable Applications

- Bricklaying
- Maintenance
- Manual Handling
- Refuse Collection
- Tiling

#### CERTIFICATION



See overleaf for explanation



GLOVE001 Small (7)  
 GLOVE002 Medium (8)  
 GLOVE003 Large (9)  
 GLOVE003A Large (9) (G)  
 GLOVE004 X Large (10)



## 451

COLD PROTECTION

### LATEX GRIP GLOVE WITH A THERMAL LINING

A comfortable, flexible grip glove that's pleasant to wear in cold weather. For heavy duty manual handling.

#### FEATURES

- › Latex coated palm
- › Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- › Surface provides a tactile feel and excellent grip
- › Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- › Seamless for optimum comfort
- › Colour helps extend wearable life



#### SUITABLE FOR

##### Typical Industries

- Agriculture
- Construction
- Logistics
- Maintenance
- Municipal Services
- Utilities

##### Suitable Applications

- Bricklaying
- General Handling
- Landscaping
- Manual Handling in Cold Conditions
- Refuse Collection
- Roofing

#### CERTIFICATION



See overleaf for explanation



GLOVE23A Medium (8)  
 GLOVE24 Large (9)  
 GLOVE25 X Large (10)



**NITRILE FOAM PALM WITH 3D MOISTUREVAP BREATHABILITY**

Excellent resistance to abrasion. Outstanding durability and grip.

**FEATURES**

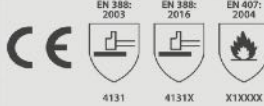
- › Level 4 abrasion resistance (EN388:2003)
- › Superior comfort and dexterity
- › Anatomically engineered for maximum fit
- › Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- › An Oeko-Tex™ certified product
- › Seamless nylon/spandex liner
- › Patented nitrile foam palm coating enhances protection
- › Sanitized® antimicrobial finish provides extra freshness


**SUITABLE FOR**
**Typical Industries**

- Automotive
- Logistics
- Maintenance
- Manufacturing
- Oil and Gas
- Utilities

**Suitable Applications**

- Assembly
- Goods Handling
- Light Fabrication
- Quality Inspection
- Warehousing

**CERTIFICATION**


See overleaf for explanation

**Industries**

- Automotive
- Construction
- Logistics
- Maintenance
- Manufacturing
- Oil & gas
- Utilities
- Warehousing & distribution

**GLOVE42 Medium / 8**  
**GLOVE43 Large / 9**  
**GLOVE44 XLarge / 10**


**ONE OF THE LIGHTEST GLOVES IN THE INDUSTRY FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT**

The patented nitrile foam coating efficiently channels excess fluid from the glove's surface and the glove provides good grip in damp, oily or dry conditions.

**FEATURES**

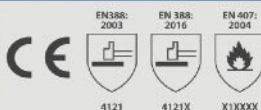
- › Patented nitrile foam coating enhances protection as well as providing good wet grip by channeling away excess fluid from the glove surface
- › Excellent resistance to abrasion
- › Flexible and comfortable, with excellent dexterity
- › Good grip in damp, oily or dry conditions
- › Solid knit wrist provides a secure fit
- › Tested for harmful substances according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
- › Lightweight 18gg seamless liner


**SUITABLE FOR**
**Typical Industries**

- Construction
- Logistics
- Maintenance
- Manufacturing
- Transport
- Utilities

**Suitable Applications**

- Assembly
- Final Fix
- Goods Handling
- Handling Mildly Abrasive Surfaces
- Light Fabrication
- Supervision

**CERTIFICATION**


See overleaf for explanation

**Industries**

- Automotive
- Construction
- Logistics
- Maintenance
- Manufacturing
- Oil & gas
- Pharmaceutical
- Transport
- Utilities
- Warehousing & distribution

**GLOVE31 Medium (8)**  
**GLOVE32 Large (9)**  
**GLOVE33 X Large (10)**





## OIL RESISTANT, WATERPROOF NITRILE FOAM GRIP

Fully coated nitrile with a nitrile foam palm. Great grip, ideal for wet and oily tasks, including oil submersion.

### FEATURES

- A flexible, robust glove offering great dexterity and with good resistance to tearing
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long lasting grip
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments, with increased resistance to abrasion for better durability
- Minimal allergy risks
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Reinforced knit cuff
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin
- Wrist well protected



### SUITABLE FOR

#### Typical Industries

- Aerospace
- Automotive
- Construction
- Engineering
- Manufacturing
- Oil and Gas

#### Applications

- Concreting
- Handling Oily Components
- Maintenance
- Oil Submersion
- Painting
- Wet Work

### CERTIFICATION



See overleaf for explanation



GLOVE37 Med 8  
GLOVE38 Large 9  
GLOVE39 X Large 10

## LATEX COATED PALM AND KNUCKLES; FOR INTENSE MANUAL HANDLING

Reinforced 3/4 latex coating protects the hand and provides excellent mechanical resistance.

### FEATURES

- A flexible, soft glove that absorbs perspiration, for ultra-comfortable extended wear and with good mechanical resistance.
- Enhanced protection to the knuckles and back of hand
- Rough finish to the latex provides tactile feel and better grip
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Ergonomic fit
- Seamless liner prevents irritation
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear



### SUITABLE FOR

#### Typical Industries

- Construction
- Forestry & Fishing
- Municipal Services
- Rail
- Utilities

#### Suitable Applications

- Cement Work
- Masonry
- Plastering
- Roofing
- Stonework
- Waste Management

### CERTIFICATION



See overleaf for explanation



GLOVE27 Medium (8)  
GLOVE28 Large (9)



**Irish slasher with Hickory handle**  
**CALD39A**



**Dunse slasher**  
**CALD38**



**Irish Slasher**  
**4605BU**



**Single Edge**  
**4601BT**



**Brushing Hook**  
**4655BM**



**Heavy Duty Scraper**  
**3422HD7**



**Double Edge Slasher**  
**CAR0024 / DESL36**



**32" Scythette**  
**BDSCYTH**



**Fitted with 36"**  
**Grade A**  
**Hickory Shaft**

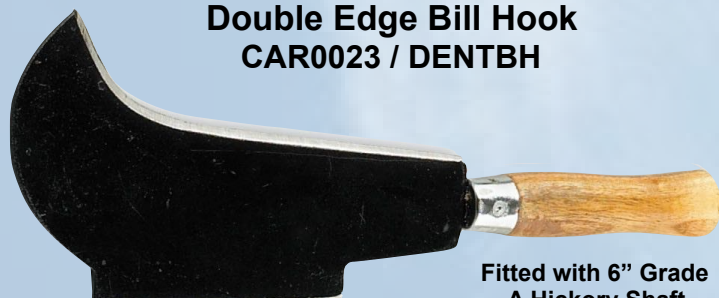
**Little Giant Mini Scythe**  
**CALD75**



**John Riley Irish Hook 12"**  
**4717BT**



**Double Edge Bill Hook**  
**CAR0023 / DENTBH**



**Fitted with 6" Grade**  
**A Hickory Shaft**





**Lump Hickory 10"**  
**CAR0001 / 515H10**



**Claw Hickory 14"**  
**CAR0025 / 510H14**



**Engineers Economy Shaft**

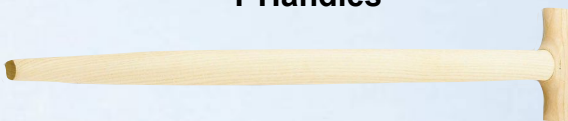


**CAR0036 / 800E13 13"**  
**CAR0037 / 800E16 16"**

**PYD Replacement Top**  
**CAR0030 / PYDTOP**



**T-Handles**



**CAR0013 / 770A28 28" Straight Taper**  
**CAR0014 / 770A36 36" Straight Taper**  
**CAR0015 / 775A28 28" Bent Taper**  
**CAR0016A / 775A36 36" Bent Taper**

**Slasher Hickory Shaft**



**CAR0004 / 545H30 30"**  
**CAR0005 / 545H36 36"**

**Shovel Shaft 54" Bent & Taper**  
**CAR0041 / 685A54**



**Sledge Hickory Shaft**



**CAR0029 / 525H30P 30"**  
**CAR0028 / 525H36P 36"**

**Felling Hickory 36" x 3"**  
**CAR0026 / 541H36**



**Economy Felling Axe Shaft**

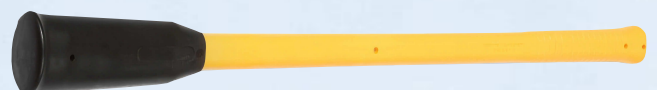


**CAR0009 / 840E36 36" x 2 1/2"**  
**CAR0010 / 840E75 36" x 2 3/4"**

**Pick Economy 36" (Beech)**  
**CAR0011 / 855E36**



**36" Fiberglass Pick Shaft**  
**CAR0040 / 36NPFG**







**Double Edge Slasher  
36" Grade A Hickory Shaft  
CAR0024 / DESL36**



**Square Micro Shovel  
CAR0043**



**Round Micro Shovel  
CAR0044**



**No6 Open Socket Square  
Mouth Aluminium Ash T  
Handle  
CAR0017 / 06ALAT**



**Solid Socket Treaded Irish  
Spade Ash T Handle  
CAR0031 / ISSSAT36**



**5 Prong Strapped Manure  
Fork Ash T Handle  
CAR0022 / 5PMFATST**







**Chisel & Point Mortar Pick  
10" Grade A Hickory Handle  
CAR0018 / 20MP10**



**1.5lb Brick Hammer 10"  
Grade A Hickory Shaft  
CAR0019 / 25BH10**



**Double End Scutch Hammer  
Grade A Hickory Shaft  
CAR0020 / DESK10**



**Lump Hammer  
CAR0038 / 2½lb**



**Lump Hammer  
CAR0039 / 4lb**



**Pack 10 Steel Hammer  
Wedges No4  
CAR0027 / 04MI00**



**Double Edge Bill Hook 6"  
Grade A Hickory Shaft  
CAR0023 / DENTBH**







# **SPEAR & JACKSON**

**Irish Spade Socket  
1083TH**



**54" Builders Shovel  
2540HU**



**Irish Spade Straped  
1072AY**



**Navy Shovel No2  
2521AU**



**Navy Shovel No4  
2521HT**



**No2 Shovel  
2029AV**



**Tubular Steel No2  
2002AR**







**Irish Spade  
BDISST**



**Concrete Shovel  
BDSHOV03**



**Navy No2 Shovel  
BD2SM2T**



**Post Hole Digger  
BDPHD**



**Bulldog 54" Shovel  
BDIS / 2305**



**16" Newcastel Drainer  
BDND / 5NDAM**



**Rabbeting Spade  
BDRABBET / 5514T28N**



**Utility Shovel  
BDMSSRO Round**



**Utility Shovel  
BDMSSQ Square**



**Snow Shovel  
SNOW07**







**SPEAR &  
JACKSON**

**Steel Manure Fork  
1636AY**

**4 Prong Manure Fork  
1600FD**

**54" Hay Fork  
1602BA**

**48" Manure Drag  
1609CS**



**Bulldog**  
Wigan, England Since 1780



**Bulldog 9 Prong Potato Fork  
CALD03 / 4737103050**

**Steel Manure Fork  
BDMFPTS**

**Strapped Manure Fork  
BDMFS / 4711**





## Landscaping Rake

**18 Tine Alloy Head Landscape  
Rake including Handle  
ALRAKE**



**18 Teeth Landscape  
Rake with Grading Bar  
CAR0035**



## Straight Soil Rake

**12 Tooth Stainless Steel Soil Rake  
3145EL**



**12 Tooth Select Carbon Soil Rake  
2145NS**



**14 Tooth Soil Rake  
GBT047**

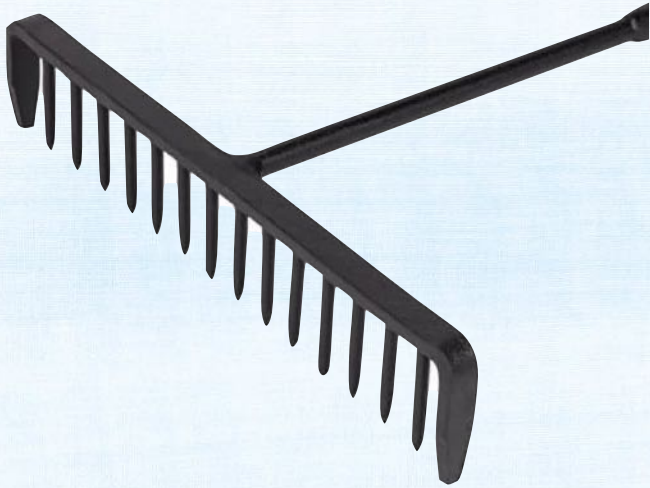


**12 Tooth Soil Rake  
KING0203**

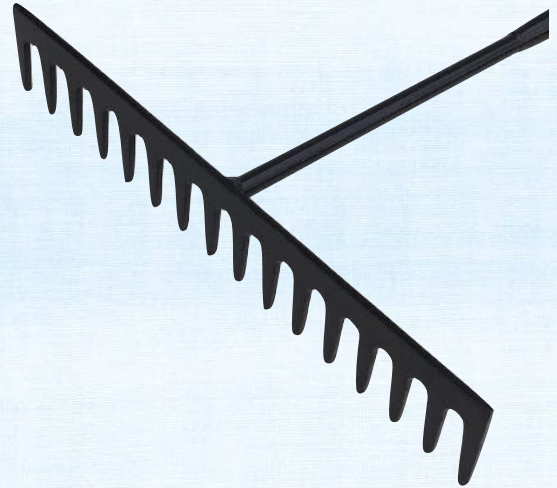




## Tar / Asphalt Rake Flat & Round Teeth



**All Steel Tar Rake Round Toe**  
**BDBTRM**



**Wooden Handle Tar Rake Flat Toe**  
**3886AA**

**All Steel Tar Rake Flat Toe**  
**3886BC**



**All Steel Tar Rake Round Toe**  
**CALD52**



**All Steel Tar Rake Flat Toe**  
**BDBARM**



**All Steel Tar Rake Flat Toe**  
**CALD51**



**Short Handle Tar Brush**  
**HBTA3**



**Turks Head Tar Brush**  
**HBTA8**





**PVC Leaf Rake**  
**BENT027 / RK.03/F4**



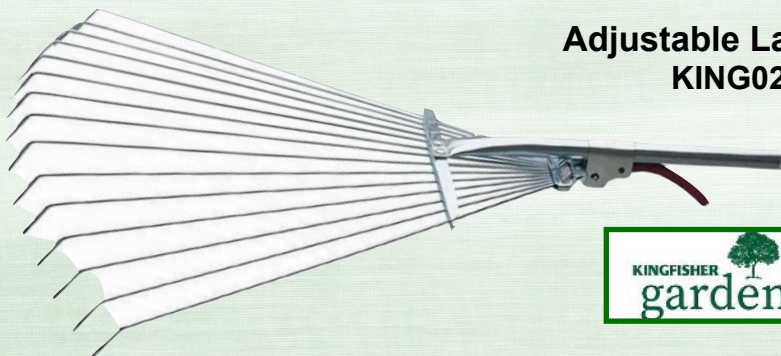
**PVC Leaf Rake**  
**GBT048**



**Lawn Rake**  
**KING0200**



**Adjustable Lawn Rake**  
**KING0213**

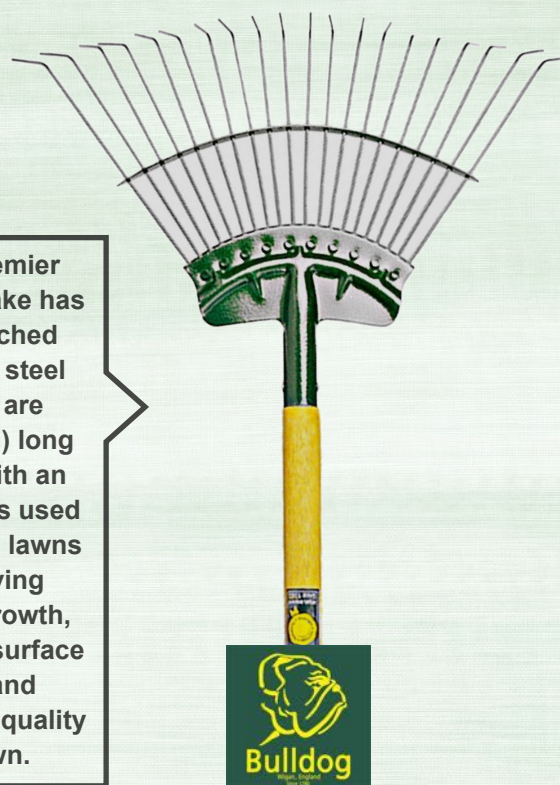


**PVC Leaf Rake**  
**DTE010**



Bulldog Plastic Leaf Rake is an entry level leaf rake for general garden duties. Its strong plastic tines are cranked at the end for better collection of materials. It has a wide plastic head and a strong ash shaft.

**Springbok Rake**  
**BDSR**



Bulldog Premier Springbok Rake has 20 oil quenched high-tensile steel tines, that are 480mm (19in) long and fitted with an ash shaft. It is used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth, which helps surface aeration and improves the quality of the lawn.





**Rubber Maul 10lb  
CALD09**



**41" Ash  
Maul Handle  
HH41M**

**Pick Head Chisel & Point 3kg  
7LBPICK**



**5' 1¼" Bent Chisel & Point  
GBT020**



**Slaters Ripper  
WTSR**



**6" Post Rammer  
GBT013**



**All Steel Rammer  
GBT021 / 10lb**



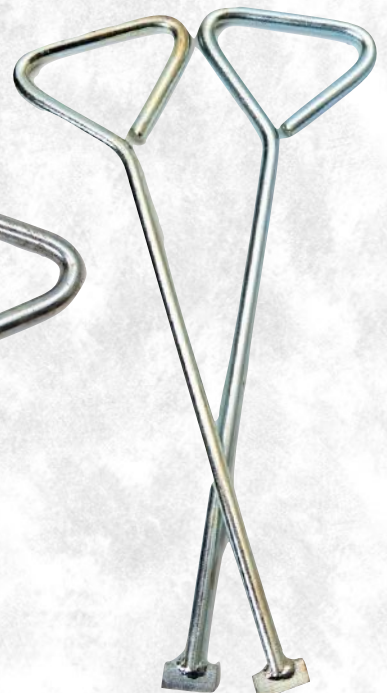
**Manhole Key 6"  
GBT023**



**Fencing Pliers  
GBT050**



**Manhole Key 18"  
GBT022**







Built From Tradition



Open Socket



Open Socket



Aluminium Square Mouth Shovel 28" T Handle  
CALD16 / BB101/6/28T No6 12"  
Aluminium Square Mouth Shovel 48" Handle  
CALD18 / BB101/6/48LK No6 10"

Square Mouth Shovel 28" T Handle  
CALD11 / L101/2/28T No2 10"  
CALD11A / L101/4/28T No4 11"  
Square Mouth Shovel 54" Handle  
CALD12 / L101/2/54LK No2 10"  
CALD12A / L101/4/54LK No4 11"

ABS Snow Grain Rubble Shovel  
CALD34 / PP532PYD 14"  
Aluminium Grain Shovel  
GBT005 / BB532/32/PYD 14"



19" Utility Shovel

Pointed Utility Shovel  
CALD95 / 220 6"  
Square Mouth Utility Shovel  
CALD95A / 225 6"







**Irish Digging Spades**



**Irish Shovel**  
**54" Handle**  
CALD60 / 96/54G/BELLE

**Irish Slasher 30"**  
**Hickory Handle**  
CALD39A / 320I

**Dunse Slasher**  
**30" Handle**  
CALD38 / 384



**Irish Shovel**  
**48" Handle**  
CALD97 / 96/48PLK



**48" Long Handle**  
CALD36A / I190PLK  
**32" T Handle**  
GBT008 / I190T



**Tarmac Rake Tubular**  
**All Steel Round Tooth**  
CALD52 / AS311

**Asphalt Rake Tubular**  
**All Steel Flat Tooth**  
CALD51 / AS310





**Digging Fork**  
GBT043



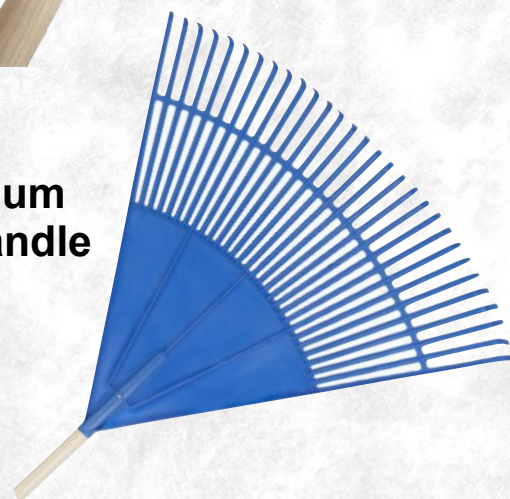
**Digging Spade**  
GBT044



**Edging Iron**  
GBT045



**Premium  
Ash Handle**



**Polypropylene  
Leaf Rake**  
GBT048



**Dutch Hoe**  
GBT046



**14 Tooth Rake**  
GBT047



**Garden Tools  
Premium Ash Handle  
With Soft Grip**





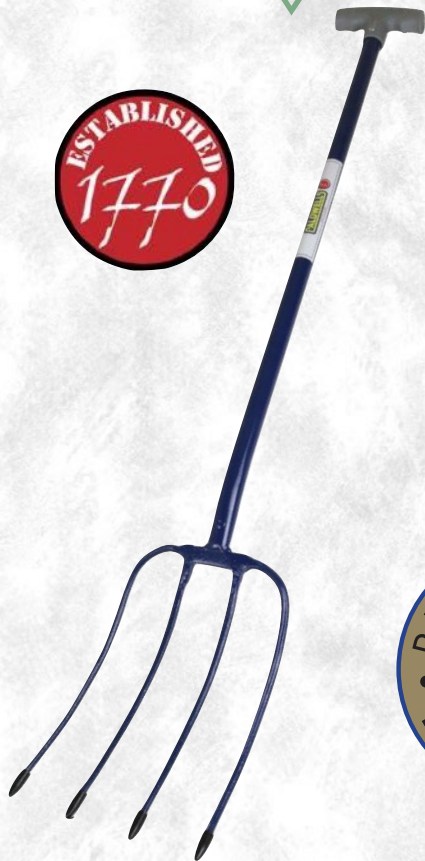
The Best In The World

# CALDWELLS

Built From Tradition

## All Steel Muck Fork 4 Prong

CALD15 / AS605PT T Handle 32"  
GBT003 / AS605LK Long Handle 48"



Premium  
Ash Handle



## Strapped Muck Fork 4 Prong

GBT001 / 605T T/HLD T Handle 32"  
GBT002 / 605LK Long Handle 48"

Bedding Fork  
48in Handle  
GBT012 / 277PLK



Strapped 4 Prong  
Manure Drag 72" Handle  
GBT009 / 607PLK



Premium  
Ash Handle



## Strapped Hay Fork 2 & 3 Prong

2 Prong Long Handle 54"  
GBT004 / 608/54LK  
3 Prong Long Handle 48"  
GBT010 / 604/48LK

Premium  
Ash Handle

BUILT FROM  
TRADITION

*Built to Last*





## Powastrike Fiberglass Lump Hammer



## Powastrike Fiberglass Sledge Hammer

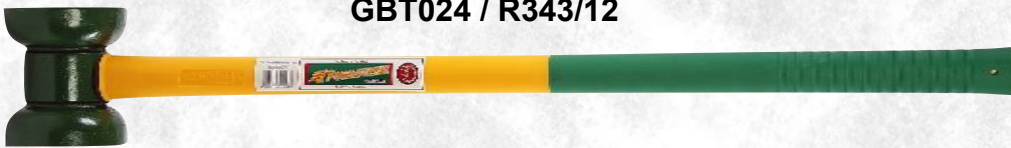


GBT030 7lb  
GBT031 10lb  
GBT032 12lb  
GBT033 14lb

GBT034 / R390/2.5 2.5lb  
GBT049 / R390/4GY 4lb  
18" Long Handle  
GBT035 / R390/4 4lb



## Powastrike Fencing Maul 12lb GBT024 / R343/12



## Hickory Sledge Hammer



GBT026 7lb  
GBT027 10lb  
GBT028 12lb  
GBT029 14lb



BUILT FROM  
TRADITION

*Built to Last*





**Canadian Hatchet 1.5lb**  
GBT036 / 380/1.5



**Powastrike 7lb Splitting Maul**  
GBT042 / R398/7



**Hickory Felling Axe**

GBT037 / 380/4.5 4.5lb  
GBT038 / 380/60 6lb



**Powastrike 5lb Felling Axe**  
GBT041 / R380/5



**Hickory Wood Splitting Maul 3kg**  
GBT039 / 398/7



**Powastrike 1.5lb Hatchet**  
GBT040 / R380/1.5





**Worldwide 4.5lb Felling Axe  
American Hickory  
WWAXE412**



**DELTEC FELLING AXES**



**DANY0099 4.5lb  
DANY0174 6lb**

**Caldwells Hickory Felling Axe**



**GBT037 4.5lb  
GBT038 6lb**

**Bahco Ash Felling Axe**



**SVFGS16 2.23kg  
SVFGS18 2.48kg**

**Globemaster Felling Axe 4.5lb  
GMAXE**



**Spear & Jackson 4.5lb  
3745EF09**



**USA Hickory**

**Powastrike 5lb Felling Axe  
GBT041 / R380/5**



**Caldwells Hickory Splitting Maul  
GBT039 3kg**



**Deltec 4.5lb Felling Axe  
DANY0100**



**Powastrike 7lb Splitting Maul  
GBT042 / R398/7**





**Traditional Steel Splitting Wedge Not  
hardened to prevent chipping**



**Splitting Wedge 9"  
WEDGE01 / 1.5kg**



**Splitting Wedge 10"  
WEDGE02 / 2kg**



**The Bulldog BSW35 Wood Splitting Wedge is  
designed to make splitting logs much easier.  
The wedge has an all-metal construction with  
a 4-way grain splitting action.**



**BSW35 1.58kg  
BSW50 2.27kg**



**Blackspur 1.25lb Hand Axe  
SX28004**



**Globemaster 1.5lb Hand Axe  
WWGMHA**



**Worldwide 1.25lb Hand Axe  
WWAXE114**



**Bulldog 1.5lb Hand Axe  
BDAXE005**



**Deltec 1.5lb Hand Axe  
DANY0088**



**Powastrike 1.5lb Hand Axe  
GBT040**



**Bahco 1.25lb Axe  
SVHGPS06**



**Caldwells 1.5lb Ash Handle  
GBT036**



**Deltec 1.5lb Hand Axe  
DANY0098**





# LUMP HAMMERS



**DELTEC**

DANY0055 2.5lb  
DANY0089 4lb  
Long Handle Lump  
DANY0202



**TAPARIA 3.3lb Lump**  
SB060

**CARTERS**



CAR0038 2.5lb  
CAR0039 4lb



**DELTEC 4lb Lump**  
DANY0070



**CALDWELLS**

GBT034 2.5lb  
GBT049 4lb



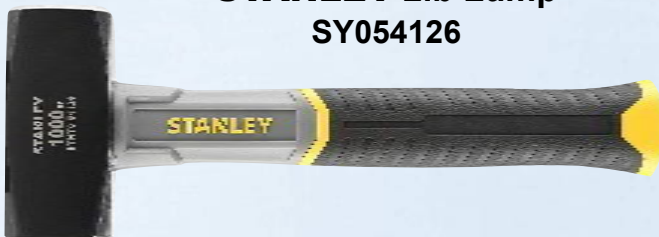
**GLOBEMASTER**

WWGMCH 1kg  
WWGMCH1 1.5kg



**BULLDOG**

BDHAM001 2.5lb  
BDHAM002 3.5lb  
BDHAM003 4lb



**STANLEY 2lb Lump**  
SY054126



**DELTEC 4lb Lump**  
DANY0202



**DELTEC 4lb Lump**  
DANY0071



**GLOBEMASTER 3lb Lump**  
GMHAMM01



**BULLDOG 4lb Lump**  
BDHAM004



## FIBREGLASS SLEDGE HAMMERS



### DELTEC

DANY0065 7lb  
DANY0066 10lb  
DANY0067 12lb  
DANY0068 14lb

### CALDWELLS

GBT030 7lb  
GBT031 10lb  
GBT032 12lb  
GBT033 14lb

### BULLDOG

BDSLED01 7lb  
BDSLED02 10lb  
BDSLED03 14lb

## HICKORY SLEDGE HAMMERS



### DELTEC

DANY0059 7lb  
DANY0060 10lb  
DANY0061 12lb  
DANY0062 14lb

### CALDWELLS

GBT026 7lb  
GBT027 10lb  
GBT028 12lb  
GBT029 14lb

## Aluminium Maul No2 ALMAUL



## 10lb Rubber Maul CALD09



## 10lb Steel Rammer GBT021



## RUBBER MALLET



HM017 16oz  
HM010 32oz

## 5" Post Rammer CALD14



## 6" Post Rammer GBT013





**Pick Head Chisel & Point  
7LBPICK**



**Cutting and Grubbing Mattock Head  
BDCM5**



**Pick-End Mattock Head  
CALD20**



**Pick Shaft (Beech)  
CAR0011**



**BULLDOG WRECKING BARS**



**BDWB01 24" X 18mm  
BDWB02 30" X 18mm**



**BULLDOG CROWBARS**



**Chisel & Point  
BDCB01 60"  
BDCB02 48"  
Heel & Point  
BDCB03 60"**

**DELTEC & CALDWELLS  
CROWBARS**



**Chisel & Point  
CB5114 5'  
Heel Chisel & Point  
GBT020 5'**

**WTSR Caldwell's Slaters Ripper  
BDSLATE Bulldog Slaters Ripper  
CAR0045 Carters Slaters Ripper**





## BOLSTER WITH GUARD



WT0250G 2 1/4"  
WT0202G 3"  
WT0205G 4"

## BOLSTER



WT0250 2 1/4"  
WT0202 3"  
WT0205 4"

## COLD CHISELS



WT0100 4" x 1/4"  
WT0105 6" x 1/2"  
WT0114 7" x 5/8"  
WT0122 8" x 3/4"  
WT0124 10" x 3/4"  
WT0125 12" x 3/4"  
WT0127 18" x 3/4"  
WT0128 24" x 3/4"  
WT0136 10" x 1"  
WT0137 12" x 1"

Plugging Chisel 10"  
WT0260



Centre Punch 6" X 5/8"  
WTCP658



4" Bolster With Guard  
GMBOLS01

2 1/4" Bolster With Guard  
GMBOLS02



10" X 3/4" Cold Chisel  
GMCC







**Footprint Line Pins (2)  
FP620CLP**



**FPBOL1 3"  
FPBOL2 4"  
FPBOL3 4½"**

**FPBOLG1 4"  
FPBOLG2 4½"**

**FootPrint Line Blocks Display of 36  
FPCDLB**



**M620 White 285'  
M631 Pink 250'  
M632 Yellow 250'**

**Line Winder  
M634 / 250'**



**M635**

**ML613**



Footprint Line Blocks with window to see gauge markings on a profile and to check line isn't snagged Narrow channels to hold the line tight Easy to grip, even when wearing gloves 50mm internal sides to fix 50mm box section profiles



**Blue Polypropylene Rope  
220m Coils**



PRO00134 6mm  
PRO00131 8mm  
PRO00132 10mm  
BPR12220 12mm  
BPR14220 14mm  
BPR16220 16mm

**Blue Polypropylene Rope  
200m Reel**



PRO00136 6mm  
PRO00137 8mm  
PRO00138 10mm  
PRO00139 12mm

**Blue Polypropylene Rope  
Mini Coil**



PRO00130 6mm x 30m  
PRO00128 8mm x 30m  
PRO00129 10mm x 30m  
PRO00145 12mm x 30m

**Hanks (12) 30m White  
KENT021**



**27m x 10mm Rope  
LR02**



**No.4 Unwaxed Sash Cord 10m  
SASH002 / PJ04**



**No.4 Wax Cotton Sash Cord 10m  
SASH001 / PWC04**



**BUILDERS LINE 100m**



KENT022 White  
KENT022A Yellow  
KENT022B Green  
KENT022C Pink

**Surveyors Line 50m (6)  
KENT029**

**KENT027 60m (12)**





**Garden Twine  
KENT017**



**Box of 36 Balls Fine Twine  
KENT020**



**Fine String (10)  
KENT015**



**Medium String (10)  
KENT016**



**Colour Twine (12)  
KENT014**



**Braided Nylon  
Cord 132m**



**Sisal Twine 2.5kg  
KENT019**



**Sisal Twine 250g (6)  
KENT018**



**Shock Cord 100m**



KENT007 No2 1.5mm  
KENT008 No4 2mm  
KENT009 No6 2.5mm  
KENT010 No8 2.75mm  
KENT011 No10 3mm  
KENT012 No12 3.5mm  
KENT013 No14 4mm

**15m Washing Line (5)  
KENT030**



**30m Washing Line (5)  
KENT031**



SHOCK1 6mm  
SHOCK2 8mm  
SHOCK3A 10mm

KENT001 10m  
KENT002 15m  
KENT003 20m  
KENT004 25m  
KENT005 30m  
KENT006 150m

**Plastic Coated Clothes Line**



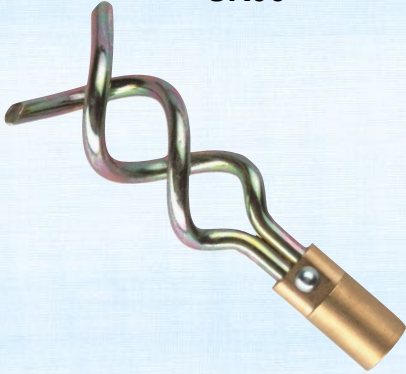




# BAILEY

## PRODUCTS

**Double Screw Worm  
SR06**

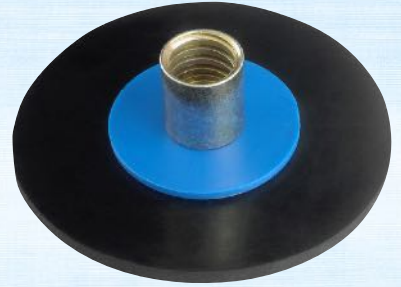


**Universal Drop Scraper**



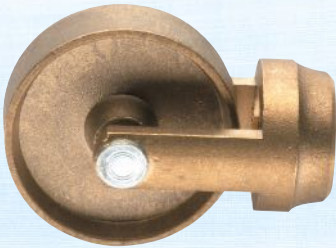
SR07 4"  
SR07A 6"

**Universal Plunger**



SR04 4"  
SR05 6"

**Universal Clearing Wheel  
SR07B**



**16" Chimney Brush  
SR08B**



**Universal Stock Brush**



**SR01 Red  
Drain Rods 3' x 3/4"**



**SR03 Bailey Blue Rods®  
Drain Rods 3' x 3/4"**



**Bailey Drain Test Plug**

SR15 4"  
SR16 6"  
SR17 8"  
SR18 9"  
SR19 12"

**13pc Blue Drain Rod Set  
SR02**



**Blue Rods®, Polypropylene**  
These Rods are generally acknowledged as the best quality cleaning rods available which are specified on a world wide basis and are the preferred choice of professionals.





# BAILEY

## PRODUCTS

**Blue Rods® Lockfast 3' X 3/4"**  
**SR10**



**Tracing Dye Blue**  
**DYEBLUE**



Lockfast drain rod joints (LF) can be rotated in either direction and will remain secure in the most demanding conditions



**Lockfast Range**

**Tracing Dye Green**  
**DYEGREEN**



**Drain Testing Kit**  
**SR20**



**SR11 4" Plunger**  
**SR12 6" Plunger**  
**SR13 4" Drop Scraper**  
**SR14 Double Screw Worm**

**Manhole Keys**  
**6" & 18"**



**Tracing Dye Red**  
**DYERED**



**Wire Tube Brush**



**SR27 6"**  
**SR09 9"**

**GBT023 6"**  
**GBT022 18"**

Tracing dyes are soluble in water and are used to locate the direction of water flow in pipes, drains etc.





The ALM Manufacturing 2 Stroke Oil is a premium quality oil, blended from the finest mineral oil additives which ensure thermal stability, anti-wear properties, engine cleanliness and corrosion protection. Suitable for ALL 2 stroke engines including chainsaws, grass trimmers, hedge trimmers, lawnmowers and motorcycles. Exceeds the following performance standards: APITC, JSO FB, JSO FC, ISO EGB, ISO EGC.

2 Stroke Oil  
OL001 500ml  
OL202 1ltr



ALM 4 Stroke lawnmower oil is a premium quality SAE 30 4 stroke oil. Blended from the finest mineral oil additives it ensures the thermal stability, anti-wear, engine cleanliness and corrosion protection properties demanded of a modern 4 stroke oil. It is suitable for ALL 4 stroke lawnmowers and mobile 4 stroke petrol and diesel engines using SAE30. Meets the following performance standards: API SF, API CC

4 Stroke Oil  
OL006 500ml  
OL204 1ltr



ALM Chainsaw oil contains a unique formula of modern extreme pressure additives that provide superb lubrication, reduced chain and bar wear and improved fuel economy.

Chain Saw Oil  
OL010 500ml  
OL203 1ltr

**ALM One Shot  
OL120**



**1ltr 2 Stroke Oil  
Fuel Mixing Bottle  
MX002**



**50m Starter Cord  
KENT034**



**KENT032 1m  
KENT033 2m**



# WD40 SMART STRAW



**WD40SSA2N 300ml (12)**  
**WD40SSAN 450ml (12)**

## WD40 100ml & 600ml



**WD40100N 100ml (24)**  
**WD40600N 600ml (12)**

## WD40 5ltr WITH SPRAYER



**WD4005LN 5ltr (4)**



**WD-40. WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?  
ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING!**



## CONTACT CLEANER

### Features and Benefits

- Dual action Smart Straw applicator for wide area and precision spray applications
- Fast active non conductive cleaner
- Perfect for cleaning electrical equipment, contacts, plastic and rubber
- Penetrates quickly and leaves no residue
- Penetrates in those hard to reach areas

### Contact Cleaner 250ml WD40CC



## DRY PTFE

Anti-Friction Dry PTFE Lubricant is a great lubricating spray for a number of scenarios and environments. Its anti-friction formula makes it perfect for high use or repetitive mechanisms that require protection from daily wear and tear, such as door and window tracks, chains and rollers, power tools, drill bits and lock mechanisms.

### WD40 Dry PTFE 400ml WD40SPECN



## CUTTING OIL

Multi-Purpose Cutting Oil is designed to improve the performance and extend the life of your cutting and drilling equipment. You can use it on either stainless steel or titanium components.

### WD40 Cutting Oil 400ml WD40CUTOIL400







A High-Performance Silicone spray lubricant which is great for use on high-pressure equipment. It displaces moisture and provides excellent lubrication, protecting and extending the life of your tools and equipment. As the spray is silicone-based, it's perfect for using on rubber parts like pipes, window seals, plumbing fittings and belts. You can even use it on metal, plastic and wood, without it leaving a stain.



## Silicone Spray 400ml WD40SILI

### SILICONE SPRAY

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

- PROTECTS
- LUBRICATES
- WON'T ATTRACT DIRT
- PROTECTS AGAINST MOISTURE
- PREVENTS STICKING



The penetrant has an extremely low surface tension, meaning it can cut through rust, seams and tightly-bonded threads to easily saturate and lubricate seized fixings. The Smart Straw and 360° valve allows it to be used precisely at all angles, and the capillary action of the formula means it can reach tight and hard to reach spaces.

## Penetrant Spray 400ml WD40PENE

### PENETRANT SPRAY

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

- PENETRATES QUICKLY
- LOW SURFACE TENSION
- LOOSENS SEIZED FIXINGS
- RELEASES STUCK PARTS
- NSF H2 REGISTERED







**3IN1100TN 100ml**  
**3IN1200TN 200ml**



### MULTI-PURPOSE OIL

This versatile product provides excellent lubrication and is also great for cleaning metal and protecting against rust and corrosion. Use it on squeaky hinges, tools, mechanisms and much more.

<b>1</b>	<b>ENHANCED LUBRICATION</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>CLEANS &amp; POLISHES</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>REDUCES FRICTION &amp; WEAR</b>

**USE IT FOR**

HOME 	CYCLE 	WORKSHOP 	GARDEN 
CAR 	LEISURE 	SPORTS 	OFFICE 

Original, trusted formulation. Cleans, lubricates & polishes. Prevents rust & tarnish. Stops squeaks & friction. Easy-to-use. Low odor, multi-purpose oil. Multi-purpose oil that makes a useful addition to any cupboard or toolbox. Use on Garden Tools, Hinges, Gym Equipment, Locks, Chains, Inline Skates, Tools, Wheels, Fans, Moving Parts, plus much more.



**GT85 400ml**  
**GT85**



Recommended and used by cyclists. GT85 spray can be used on chains, cables, levers, gears, derailleurs, or anything that requires non-sticky lubrication. GT85 spray lubes, cleans and protects, and is ideal for use on gardening tools, vehicles, barbecues, locks. GT85 spray can be used on wheels, nuts, bolts, paintwork, fuel caps, headlights, hinges – pretty much anything in your workshop. GT85 spray is the trade's best kept secret. It can be used on hammers, chisels, saws, drills, pipes, taps, hinges, handles, fixtures, fittings and more.





### 3IN1 Silicone Spray 400ml 3IN1SILIN

## SILICONE LUBRICANT



RAPID DRYING



REDUCES FRICTION



DRIVES MOISTURE OUT

USE IT  
FOR

Sliding rails, hinges, catches, valves, runners, levers, pulleys, fans, castors, electrical and electronic devices, gardening tools, marine equipment, hand tools and power tools. Plus many more uses!



### 3IN1 Penetrant Spray 400ml 3IN1PENEN

## HIGH PERFORMANCE PENETRANT SPRAY



RAPID PENETRATION



LOOSENS SEIZED PARTS



DRIVES MOISTURE OUT

USE IT  
FOR

Chains, pipes, nuts, screws, bolts, taps, toothed wheels, door fittings, lock parts, gates, valves and screw caps. Plus many more uses!







### 3IN1 White Lithium Spray 400ml 3IN1LITHN



**WHITE  
LITHIUM  
GREASE**



**LONG LASTING**



**PROTECTIVE LAYER**



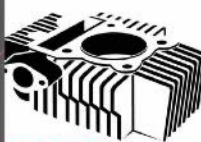
**TEMPERATURE RANGE**

**USE IT  
FOR**

Gates, chains, hinges, handles, sliding doors, power tools, hand tools, car seat rails, bearings, batteries, catches, brake systems, boat loops, winches, linchpins and crank handles.



### 3IN1 Degreaser 400ml 3INDEGR



**HEAVY DUTY  
CLEANER  
DEGREASER**



**FOAMING ACTION**



**CLEANS**



**EASY RINSE OFF**

**USE IT  
FOR**

Engines and automotive parts, motor bike parts, chains, cables, hand tools, power tools, lawnmowers, boat engines, patios and floors. Plus many more uses!





**Worldwide  
Combination Oil Stone  
WWCST**



**Beechwood Oil Stone Box  
RSTOSB**



**Worldwide  
Oval Scythe Stone  
WWOVAL / 113**



**Worldwide  
Scythe Stone  
WWSCYTHER**



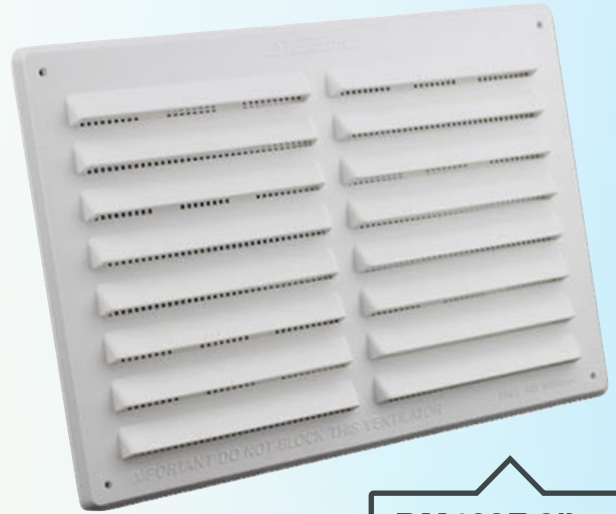


## Hit & Miss Vents



BM47393 9" x 3"  
BM47396 9" x 6"  
BM47399 9" x 9"

## Louvred Vents



BM463F 9" x 3"  
BM466F 9" x 6"  
BM469F 9" x 9"

## Gravity Flap Vents



BM449W White  
BM449B Brown  
BM449BLK Black

## Louvred Vents



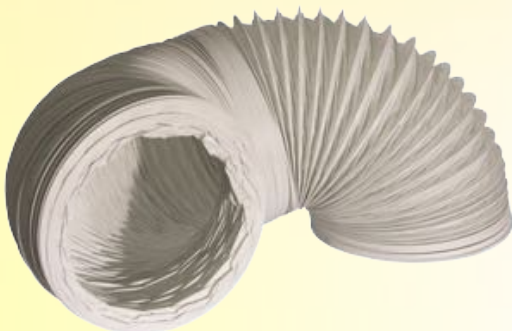
BM450W White  
BM450B Brown  
BM854406 Black

## Cowled Vents



BM457W White  
BM457B Brown

## 100mm Flexible Ducting



BM991 1m  
BM993 3m



**Square Gully Grid  
BM442**



**6" Cistern Float  
BM971**



**18" PVC Gauntlet  
NEW014 / GL19**



**Sink Unblocker  
PRO00107**



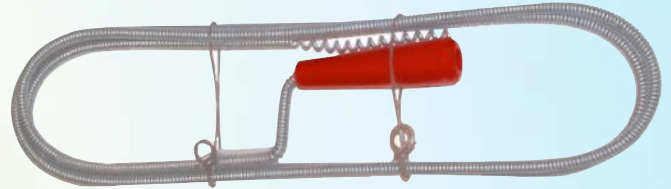
**6" Round Gully Grid  
BM762**



**Slimline Cistern Float  
BM112**



**Sink Waste Cleaner 12' x 1/4"  
MEN0107 / 910P**



**Drain Guard  
BM46**



**Sink Waste Cleaner 25'  
WWDRAIN**

**Drain Testing Plugs  
Nylon with rubber seal**

**BM851 4"  
BM852 6"**



**12pc Drain Rod Kit 9m  
KING0170**







# FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Snow Pusher 18"  
SQ026



Straight Squeegee



Reversible  
rubber blade



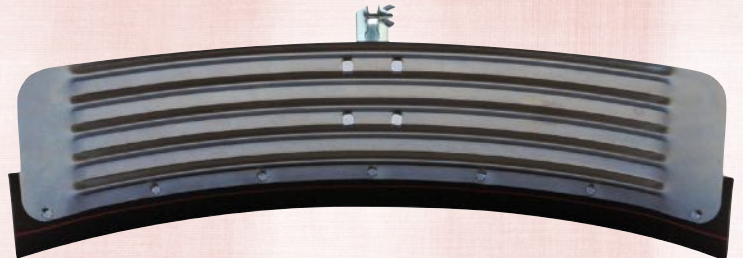
SQY02 18" 5 Holes  
SQY03 22" 6 Holes  
SQY04 26" 7 Holes

Winged Squeegee



SQW26 26"  
SQW34 34"

Curved Squeegee



SQY13 26" 7 Holes  
SQY14 30" 8 Holes  
SQY15 34" 9 Holes

Unique to our Dub'l-lif products. **Quality rubber**, not recycled crumb, ensures your blades last - even with tough use. **Reversible**, ultimately replaceable, to at least 'Double the Life' of your squeegee!

**Made in Somerset England**





## Yellow Stripe Squeegee Blades



SQY13 26" 7 Holes  
SQY14 30" 8 Holes  
SQY15 34" 9 Holes

Reversible  
rubber blade

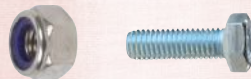
Unique to our Dub'l-lif products. **Quality rubber**, not recycled crumb, ensures your blades last - even with tough use. **Reversible**, ultimately replaceable, to at least 'Double the Life' of your squeegee!

**Made in Somerset England**

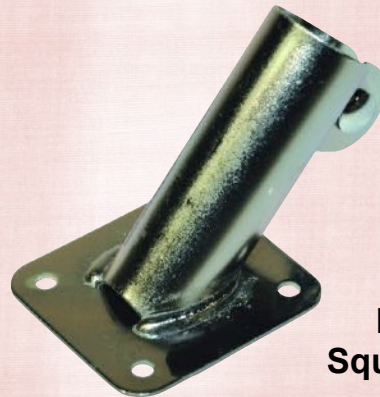
## Back Strip

SQ015 22"  
SQ016 26"  
SQ017 30"

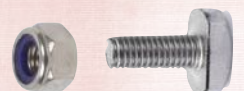
## Nut & Bolt Rubber Blade SQ020



## Squeegee Socket SQ018



## Nut & Bolt Squeegee Socket SQ019



## Saddle Back Yard Broom Clamp

SQ022



**Dub'l-lif** was established in 1956 by Edwin (Ted) King. The company started as Ted tried to solve the problem of splitting broom heads for farmers. Brooms were constantly pushing wet, heavy material, in all weathers. The Original Saddle Back Broom Clamp was invented. Made from mild steel and zinc plated

- ✓ Made from mild steel
- ✓ Zinc plated for rust reduction
- ✓ Easy to assemble, no tools required



## Flat Top Broom Holder

SQ023





## Flexi Tubs



Stadium is the original supplier of the Rhino Flexi Tubs, the strongest flexible tub on the market. Rhino Flexi Tubs have been serving the industry reliably year in year out for as long as we can remember. They are easy to use, easy to store and are useful for thousands of different applications.

**RHINO FLEXI TUBS**  
THE ORIGINAL & BEST



**Market Strongest**



**Market Leader**



**Non Toxic**



**Frost Resistant**



12L Flexi Tub

BM5/12



**BM512 Black**



26L Flexi Tub

BM5/26



**BM5MA Black**  
**BM5MB Yellow**



40L Flexi Tub

BM5/40



**BM5E Purple**  
**BM5F Red**  
**BM5G Yellow**  
**BM5C Pink**  
**BM5D Blue**  
**BM5B Green**  
**BM5 Black**



75L Flexi Tub

BM5/75



**BM575B Black**



**RHINO FLEXI TUBS**





**2 gall Black Bucket  
BM4**



**3 gall Everyday  
Black Bucket  
BMBB2**



**3 gall Pour &  
Scoop Bucket  
BM18 / BB4**



**3 gall Heavy Duty  
Yellow Bucket  
BUCKET04**



**Premium 10ltr Bucket  
BM10**



**3 gall Heavy Duty  
Yellow Bucket  
BM69A**



**3 Gallon Black Bucket  
PRO00141**



**Lucy 3 Gall Ultra Bucket  
LUCYYELL / L1400294**



**3 gall Shallow Bucket  
BM8**





**Galvanised Bucket  
GB07 10"**



**Galvanised Bucket  
GB13 12"**



**Galvanised Mop Buckets  
GMB**



**5ltr Green Bucket  
BM7G**



**30ltr Plasterers  
Mixing Bucket  
BM195**



**Lucy Plastic Mop Bucket  
LUCYMOP**



**5ltr Blue Bucket  
BM7**



**Lordos Plastic Mop Bucket  
MOP001**



**5ltr Red Bucket  
BM7R**



**Calf Bucket 1.25 Gall  
CALFGREY**



**Calf Bucket 5ltr  
BUCKET06**



**70ltr Black Dustbin  
BIN70P**



**85ltr Black Dustbin  
BIN85BLA**



**90ltr Black Dustbin  
LUCYBINB / BM199**



**20 Refuse Sacks 70ltr  
BINBAGSA**



**15 Refuse Sacks 80ltr  
KING0269 / BB15PRO**



**Roll 20 Super Strong  
Dustbin Liners 90ltr  
KING0252 / BB20XL**



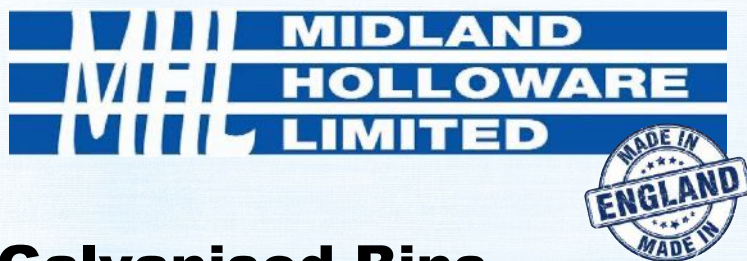
**14" Bulldozer Broom (8)  
BENT039**



**24" Bulldozer Broom (8)  
BENT032**







Midland Holloware strives to ensure customers receive a quality UK Made Product. We guarantee that you will not find another Dustbin or Incinerator like ours, we ensure we only use the best quality steel.

## Galvanised Bins, Incinerators, & Coal Hods

Galvanised Incinerator  
GALVINC



Galvanised Bin  
GBGL



GCH4 Black  
GCH2 Galvanised



GCH Galvanised  
GCH3 Black



**Soft Hearth Brush  
HBHB326**



**Hearth Brush Refill  
HBHR1**



**GB07 10"  
GB13 12"**

**COAL SHOVELS**



**PARAGON1 8"  
PARAGON2 9"**



**PARAGON3 4"  
PARAGON4 5"  
PARAGON5 6"**



**PARAGON6 9"**



**BDCS4 4"  
BDCS5 5"  
BDCS6 6"**

**Metal Poker  
PARAGON7**







# 20 LITRE GREEN JERRY CAN

20ltr Green Jerry Can  
BDJC



**Bulldog Jerry Can, Manufactured from heavy gauge steel and powder coated green, this Jerry Can is built for durability and corrosion resistance. The robust triple bar handle ensures a secure and comfortable grip while the cap features a safety locking pin, providing extra security and preventing accidental spills or tampering. GS/TUV approved for quality assurance**



**Nato Jerrycan**



UN tested and certified to group 2 levels to include flammable liquids. Each can is stamped with the individual

**UN certification number**  
3A1/Y 1.2/100.13 IND/  
125836580

CAR0032 10ltr  
CAR0033 20ltr

**Jerrycan Spout (20ltr)**  
CAR0034 / JERSPO



**Laser Flexi Funnel**  
LASER019 / 1011



**Plastic Funnels Clear non-toxic polythene with venting ribs**



WES14 J8055/6 6"  
WES15 J8055/9 9"



**5ltr Red Fuel Can**  
FUELCANR

**5ltr Green Fuel Can**  
FUELCANG



**Tractor Funnel**  
LASER155







Roll 100 Heavy Duty 12ltr  
H 400mm X W 400mm  
**Pedal Bin Liners**  
KING0193 / BB100P



Roll 50 Value 12ltr  
H 700mm X W 500mm  
**Swing Bin Liners**  
KING0195 / BB50S



**Scented Pedal Bin Liners (40) 25ltr**  
H 450mm x W 300mm  
KING0262 / BB5SPB

**Scented Swing Bin Liners (20) 50ltr**  
H 600mm x W 400mm  
KING0264 / BB5SSB



**20 Medium Duty Refuse Sacks 90ltr**  
BINBAGSA

**15 Refuse Sacks 80ltr**  
KING0269 / BB15PRO







**Roll 5 Black 440ltr  
H 1380mm X W 1060mm  
Wheelie Bin Liners  
KING0196 / BB5WB**



**Roll 20 Super Strong  
Dustbin Liners 90ltr  
H 1100mm X W 680mm  
KING0252 / BB20XL**



**Roll 7 Garden Sacks 62ltr  
H 800mm X W 600mm  
KING0246 / BB7GB**



**5 Woven PVC Rubble Sacks  
H 900mm X W 560mm  
RODO0035 / PWRS5**



**Roll 10 Rubble Sacks  
H 790mm X W 540mm  
RODO0036 / FFJHDS10**





**3**  
PACK

**KINGFISHER**  
*HomeTrio*

**Microfibre Cloths**

Suitable for wet or dry cleaning of metal, glass  
and wooden surfaces around the home.

Durable, absorbent and non-abrasive.

Machine washable

**KINGFISHER**  
*HomeTrio*  
**Microfibre Cloths**

**24**  
**PACK**

**KINGFISHER**  
*HomeT+*

**Storm Clothes Pegs**

Hang your clothes on your washing line, and leave them safe and secure with these reusable clothes pegs on your laundry as it dries.

Featuring a strong spring to keep a tight grip on your laundry as it dries.

Robust and lightweight

HEAVENLY MATCH YOUR HOUSE DECOR IDEAS  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

20 HomeT+ **PEGS**

5 011742 071550

001 402 42P 01/02/04



A wooden pestle with a red label that says "Müller" is shown resting on a black mortar. The pestle has a smooth, light-colored wooden handle and a wider, rounded base. The mortar is a simple, dark-colored bowl.





**Stainless Steel Scourers (4)**  
**HAM003**



**Sponge Scourers (8)**  
**HAM001**



**Scouring Pads (3)**  
**HAM002**



**Galvanised Tent Pegs (10)**  
**KING0134 / OLPS**



**Tarpaulin 8'x12'**  
**KF009**



**Tarpaulin 12'x18'**  
**KF010**



**Portable Gas Stove**  
**KING0138 / OLSTOVE**



**Portable Stove Gas**  
**KING0139 / OLGAS**





**Compact Dehumidifier  
KING0263 / DEHUMID**



**Scented Compact Dehumidifier  
KING0260 / DHS**

Lemon, rose or  
vanilla fragrance



**5pc Paint Brush Set  
KING0259 / BR5P**



**3.5m Telescopic  
Window Cleaner  
KING0218 / BRT3000**



**Scented Bin Liners (40) 25ltr  
H 450mm x W 300mm  
KING0262 / BB5SPB**



**Scented Bin Liners (20) 50ltr  
H 600mm x W 400mm  
KING0264 / BB5SSB**



**80ltr Black Refuse Sacks (15)  
KING0269 / BB15PRO**





**Large Oblong Bowl**  
LUCY001 / L16022



**14" Round Bowl**  
LUCY002 / L16402



**500ml Mist Sprayer**  
LUCY005



**Caution Wet Floor**  
LUCY006



**1ltr Plastic Jug**  
LUCY003



**Lucy 3 Gallon Yellow Bucket**  
LUCYYELL



**7ltr Oval Mop Bucket**  
LUCYMOP







# Cleaning Cloths

**Dish Cloth**  
DISHCLOT



Packed in 10's

**Floor Cloth**  
FC



Packed in 10's

**Yellow Duster**  
YD



Packed in 10's

**Blue Strip Tea Towel**  
TT01



Packed in 10's

**Udder Cloth**  
KENT028



Packed in 10's

**Stockinette**  
450g & 750g



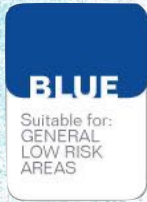
WST400 PMR450  
WST750 PMR750



**Colour Coded  
31ltr Plastic Mop Bucket  
with Down Press Wringer**



**Caution Wet Floor  
LUCY006**



**TUCKYB Blue  
TUCKYR Red  
TUCKYY Yellow**



**Kentucky Mop**

**Kentucky Mop Clip Bracket  
MOP004**



**120z Wool Kentucky Mop  
EAM001269**



**16oz Twine**

**16oz Wool**

**16oz Twine Kentucky Mop  
MOP002 KETW0454BB  
16oz Wool Kentucky Mop  
MOP003 KEPY0454BB**

**Plastic Mop Socket  
PMS**

**Clip Mop Heads  
Twine & Wool**

**Delta Plastic Socket Mop  
No16 Wool / Cotton**



**Mop Socket  
MOPSOX**

**MOP16TS Cotton (10)  
MOP16WS Wool (10)**



**Twine Clip Mops (10)  
MOPNO12T No.12  
MOPNO14T No.14  
MOPNO16T No.16  
Wool Clip Mops (10)  
MOPNO12W No.12  
MOPNO14W No.14  
MOPNO16W No.16**



**Wooden Nail Brush**  
**BENT004 / 188/P-B**



**8" Scrub Brush**  
**BENT028 / DT.07-B**



**Bottle Brush**  
**BENT003 / 218-B**



**Plastic Nail Brush**  
**BENT036 / 186/M/BW**



**Fantail Dish Brush**  
**BENT001 / P9208/S**



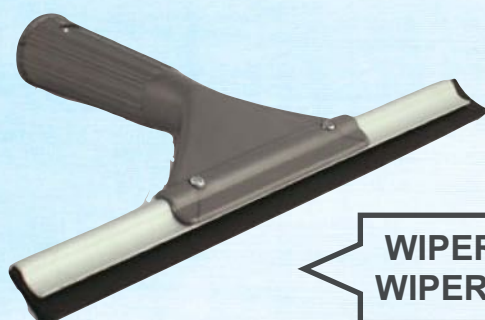
**Plastic Nail Brush**  
**BENT035 / KG/CL.190/2/BW**



**Toilet Brush & Holder**  
**BENT008 / P3309**



**14" Stainless Steel Window Wiper**  
**WIPERSS14**



**WIPER09 9"**  
**WIPER12 12"**



# BULLDOZER

## NO JOB IS TOO BIG.

14" Bulldozer Broom (8)  
BENT039 / HQ.14/Y

8

24" Bulldozer Broom (8)  
BENT032 / HQ.16/Y



Bulldozer Scrub Brush  
BENT037 / HQ.DB04



12" Wire Broom  
BENT025 / WB.12/BF01



Red Flat Back Brush & Socket  
C20FBGS



Brights Indoor Broom  
Blue, Green, Pink, Purple, Red and Orange  
BENT029 / BT.2801/ASS/C4

CHARLES  
BENTLEY



24

11" Soft PVC Broom  
BRUSH009 / COP.01/C





**Bassine Banister Brush  
P35BASS**



**Coco Banister Brush  
P30COCO**



**Bassine Bannister Brush  
HBBBAN1**



**Green Bannister Brush  
HBPBAN1**



**Cleaning Caddy  
BENT017 / CADDY.01**



**Dust Pan & Brush Set  
DPBS**



**Scraper Mat with Brushes  
BENT019 / BS.02**





**Super Grip Pegs (32)  
PEGS**



**Wooden Clothes Pegs (30)  
KING0151 / PEG3**



**Plastic Pegs (24)  
KING0280 / PEG1**



**PLASTIC COATED WASHING LINE**



**WASHING LINE ROPE**



KENT001 10m  
KENT002 15m  
KENT003 20m  
KENT004 25m  
KENT005 30m  
KENT006 150m

KENT030 15m (5)  
KENT031 30m (5)

**Retractable Clothes Line 12m  
KING0281**



**Line Prop 1.3m - 2.4m  
KING0265 / CPROP**



Sold in Pack  
Size of 10



**Union Deck  
Scrub & Handle  
HB824**



22

**RIO Deck  
Scrub & Handle  
HBBC77**



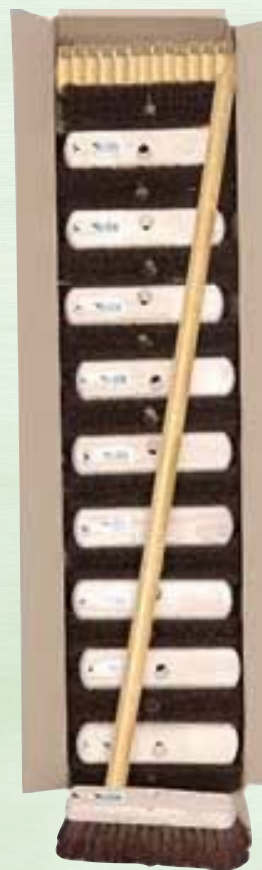
24

**Polypropylene  
Yard Broom & Handle  
HBA424**



9

**Bassine  
Broom With Handle  
HB234**



20

**Soft PVC  
Broom & Handle  
HBS104**



20

**Coco  
Broom & Handle  
HB174**



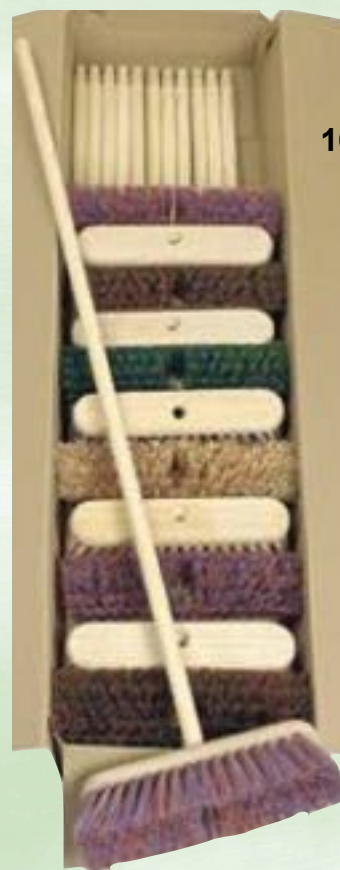
20

**Green Yard  
Broom & Handle  
HBPY24**



15

**RIO Colour Sweeping  
Broom & Handle  
HBBC2**



16



**Value Range 9" Bassine Deck Scrub  
HBVR13**



**Value Range COCO Brush  
HBVR22 / 290mm**



**Value Range Soft Brush  
HBVR19**



**8" Value Range Scrub Brush  
HBVR14**



**Value Range Platform Brush**



**HBVR2 18"  
HBVR3 24"**

**36" Trade Soft Platform Brush  
HBH179**



**Value Range Red PVC Deck Scrub  
HBVR18 / 225mm**



**Value Range Soft Red 11" Broom  
HBVR20**



**13" Value Range Flat Top Yard Brush  
HBVR10**



**11 1/2" Value Range Bassine Brush  
HBVR23**



**13" Value Range Yard Brush  
HBVR26**





**12" Coco  
HB7P**



**12" Soft Sweeping  
HBE31 / E31/3P**



**12" Bassine  
HB14P**



**12" Flat Back Red PVC  
HBF11**



**12" Black Coco  
HB050BC**



**11" Bassine  
HBRHB25C**



**11" Socketed Soft PVC  
HBG44**



**11" Socketed Stiff PVC  
HBG55**



**12" Socketed Stiff PVC  
HB24P**



**10" Bassine / Red PVC  
HB250M**



**12" Bassine & Socket  
HB20P**



**12" Socketed Coco  
HB17P / 7PFPLST4G**



**Piggery Brush & Socket  
HBLWR**



  
**hillbrush®**





**13" Cane / Bassine  
HBB2111G**



**Blue Yard Brush  
HBP17**



**13" Blue Scavenger  
HBP6**



**13" Black & White Scavenger  
HBP7**



**10" Black & White Mini  
HBP2**

**TH48/1**



**Yard Brush Clamps  
SQ022**



**Broom Shafts 1 1/8"**

JOE48 48"

JOE60 60"

JOE72 72"

**Broom Shafts 1 1/4"**

JOE6032 60"

**Tapered 1 1/8"**

JOE60T 60"

**15/16" Broom Handle**

RSTPPBH 15/16" X 48"

**Threaded Handle**

HBTH48 15/16" X 48"

HBTH54 1 1/8" X 54"

**3" Broom Clamp Nut & Bolt  
SQ025**





**Synthetic Coco Platform Broom**



HBH043 H4/3 18"  
HBH045 H4/5 24"  
HBH049 H4/9 36"

**Bassine Platform Broom**



HBH053 H5/3 18"  
HBH055 H5/5 24"  
HBH059 H5/9 36"

**Synthetic Black Coco Platform Broom**



HBH093 H9/3 18"  
HBH095 H9/5 24"  
HBH099 H9/6 36"

**Stiff Green PVC Platform Broom**



HBH133 H13/3 18"  
HBH135 H13/5 24"  
HBH139 H13/9 36"

**Platform Broom Bracket  
SQ023**



**Zinc Plated Stay 356mm  
HBSTYS2**



**Broom Shafts 1 1/8"**

JOE48 48"  
JOE60 60"  
JOE72 72"

**Broom Shafts 1 1/4"**

JOE6032 60"

**Extendable Domed Dust & Cobweb Brush  
HBCOR9**



**Extendable Dust & Cobweb Brush  
HBCOR10**





**Black Coco Bannister Brush  
HBMB1**



**Red Back Black Bannister Brush  
HB204R**



**Bassine Bannister Brush  
HBJB5P**



**Soft Blue Bannister Brush  
HBJN21B**



**Bahia / Bassine General Purpose  
HBD1BM**



**Blue Poly Churn Brush  
HBD1P**



**9" Deck Scrub  
HBD93WW**



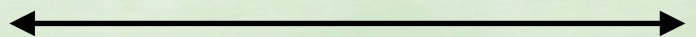
**Union Deck Scrub  
HBST1**



**9" PVC Deck Scrub  
HBD93PWW**



**Bahia / Bassine General Purpose  
HBD8M**



447mm

long handled version of D1BM



**Soft Hearth Brush  
HBHB326**



326mm H x 95mm W

**Hearth Brush  
HBHR1 / 320S**



**15/16" Plastic Socket  
HBPLST4**



**13" Black Coco  
Short Handle Tar Brush  
HBTA3**



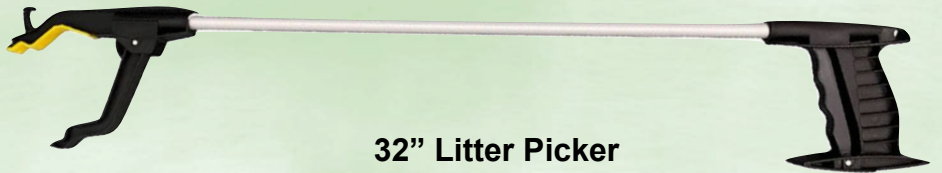
**Flue Brush 3'x2"  
HBFL012**



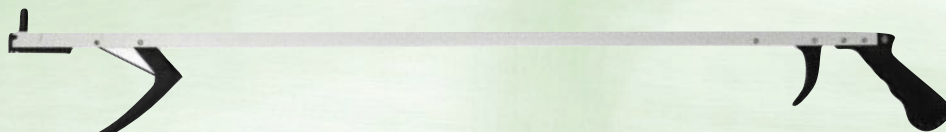
**Dome Head Tar Brush  
HBTA8**



**30" Litter Picker  
EAM001279**



**32" Litter Picker  
HBLP36**



**32" Litter Picker Trigger Guard  
HBLP31**



**Dust Mop Frame 600mm  
HB534140**



**Cotton Sweeper Head  
HB514240**







**Pro Window Squeegee Handle  
HBPW1**



**Pro Window T Bar**



HBPW10 35cm  
HBPW23 45cm

**Pro Window Channel With Rubber**



HBPW2 25cm  
HBPW3 35cm  
HBPW4 45cm

**Pro Window Microfibre Sleeve**



HBPW32 35cm  
HBPW33 45cm

**Clip on Holster  
HBW04010**



**Leather Chamois**



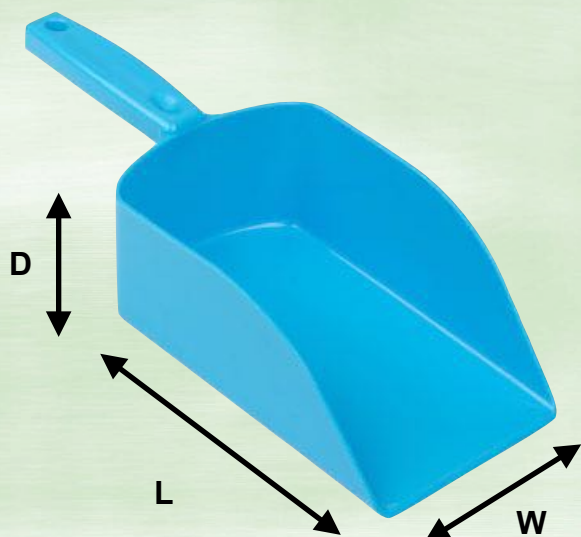
LC2 2ft SQ  
LC3 3ft SQ

**Pro Window Spare Rubber 105cm  
HBPW26**





## Seamless Polypropylene Scoop



HBSCOOP2B (A)  
HBSCOOP3B (B)  
HBSCOOP4B (C)

### Bowl Size in mm

(A) 133L x 51D x 95W  
(B) 178L x 64D x 121W  
(C) 235L x 76D x 152W

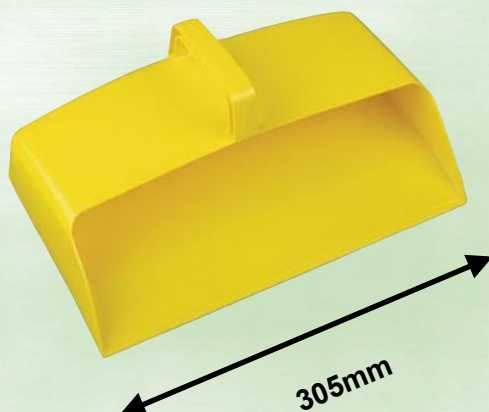


HBSCOOP2R (A)  
HBSCOOP3R (B)  
HBSCOOP4R (C)



HBSCOOP2Y (A)  
HBSCOOP3Y (B)  
HBSCOOP4Y (C)

## Enclosed Dustpan White & Yellow



HBDP3W White  
HBDP3Y Yellow



HBSCOOP2W (A)  
HBSCOOP3W (B)  
HBSCOOP4W (C)

## Folding Lobby Set HBFLDPSET



## Toilet & Holder HBN14



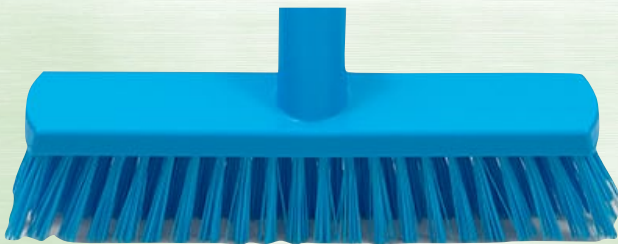


**Stiff Deck Scrub**



HBB1874B 215mm  
HBB1745B 280mm

**280mm Stiff Sweeping Brush  
HBB1877B**



**Soft Sweeping Brush**



HBB1876B 280mm  
HBB1878B 380mm

**Stiff Hand Scrub  
HBB1918B / 180mm**



**Stiff Nail Brush  
HBNA4B / 122mm**



**Long Handle Stiff Brush  
HBD9B / 406mm**



**Stiff Utility Brush  
HBB1875B / 238mm**



**Short Handle Stiff Brush  
HBD4B / 254mm**



**Stiff 2Bulk Tank Brush  
HBD79B / 216mm**



HBALH6B Blue  
HBALH7 White

**Aluminium Handle**





# ULTRA<sup>®</sup> GRIME

## BBQ WIPES 30 PACK

ULT5450CD

**ULTRAGRIME<sup>®</sup>**  
**BARBECUE**  
**XXL+ CLOTHWIPES**



**CLEANS GREASE,  
SPILLS AND  
DIRTY GRILLS.**



**SOLD IN COUNTER  
DISPLAY OF 6 PACKS**



**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd





**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

ULTRAGRIME® PRO: MULTIUSE  
ULT5900

## ULTRAGRIME® PRO:

## MULTIUSE




**KEY POINTS:**

- 100 huge wipes - 38cm x 25cm. Double the size of common wipes
- Stays wet and usable for over 1 hour out of the pack
- Don't dry out when lid is left open for weeks – try it for a month!
- Super-soft and strong, more like a cloth
- Safe to use on all surfaces
- Alcohol-free with Vitamin E and Aloe extract
- Large absorbency capacity
- Dermatologically tested - safe on skin
- Removes grease, paint, silicone and much more

6 Pack Counter Display

**ULTRAGRIME PRO:**  
**MULTIUSE**



Huge XXL+ size  
38x25cm

Super strong  
fabric

Removes grease,  
paint, silicone,  
foam & adhesive

Flexible, recyclable  
packaging = Less waste

**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

Safe on skin  
& all surfaces

Stays wet for over  
1 hr out of the packet









**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

ULTRAGRIME® PRO: POWER SCRUB  
ULT5920

## ULTRAGRIME® PRO: POWER SCRUB

**KEY POINTS:**

- Dual textured Scrub & Smooth for extra scrubbing power
- 80 huge wipes - 38cm x 25cm. Double the size of common wipes
- Stays wet and usable for over 1 hour out of the pack
- Don't dry out when lid is left open for weeks – try it for a month!
- Safe to use on all surfaces
- Alcohol-free with Vitamin E and Aloe extract
- Large absorbency capacity
- Dermatologically tested - safe on skin
- Removes grease, paint, silicone foam and adhesives




6 Pack Counter Display

**ULTRAGRIME PRO:  
POWER SCRUB**

Huge XXL+ size  
38x25cm

Super strong  
Scrub&Smooth  
fabric

Removes grease,  
paint, silicone,  
foam & adhesive

Flexible, recyclable  
packaging = Less waste

**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

Safe on skin  
& all surfaces

Stays wet for over  
1 hr out of the packet









ULTRAGRIME® PRO: ANTI-BAC  
ULT5930



**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

## ULTRAGRIME® PRO:

## ANTI-BAC

### KEY POINTS:

- 100 huge wipes - 38cm x 25cm. Double the size of common wipes
- Stays wet and usable for over 1 hour out of the pack
- Don't dry out when lid is left open for weeks – try it for a month!
- Super-soft and strong, more like a cloth
- Safe to use on all surfaces
- Alcohol-free with Vitamin E and Aloe extract
- Large absorbency capacity
- Proven 99.999% bacteria kill rate, effective within 60 seconds
- Sanitising efficacy EN13727, EN1276, EN14476
- Effective against viruses including Norovirus, Influenza A (H1N1), Herpes Simplex, Hepatitis C Virus, Coronaviruses & SARS-CoV-2

6 Pack Counter Display

**ULTRAGRIME PRO:**  
**ANTI-BAC**

Huge XXL+ size  
38x25cm

Super strong fabric

Kills 99.999% of bacteria

Flexible, recyclable packaging = Less waste

**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

Safe on skin & all surfaces

Stays wet for over 1 hr out of the packet





**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd





ULTRAGRIME® PRO: BIO  
ULT5940

**BIGGER.  
WETTER.  
STRONGER.**

**ULTRAGRIME® PRO:**

**MULTI  
USE BIO**



**KEY POINTS:**

- 100 huge wipes - 38cm x 25cm. Double the size of common wipes
- Stays wet and usable for over 1 hour out of the pack
- Don't dry out when lid is left open for weeks – try it for a month!
- Super-soft and strong, more like a cloth
- Safe to use on all surfaces
- Alcohol-free with Vitamin E and Aloe extract
- Removes grease, paint, silicone, foam and adhesives
- Large absorbency capacity
- Dermatologically tested - safe on skin
- Tested to EN14046

**6 Pack Counter Display**





Multi Purpose 450g  
AKZ103



Multi Purpose 900g  
AKZ104



Multi Purpose 1.8kg  
AKZ105



Decorators Caulk 380ml

White  
AKZ113



Magnolia  
AKZ146



Fix & Grout 330g  
AKZ114

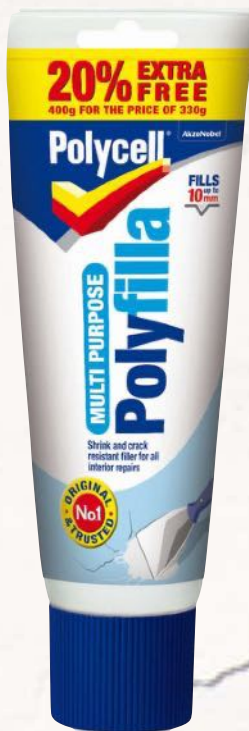


Sealant Strip 22mm x 3.35m  
AKZ115





Multi Purpose 330g  
AKZ101 EXTRA



Quick Drying 330g  
AKZ102 EXTRA



Exterior 330g  
AKZ111



Multi Purpose 600g  
AKZ108



Multi Purpose 1kg  
AKZ109



Exterior 1kg  
AKZ112



**READY MIXED POLYFILLA**



**Wood Filler White**  
**AKZ145**



**Wood Filler Light**  
**AKZ143**



**Wood Filler Medium**  
**AKZ144**



**Wood Filler Dark**  
**AKZ142**



**Paint Stripper 500ml**  
**AKZ137**



**Damp Seal Paint 1ltr**  
**AKZ135**



**Paint Stripper 1ltr**  
**AKZ138**



**Advance Lightweight Filler 600ml**  
**AKZ147**





# SMOOTH



AKZ119 Black 250ml  
AKZ116 Black 750ml  
AKZ130 Black 2.5ltr



AKZ120 White 250ml  
AKZ117 White 750ml



AKZ121 Silver 250ml  
AKZ118 Silver 750ml



AKZ125 Gold 250ml



AKZ124 Red 250ml  
AKZ129 Red 750ml



AKZ122 Dark Green 250ml  
AKZ127 Dark Green 750ml



AKZ126 Yellow 250ml



AKZ123 Blue 250ml  
AKZ128 Blue 750ml



## SMOOTH SPRAY



## RADIATOR ENAMEL

White Enamel 400ml  
AKZ136

Radiator Enamel, long-lasting, smooth gloss finish Keeping your radiators and hot water pipes looking like new for years, a durable, decorative coating with a tough enamel paint finish that prevents the formation of rust or corrosion.



AKZ132 Silver 400ml  
AKZ131 Black 400ml  
AKZ133 White 400ml  
AKZ134 Gold 400ml  
AKZ148 Red 400ml  
AKZ149 Dark Green 400ml  
AKZ150 Yellow 400ml

## HAMMERED FINISH



AKZ139 Black 750ml

AKZ140 Silver 750ml

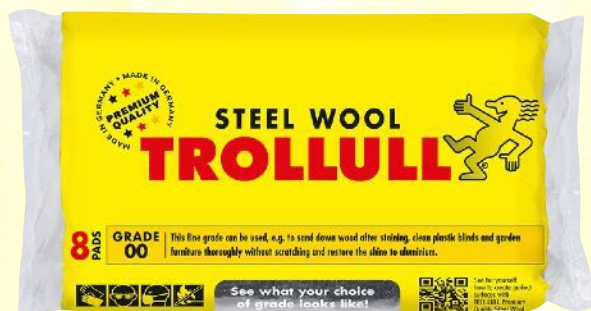
AKZ141 White 750ml

**Hammerite Direct to Rust Metal Paint** can be applied directly to rust with no need for a primer or undercoat due to its strong adhesive properties. Because of its optimised viscous properties it ensures application of a substantial barrier coating keeping oxygen and water away from the substrate and ensuring excellent coverage of sharp edges without running or sagging.

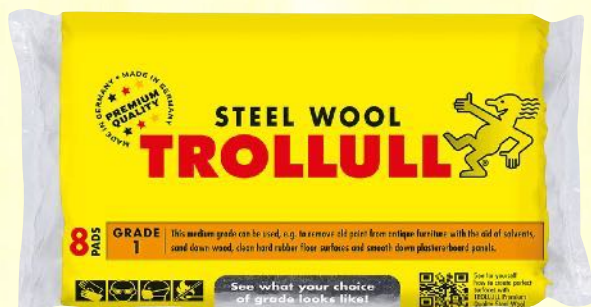




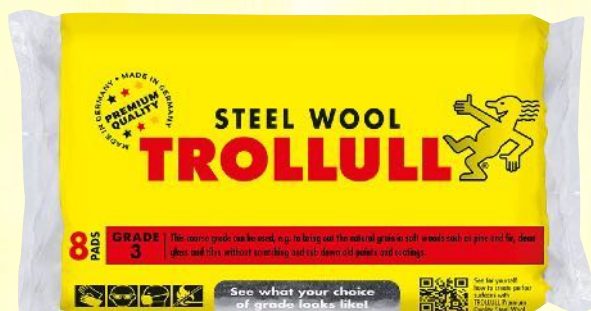
**Steel Wool 8 Pads Fine (00)  
SW1501F**



**Steel Wool 8 Pads Medium (1)  
SW1502M**



**Steel Wool 8 Pads Coarse (3)  
SW1503C**



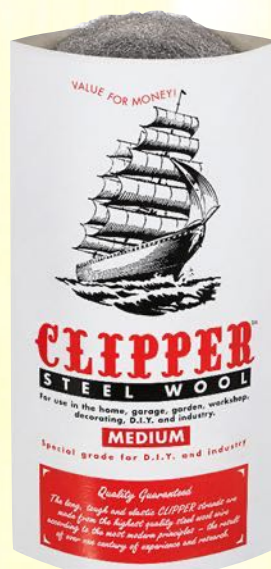
**Unique Application**

<p><b>Glass, tiles and ceramics:</b> Even delicate surfaces like glass can be cleaned without scratching.</p>	<p><b>Enhances structure of wood:</b> Wood's natural grain is accentuated after priming.</p>
<p><b>Gentle treatment:</b> Rather than grinding down a surface, it carefully sands down paint coatings — ensuring base coats remain undamaged.</p>	<p><b>Polishing without scratching:</b> Extra fine Steel Wool fibres treat surfaces with a "razor blade" effect.</p>

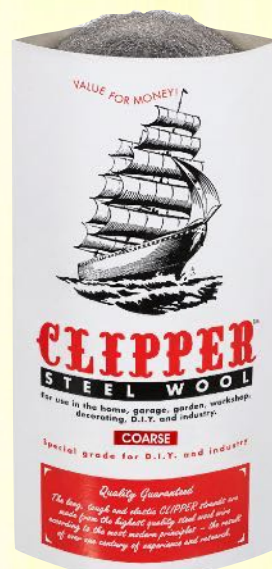
**Steel Wool Fine  
SW4501F**



**Steel Wool Medium  
SW4502M**



**Steel Wool Coarse  
SW4503C**



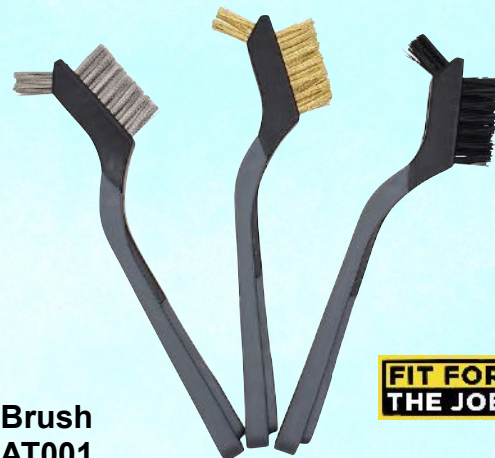




Box (24)  
Spid Wire Brush  
SPIDWB



3pc Mini Wire Brush Set  
RODO0234 / FSAT002



**FIT FOR  
THE JOB**

Over Grip Wire Brush  
RODO0233 / FSAT001

**Wilco**



CUP008 75mm  
CUP009 100mm  
CUP010 125mm

**FIT FOR  
THE JOB**



Newsome 4 Row  
NEW067 / BW4

Heavy Duty 4 Row  
RSTB04



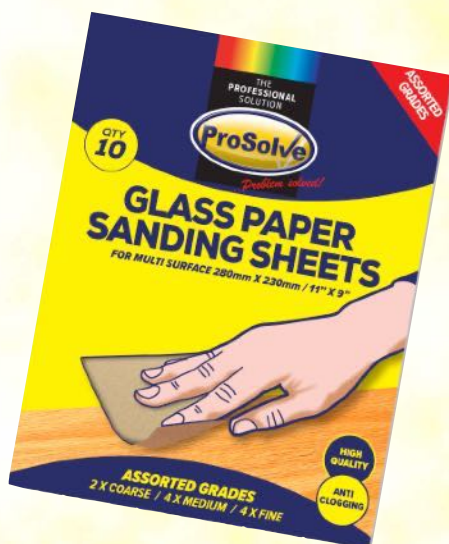
CUP012 75mm  
CUP013 100mm  
CUP014 125mm

4 Row Scraper  
NEW068 / BW4S





## 10pc Glass Paper Sanding Sheets



## 25pc Glass Paper Sanding Sheets



## 5pc Emery Cloth Sanding Sheets



PRO00046 40  
PRO00047 60  
PRO00048 80  
PRO00049 120  
PRO00050 Assorted

PRO00051 40  
PRO00052 60  
PRO00053 80  
PRO00054 120

PRO00055 40  
PRO00056 60  
PRO00057 80  
PRO00058 120

## 5m Brown Sanding Paper Roll



PRO00059 40  
PRO00060 60  
PRO00061 80  
PRO00062 120

PRO00063 40  
PRO00064 60  
PRO00065 80  
PRO00066 120

## 5m Green Sanding Paper Roll



## 3pc Sanding Belts 75 x 533mm



PRO00071 40 Grit  
PRO00072 60 Grit  
PRO00073 80 Grit  
PRO00074 120 Grit

PRO00067 40 Grit  
PRO00068 60 Grit  
PRO00069 80 Grit  
PRO00070 120 Grit

## 3pc Sanding Belts 100 x 610mm





### 5pc Detail Sanding Sheets Hook & Loop



100 x 140mm

PRO00075 40 Grit  
PRO00076 60 Grit  
PRO00077 80 Grit  
PRO00078 120 Grit

### 5pc Delta Sanding Sheets Hook & Loop



93 x 93mm

PRO00079 40 Grit  
PRO00080 60 Grit  
PRO00081 80 Grit  
PRO00082 120 Grit

### 5pc Sanding Disc Hook & Loop



125mm

PRO00083 40 Grit  
PRO00084 60 Grit  
PRO00085 80 Grit  
PRO00086 120 Grit

### 5pc Sanding Disc Hook & Loop



150mm

PRO00087 40 Grit  
PRO00088 60 Grit  
PRO00089 80 Grit  
PRO00090 120 Grit

### 10pc Orbital Sanding Sheets Clamp



93 x 230mm

PRO00091 40 Grit  
PRO00092 60 Grit  
PRO00093 80 Grit  
PRO00094 120 Grit

### 10pc Orbital Sanding Sheets Hook & Loop



93 x 230mm

PRO00095 40 Grit  
PRO00096 60 Grit  
PRO00097 80 Grit  
PRO00098 120 Grit



# 50m ALUMINIUM OXIDE SANDPAPER

## ProDec

Trade quality general purpose aluminium oxide for hand or machine sanding of wood, paint, plaster, fillers, metal and more. Resin-over-resin bonded abrasive lasts up to 10 times longer than sandpaper and other silicon carbide abrasives and gives an ultra smooth, even surface ready for painting, priming, staining or varnishing. Crack resistant backing paper that is easily cut to size and can handle curved, moulded and irregular surfaces without falling apart



### ProDec

Flexible and crack-resistant E-weight backing paper

Self-sharpening aluminium oxide lasts 10x longer than sandpaper



115m standard width for machine sanders

Available grit grades

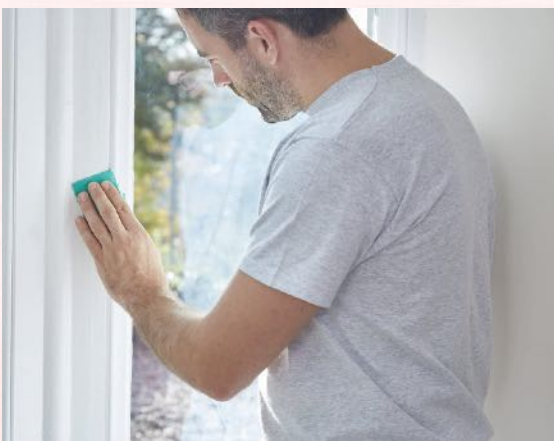
40 Extra Coarse  
60 Coarse  
80 Medium  
100 Medium-Fine  
120 Fine  
180 Very Fine  
240 Extra Fine

RODO0380 P40  
RODO0381 P60  
RODO0382 P80  
RODO0383 P100  
RODO0384 P120  
RODO0385 P180

## ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5m ROLLS



RODO0104 P40  
RODO0105 P60  
RODO0106 P80  
RODO0107 P120





## 5pc Sandpaper



## 10pc Sandpaper



## Flexible Sanding Block



RODO0111 Fine  
RODO0112 Medium  
RODO0113 Coarse  
RODO0114 Assorted

RODO0316 Fine  
RODO0317 Medium  
RODO0318 Coarse

RODO0115 Fine / Medium  
RODO0116 Medium / Coarse

## Sanding Pads box 250



## Sanding Pads Pack 24



RODO0017 Fine  
RODO0018 Medium  
RODO0019 Coarse

RODO0007 Medium  
RODO0008 Coarse

## 5pc Wet & Dry Paper RODO0220







**Red Alox Paper Rolls 115mm X 50m**  
**Heavy Duty Paper For Sanding**  
**Wood, Plastics, Fillers**

NAY0135 (P150)  
 NAY014 (P120)  
 NAY0145 (P100)  
 NAY015 (P80)  
 NAY016 (P60)  
 NAY017 (P40)

**Naylors Magnet Brand Glasspaper**  
**For Joinery & General Wood Preparation**  
**Pack Of 25 Sheets**



**Silicon Carbide Wet & Dry**  
**For Wet Sanding Of Paint , Primer & Bodyfiller**  
**Pack Of 25 Sheets**



NAY001 (00/P240)  
 NAY002 (0/P220)  
 NAY004 (1/P120)  
 NAY005 (1.5/P100)  
 NAY007 (M2/P60)  
 NAY008 (S2/P50)  
 NAY009 (2.5/P40)

NAY0105 P600  
 NAY011 P400  
 NAY012 P240  
 NAY013 P120



**Linic Handy Sander (10)**  
**LIN004**



**Linic Assorted Spreaders (50)**  
**LIN003**



**Linic Handy Knife (50)**  
**LIN001**



**LINIC**  
**PRODUCTS**





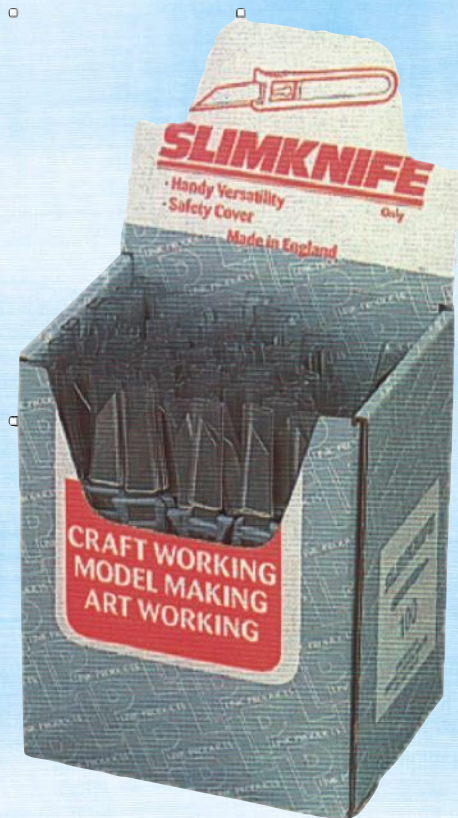
**Linic Window Scraper (50)**  
**LIN006**



**Linic Tile Cutter (20)**  
**LIN008**



**Linic Slimknife (100)**  
**LIN005**





**Filling & Stripping Knife**



**1" Chisel Knife  
SY028650**



**Putty Knife  
SY028654**



**Long Scraper  
SY028004**



**Filling Knife**

**Stripping Knife**

SY028655 50mm  
SY028656 75mm  
SY028657 100mm

SY028651 50mm  
SY028652 75mm  
SY028653 100mm

**Wallpaper Scissors  
STAN038**



**Long Scraper Blades  
SY028005**



**Retractable Knife  
SY210099**



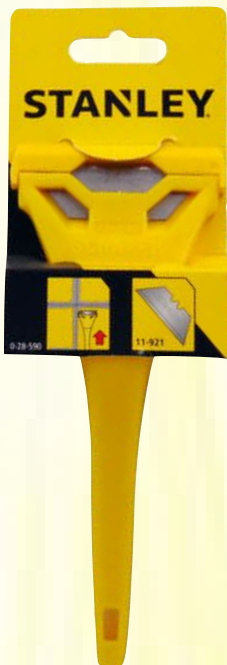
**Razor Scraper  
SY028500**



**Tri- Shave Hook  
STAN036**



**Window Scraper  
SY028590**



**1992 Blades (10)  
SY211921**



**Razor Blades (10)  
SY028510**





## Hobby Brushes



STAN001 1/2"  
STAN002 1"  
STAN003 1.5"  
STAN004 2"  
STAN005 2.5"  
STAN006 3"  
STAN007 4"

## Décor Brushes



STAN008 1/2"  
STAN009 1"  
STAN010 1.5"  
STAN011 2"  
STAN012 2.5"  
STAN013 3"  
STAN014 4"

## Dynagrip Synthetic



PAIN026 1"  
PAIN027 1.5"  
PAIN028 2"  
PAIN029 3"

## Decor 4" Wall Brush STAN033



## Stanley Hobby Brush 5pc Set .5 / 1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5" SY029592



## 4" Superfine Foam STAN062



## Stanley 3pc Synthetic Brush Set PAIN030



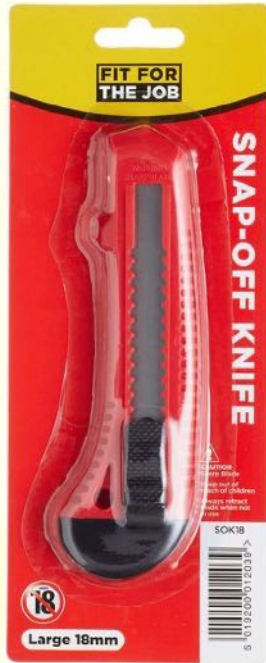


# FIT FOR THE JOB

9mm Snap Knife  
RODO0120



18mm Snap Knife  
RODO0121



Paint Shield 17"  
RODO0102



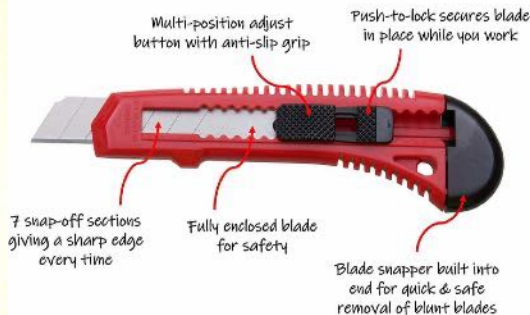
Trimming Edge 24"  
RODO0100



10" Scissors  
RODO0173



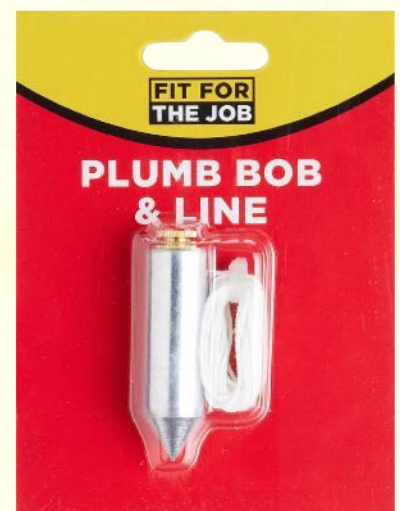
**FIT FOR THE JOB**



Paint Shield 10"  
RODO0101



Plumb Bob  
RODO0351



RODO0098 9mm (10)  
RODO0099 18mm (10)



# FIT FOR THE JOB

**Filling Knife**



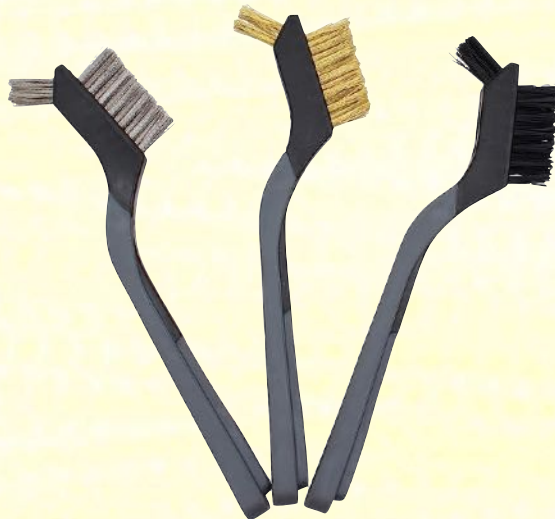
**Putty Knife**  
RODO0232



**Over Grip Wire Brush**  
RODO0233



**3pc Mini Wire Brush Set**  
RODO0234 / FSAT002



**Artist Brush Set**  
RODO0002



RODO0229 2"  
RODO0230 3"  
RODO0231 4"

**Paint Scraper**



**Soft Seam Roller**  
RODO0235



**3pc Scraper Set**  
RODO0006



**Artist Brush Set**  
RODO0003



RODO0226 2"  
RODO0227 3"  
RODO0228 4"



# FIT FOR THE JOB

3pc Set  
RODO0327

5pc Set  
RODO0327

## Fit For The Job All Purpose Brush



RODO0263 1/2"  
RODO0264 3/4"  
RODO0265 1"  
RODO0266 1.5"  
RODO0267 2"  
RODO0268 2.5"  
RODO0269 3"  
RODO0270 4"

RODO0185 1"  
RODO0186 1.5"  
RODO0187 2"  
RODO0188 2.5"  
RODO0189 3"  
RODO0190 4"

3pc Set  
RODO0191

5pc Set  
RODO0192

## Fit For The Job Diamond Brush





# FIT FOR THE JOB

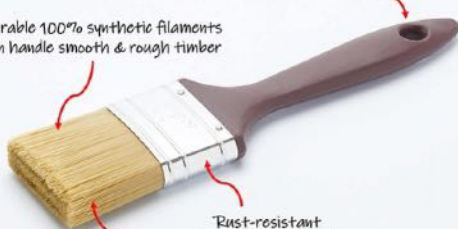
**4pc Woodcare Brush Set**  
RODO0336



**FIT FOR THE JOB**

Durable 100% synthetic filaments can handle smooth & rough timber

Hanging hole for storage



Holds plenty of woodstain for fast coverage

Rust-resistant stainless steel ferrule



## Shed & Fence Block Brush

**FIT FOR THE JOB**

High capacity block loads up plenty of woodstain

Soft grip handle with moulded thumb grip & hanging hole

Wide 4" head covers large areas at speed

Durable, easy clean 100% synthetic filaments

**RODO0084**

Rust-resistant stainless steel ferrule

## Masonry Block Brush

**FIT FOR THE JOB**

High capacity block loads up plenty of paint

Soft grip handle with moulded thumb grip & hanging hole

Wide 4" head covers large areas at speed

Durable, easy clean 100% synthetic filaments

**RODO0088**

Rust-resistant stainless steel ferrule

## Emulsion Block Brush

**FIT FOR THE JOB**

High capacity block loads up plenty of paint

Soft grip handle with moulded thumb grip & hanging hole

Wide 4" head covers large areas at speed

Durable, easy clean 100% synthetic filaments

**RODO0086**

Rust-resistant stainless steel ferrule

## Paste Block Brush

**FIT FOR THE JOB**

High capacity block loads up plenty of paste

Soft grip handle with moulded thumb grip & hanging hole

Wide 4" head covers large areas at speed

Durable, easy clean 100% synthetic filaments

**RODO0087**

Rust-resistant stainless steel ferrule



# FIT FOR THE JOB

**4" Shed & Fence Paint Brush**  
RODO0214



**5pc Synthetic Brush Set**  
RODO0224



**2" Nook & Cranny Brush**  
RODO0089



**3pc Wooden Stirrer**  
RODO0171



**7" Paperhangers Brush**  
RODO0225





# FIT FOR THE JOB

3pc 9" Medium Pile Sleeve  
RODO0244 / FFJ159TP



Rad & Crevice Roller Set  
RODO0249 / FRRF004



9" Pushfit Roller Frame  
RODO0138 / FRFR001



4" Rad Roller  
RODO0027 / FRRF002

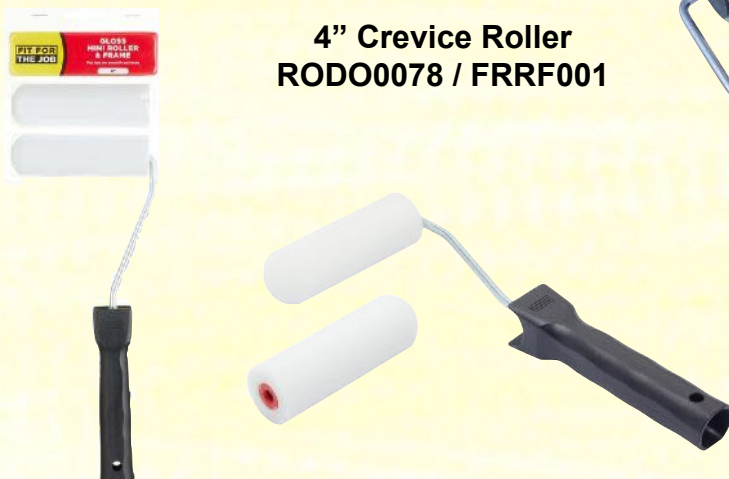


9" Telescopic Roller  
RODO0042 / JTJTRS



Extends up to 36"

4" Crevice Roller  
RODO0078 / FRRF001





**FIT FOR  
THE JOB**

**NEW**

**9" Masonry Roller Set  
RODO0391 / FRRT001**



Suitable for both smooth and textured masonry paints, this 3pc set is ideal for painting semi-rough and rough exterior masonry surfaces such as brick, breeze block, cement and render, with a long pile roller that is effective at getting into the surface texture, giving even coverage and a top quality finish

**9"  
MASONRY  
ROLLER  
SET**



**Box of 12  
Roller Tray Sets**

**E.A. Martin  
& Son Ltd**



**FIT FOR  
THE JOB**

**NEW**

**9" Roller Set 3 Sleeves  
RODO0390 / PSET3H**



**9" roller and tray set for a smooth finish. painting interior walls and ceilings - 3 rollers ideal as a room project pack for painting contrast colours without the need to wash rollers mid-job Medium pile synthetic fabric ideal for emulsion paints (eg. matt, silk, eggshell) on smooth and semi-smooth surfaces such as plaster, drywall and ceilings (including light to medium textured finishes such as Artex)**

**9"  
ROLLER SET  
3 Sleeves**



**Box of 12  
Roller Tray Sets**

**E.A. Martin  
& Son Ltd**



# FIT FOR THE JOB

**9" Roller & Tray Set**  
RJH084



**7" Roller Tray Set**  
RODO0020 / PSET7



**4" Roller Tray Set**  
1 Foam 1 Emulsion Sleeve  
RODO0243 / FRKT003



**4" Roller Tray Set**  
5 Emulsion Sleeves  
RODO0242 / FRKT002



**4" Roller Tray Set**  
4 Foam Sleeves  
RODO0241 / FRKT001





## 5pc Sandpaper



RODO0111 Fine  
RODO0112 Medium  
RODO0113 Coarse  
RODO0114 Assorted

## 10pc Sandpaper



RODO0316 Fine  
RODO0317 Medium  
RODO0318 Coarse

# FIT FOR THE JOB

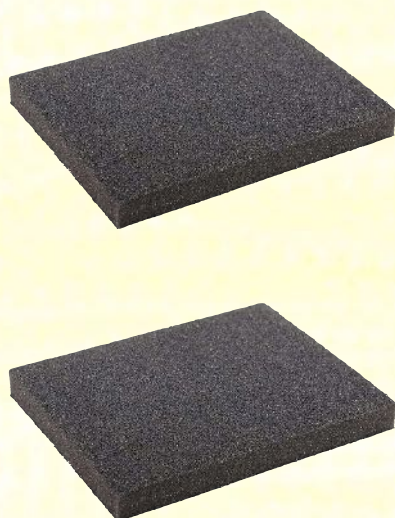
## Flexible Sanding Block



RODO0115 Fine / Medium  
RODO0116 Medium / Coarse

# ProDec

## Sanding Pads box 250



RODO0017 Fine  
RODO0018 Medium  
RODO0019 Coarse

## Sanding Pads Pack 24



RODO0007 Medium  
RODO0008 Coarse

## 5pc Wet & Dry Paper RODO0220

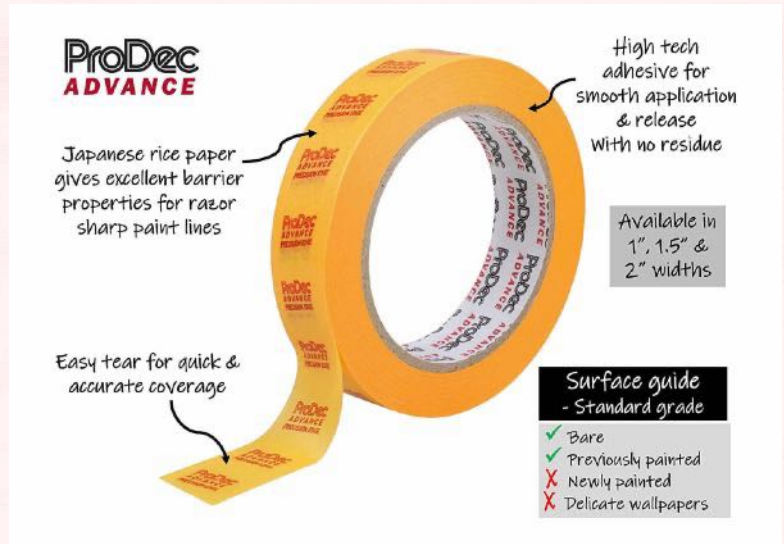




# ProDec ADVANCE

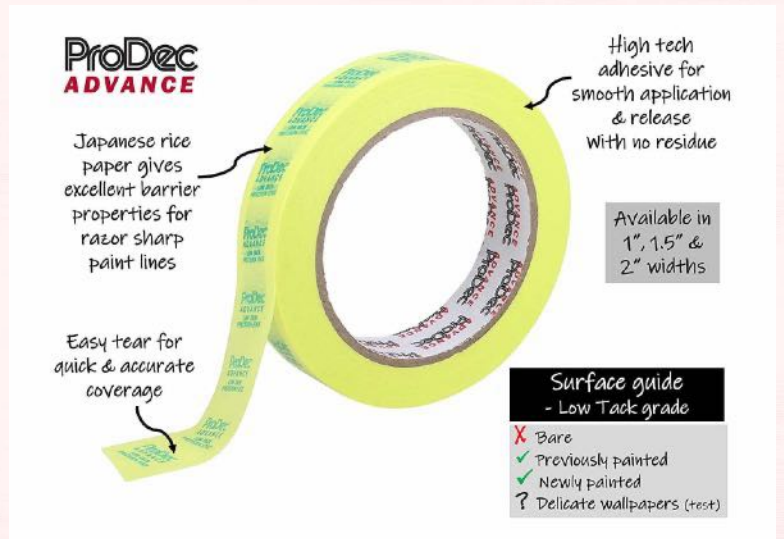
## PRECISION EDGE MASKING TAPE

### STANDARD



RODO0221 1"  
RODO0222 1.5"  
RODO0223 2"

### LOW TACK



RODO0355 1"  
RODO0388 1.5"  
RODO0389 2"



**UV Resistant  
Available To  
Order**





## PRODEC Trade Brush

ProDec



### Available sizes

0.5" (12mm)  
1" (25mm)  
1.5" (38mm)  
2" (50mm)  
2.5" (63mm)  
3" (75mm)  
4" (100mm)

RODO0293 .5"  
RODO0294 1"  
RODO0295 1.5"  
RODO0296 2"  
RODO0297 2.5"  
RODO0298 3"  
RODO0299 4"

RODO0300 .5"  
RODO0301 1"  
RODO0302 1.5"  
RODO0303 2"  
RODO0304 2.5"  
RODO0305 3"  
RODO0306 4"

## PRODEC Premier Brush

ProDec



### Available sizes

0.5" (12mm)  
1" (25mm)  
1.5" (38mm)  
2" (50mm)  
2.5" (63mm)  
3" (75mm)  
4" (100mm)

## 5pc Trojan Brush Set RODO0320



## PRODEC Trojan Brush

ProDec



## 5pc Premier Paint Brush Set RODO0310 / PBPT049





# ProDec ADVANCE

## IceFusion



**ProDec  
ADVANCE**

Unique Shard filaments for ultra-smooth paint loading & delivery

Shaped wooden handle perfectly balanced for comfortable use

FSC wood from renewable sources

Hanging hole for storage

Seamless ferrule - no watery streaks next time you paint

Form Recovery Technology for razor-sharp cutting in lines

Available sizes

1" (25mm)  
1.5" (38mm)  
2" (50mm)  
2.5" (63mm)  
3" (75mm)

RODO0340 1"  
RODO0341 1.5"  
RODO0342 2"  
RODO0344 3"

**3pc Ice Fusion Brush Set**  
1", 1.5" 2"  
RODO0345



**4" Ice Fusion (2)**  
RODO0379 / ARRE034



**9" Ice Fusion Medium**  
RODO0319 / ARRE032





# ProDec

6" Wall Brush  
RODO0091

## PRODEC Flat Wall Brush



4" Masonry Brush  
RODO0055

5" Masonry Brush  
RODO0056

## PRODEC Masonry Brush



4" Multi-Task Block Brush  
RODO0350 / PBBB001



# FIT FOR THE JOB

4" Wall Brush  
RODO0349

## Fit For The Job Wall Brush



Masonry Block Brush  
RODO0088

## FIT FOR THE JOB Masonry Block Brush





# ProDec

## PRODEC Dogleg Brushes



RODO0094 38mm  
RODO0096 50mm

## PRODEC Lining Fitch Brushes



RODO0314 1/4"  
RODO0315 1/2"  
RODO0312 3/4"  
RODO0313 1"

## 2" Woodworker Brush RODO0011



## PRODEC Woodworker Brush



## PRODEC Dusting Brush

### 4" Dusting Brush RODO0090





# ProDec

1ltr Paint  
Kettle Lid  
RODO0052

2.5ltr Paint Kettle  
RODO0053



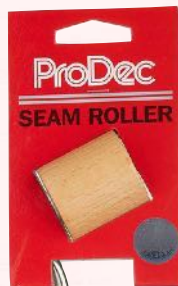
1ltr Paint Kettle  
RODO0051



Synthetic 12pc Paint Brush Set  
RODO0354 / PBPT060



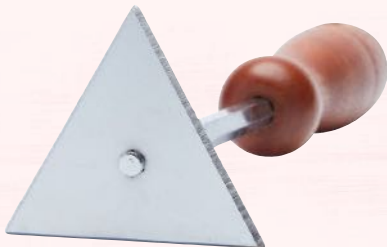
Wooden Seam Roller  
RODO0236 / RSR1



Painter's Dozen  
RODO0009 / PBSDD



Rosewood  
Triangular Shave Hook  
RODO0238 / RTS



Rosewood  
Combination Shave Hook  
RODO0237 / RCS



ProDec 4 PACK  
**FILLING BLADES**  
Ideal for small filling jobs  
on walls & ceilings  
Sizes 5, 8, 10 & 12cm



4pc Filling Blade Set  
RODO0169







**7" Roller Tray Only**  
**RODO0022 / 7PT**

**9" Roller Tray Only**  
**RODO0023 / 9PT**

**4" Roller Tray Only**  
**RODO0021 / MRT**

**5ltr Mini Black Scuttle**  
**RODO0324 / BPSM**



**10ltr Black Scuttle**  
**RODO0325 / BPSS**



**9" Roller Tray Liner (25)**  
**RODO0261 / 9PTLINER**

**4" Roller Tray Liner (25)**  
**RODO0262 / MRTLINER**



**15ltr Paint Scuttle**  
**RODO0024 / BPS**

**15" Plastic Tray**  
**RODO0245 / RT15PB**





# ProDec

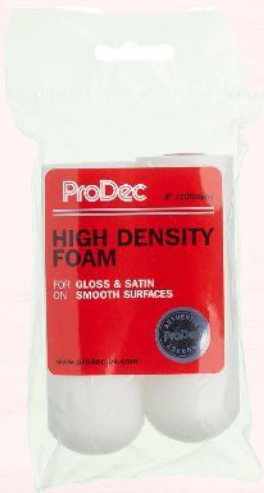
**2pc 4" Emulsion  
RODO0071**



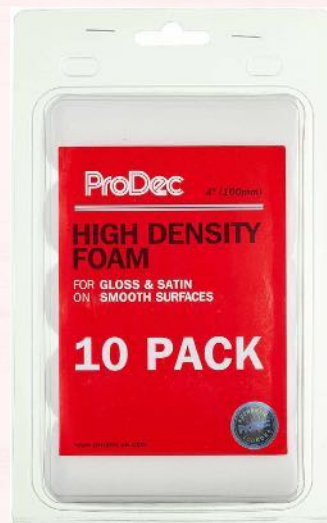
**10pc 4" Emulsion  
RODO0028**



**2pc 4" Foam  
RODO0069**



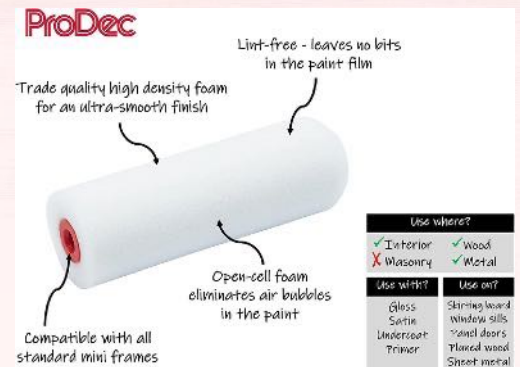
**10pc 4" Foam  
RODO0067**



**2pc 4" Mohair  
RODO0070**



**10pc 4" Mohair  
RODO0068**



## 4" Stick Frames



RODO0339 10" Long  
RODO0323 16" Long  
RODO0322 21" Long



# ProDec

**9" Short Pile**  
RODO0032 / PRRE017



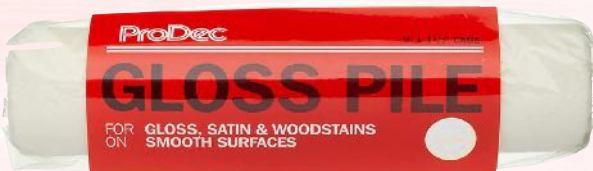
**9" Medium Pile**  
RODO0033 / PRRE018



**9" Long Pile**  
RODO0034 / PRRE019



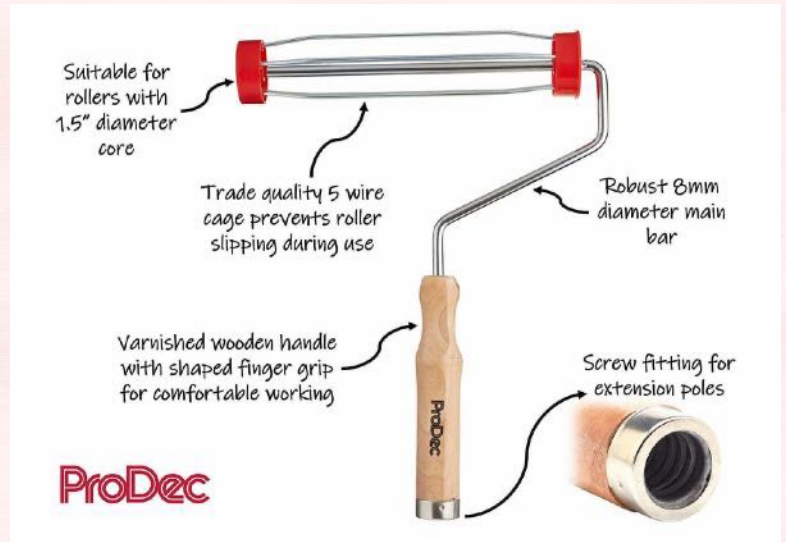
**9" Gloss Pile**  
RODO0077 / PRRE013



**9" Masonry**  
RODO0039 / PRRE020



**9" Wooden Handle Cage Frame**  
RODO0040 / PRFR003



**9" Foam Gloss**  
RODO0277 / PRRE012



**9" Stick Masonry**  
RODO0010 / PRRE022



**10" Stick Frame Screw Fit**  
RODO0309 / PRFR016



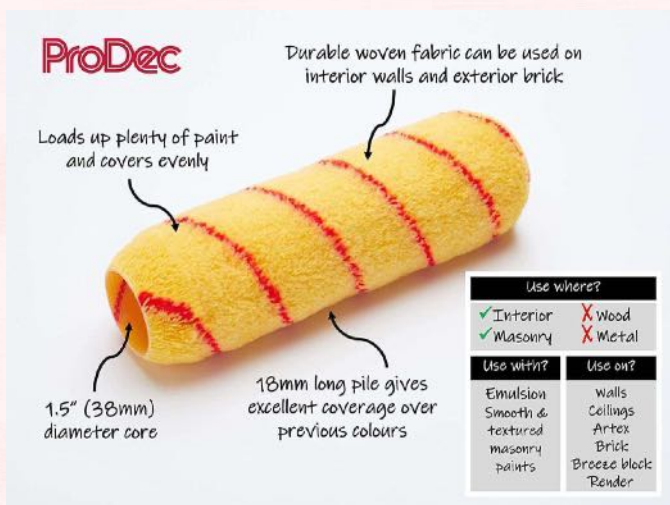


# ProDec

**9" Woven Medium Pile**  
**RODO0031 / PRRE014**



**9" Woven Long Pile**  
**RODO0273 / PRRE015**



**9" Screwfit Cage Frame**  
**RJH047**



**9" 13pc Roller & Frame Set**  
**RODO0012 / PRRF009**

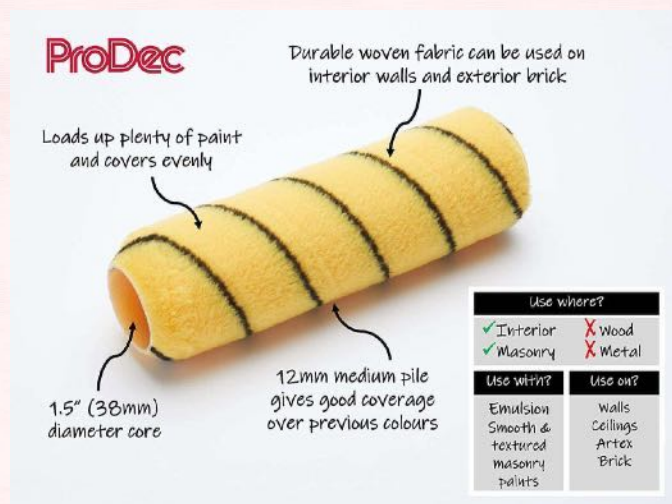


**10 x 9" Medium Pile Sleeve**  
**2 x 9" Long Pile Sleeve**  
**1 x 9" Screw Fit Frame**





**9" Tiger Medium Pile Kit**  
**RODO0357 / PRRT004**



**10pc Emulsion Set**  
**RODO0013 / PRRF003**



**10pc Foam Set**  
**RODO0076 / PRRF001**



**10pc Assorted Set**  
**RODO0386 / PRRF005**





# ProDec ADVANCE

## 9" Microfibre Short Pile RODO0271 / ARRE006



## 9" Microfibre Medium Pile RODO0272 / ARRE007



## 9" Heavy Duty Polyamide RODO0193 / ARRE009



## 4" Solvent Resistant Sleeves RODO0357 / PRRT004





# ProDec

## 12" Medium Pile PREM006 / PRRE027



## 12" Heavy Duty RODO0178 / PRRE028



## 12" Gloss Pile RODO0177 / PRRE026



## 12" Extra Long Pile RODO0308 / PRRE047



## 12" Double Arm Frame RODO0049 / PRFR010



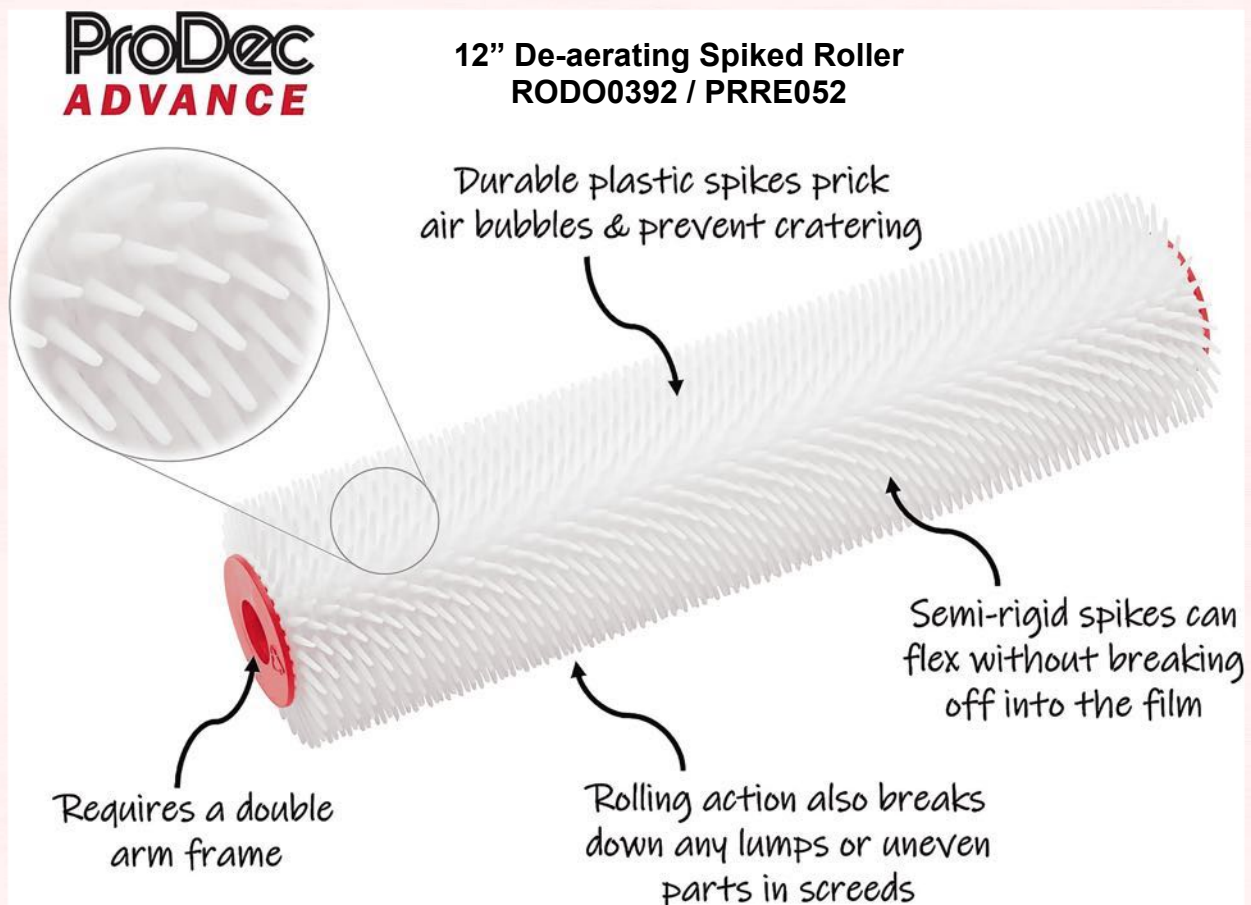
## 12" Lightweight Double Arm Frame RODO0394 / URFR006





# ProDec ADVANCE

## ProDec's 12" Spiked Roller De-Aerating Floor Paints and Screeds Such as Self-Levelling Compounds



Using ProDec's 12" spiked roller greatly reduces the amount of air in the coating, deaerating the film with a 'pricking' action via the spikes rather than the 'ploughing' action of a standard roller which would otherwise introduce more air. You'll find that cratering is significantly reduced or eliminated, leaving a smooth surface for the next stage of the job. **Use the roller with a double arm frame and extension pole (both in the ProDec range).**



# ProDec

## Super Lock Elite Extension Pole RODO0307 / AREX004



## 4' - 7' Aluminium Extension Pole RODO0246 / PREX002



## Screw Fit - Push Fit Adaptor RODO0154 / SEA



## Button Lock Extension Pole 4'-8' RODO0025 / PREX004



## Button Lock Extension Pole 6'-12' RODO0026 / PREX005



## Twist Lock Extension Pole RODO0079 / FREX003

**FIT FOR THE JOB**

Two section steel extension pole with internal twist and lock mechanism with removable push adaptor revealing threaded universal fit





# ProDec

## Masonry Roller Kit MASOKIT



## 20m x 600mm Carpet Protector RODO0335



## 4pc Filling Blade Set

Simple to use, maximum protection for carpets



Easy to apply  
Carpet  
Protector is  
reverse wound  
with the  
adhesive on  
the outside, so  
it applies  
easily without  
the need for  
any special  
application  
tools. It can be  
put down by  
hand or put in  
place and  
kicked out.

Easily trimmed  
to size  
To ensure  
protection  
right up to the  
edges of the  
carpet, the  
film can be  
easily trimmed  
with a sharp  
knife.

Puncture  
resistant  
Carpet  
Protector is  
able to  
withstand  
heavy foot  
traffic without  
puncturing,  
keeping the  
carpet below  
clean for up to  
14 days after  
application.

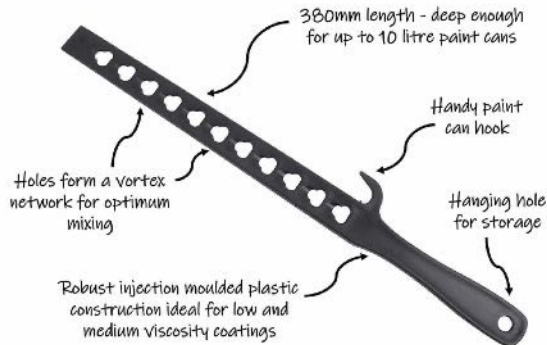
Flame  
retardant  
For added  
safety and  
peace of mind,  
Carpet  
Protector is  
fire retardant,  
ensuring  
maximum  
safety against  
cigarette ash,  
blowtorch  
strippings, etc.



# ProDec

## 15" Plastic Stirrer RODO0170

ProDec



## Paint Can Opener RODO0172 / PCAC001

ProDec



## Swivel Pot Holder RODO0043

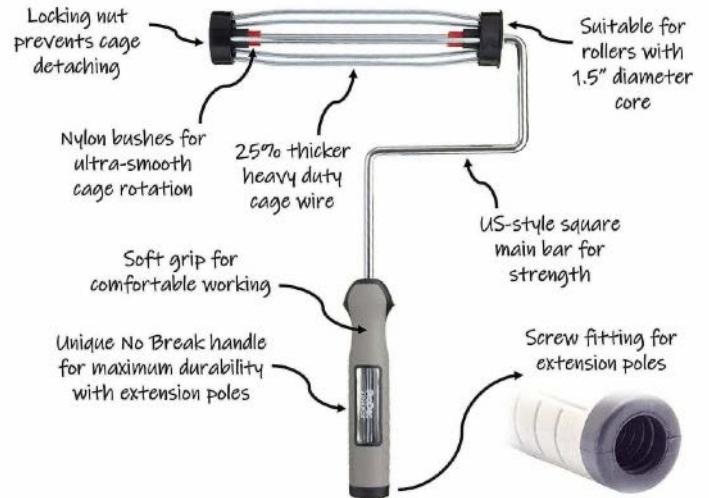
ProDec



## 9" Titan Cage RODO0097 / ARFR002

ProDec  
ADVANCE

## TITAN ROLLER FRAME



## 6" Titan Heavy Duty Scraper RODO0387 / ALDT001

ProDec  
ADVANCE

## TITAN SCRAPER



## 6" Replacement Blades (5) RODO0393 / ALBL004

## Revolving Caulking Gun RODO0005

ProDec  
ADVANCE

## REVOLVING CAULK GUN





# ProDec

## POLYTHENE DUST SHEETS

50m Roll Poly Dust Sheet  
RODO0117 / PDPY005



# ProDec ADVANCE

Super Cling Dust Sheet  
RODO0321



# FIT FOR THE JOB

3pc Polythene Dust Sheets  
RODO0038 / FFJADSP3



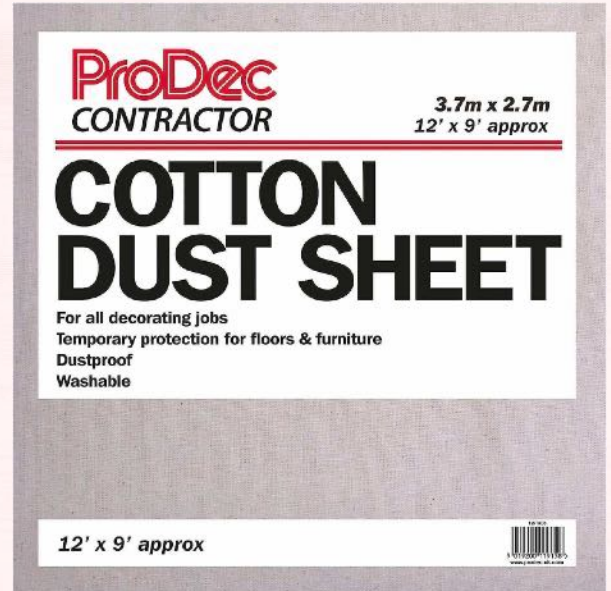


# ProDec

Cotton Twill Dust Sheet 12' x 9'  
RJH076 / 129SQB

# COTTON DUST SHEETS

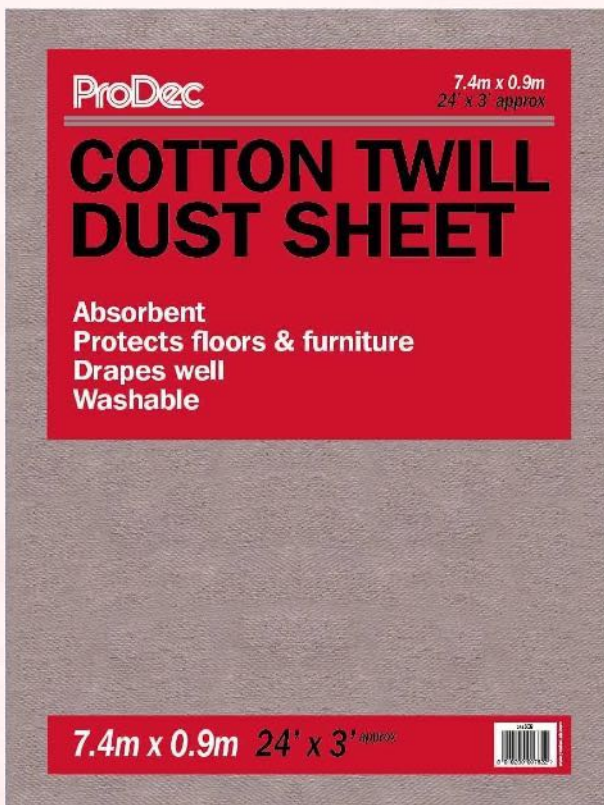
Contractor Dust Sheet 12' x 9'  
RODO0337 / 129TRDS



Cotton Twill Dust Sheet 24' x 3'  
RODO0075 / 243SQB

# ProDec ADVANCE

Prodec Advance Dust Sheet 12' x 9'  
RODO0176 / CRPR129







**Jumbo Sponge**  
RODO0378 / FBS



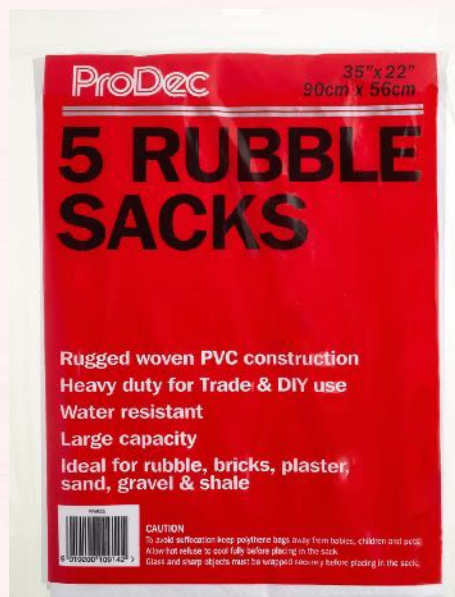
**Decorator's Sponge**  
RODO0037 / PMSG001



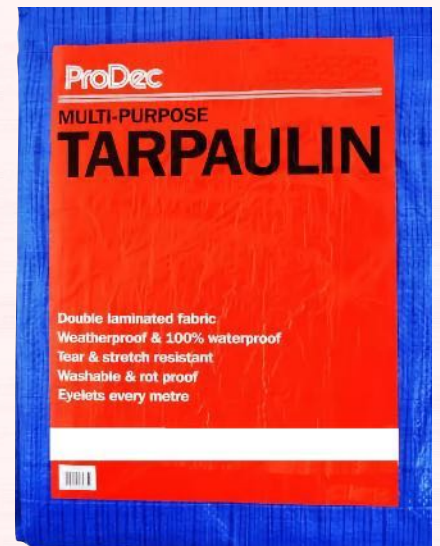
**Lint Free Cloths (5)**  
RODO0338



**Woven Rubble Sacks (15)**  
RODO0035



**Cleaning Cloths (50)**  
RODO0029 / PMPCC50

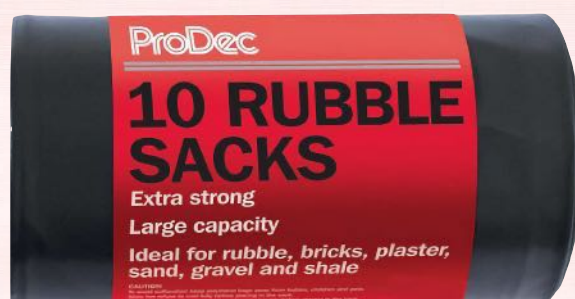


**Painters Gloves**  
RODO0334



RODO0059 18' x 12'  
RODO0061 24' x 18'  
RODO0062 30' x 15'

**Rubble Sacks (10)**  
RODO0036





**1.75" Short Pile**  
**RODO0072 / PRRE006**



**1.75" Medium Pile**  
**RODO0073 / PRRE007**



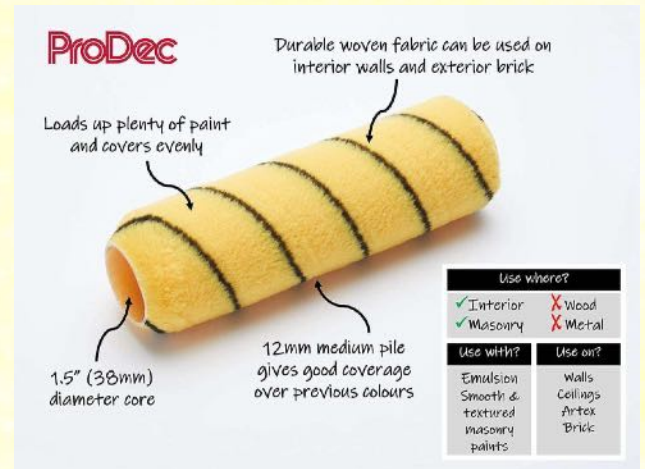
**1.75" Long Pile**  
**RODO0074 / PRRE008**



**9" Roller Frame 1.75"**  
**RODO0050 / PRRE004**



**1.75" Woven Medium Pile**  
**RODO0194 / PRRE003**



**1.75" Heavy Duty Pile**  
**RODO0180 / ARRE005**







## Heavy Duty Paint Pail 950ml MTT088

# PAINT PAILS

### Heavy-Duty Paint Pail

- Engineered for both professionals and DIYers to maximize efficiency while painting
- Solvent-resistant, non-stick material works with all paints and stains
- Magnet creates an optimal resting position for most paint brushes up to 2" (51mm) wide
- Pronounced pour spout allows for easy transfer of paint
- Convenient thumb rest provides a secure, comfortable grip
- Adjustable nylon cinch strap comfortably fits any hand size
- Two wiping blades to rid excess paint from loaded paint brush
- 1 quart (946mL) capacity
- Sold 1 per inner/8 per outer

### Heavy-Duty Paint Pail Liners

- 6-pack disposable liners are custom fit for the Heavy-Duty Paint Pail (HDP)
- Quick and easy clean up between projects or color changes, saving time and money
- Sold 1 per inner/12 per outer

## Paint Cup 475ml MTT089

### Paint Cup

- Magnet creates an optimal resting position for most paint brushes up to 2" (51mm) wide
- Pronounced pour spout allows for easy transfer of paint
- Perfect for small paint projects
- 1 pint (473mL) capacity
- Sold 1 per inner/24 per outer

**NOTE:** Not compatible with HDPL6 liners



*Wiping blades to rid excess paint from brush*



*Pronounced pour spout*



*Convenient thumb rest & adjustable nylon strap*



*Paint brush magnet*



*Custom fit disposable liner*



## Heavy Duty Paint Pail Liners (6) MTT090



**E.A. Martin**  
& Son Ltd





# PAINT TRAY

## Heavy-Duty Paint Tray

- Engineered for both professionals and DIYers to maximize efficiency while painting
- Solvent-resistant, non-stick material works with all paints and stains
- Angled magnet creates an optimal resting position for paint brush
- Pour spout on each side of deep well allows for easy transfer of paint
- Three roller handle divots create a variety of roller handle resting positions
- Ergonomic handles to allow for easy, spill free transportation
- For use with 9" (229mm) roller
- Deep well holds 1 gallon (3.79L) of paint
- Sold 1 per inner/8 per outer

Deep well holds 1 gallon (3.79L)

Angled paint brush magnet



## Heavy-Duty Paint Tray Liners

- 3-pack disposable liners are custom fit for the Heavy-Duty Paint Tray (HDT)
- Quick and easy clean up between projects or color changes, saving time and money
- Sold 1 per inner/12 per outer



Heavy Duty Paint Tray Liners (3)  
MTT092

9" Heavy Duty Paint Tray  
MTT091





**18' x 12' Tarpaulin**  
**RODO0059 / CNT1812**



**24' x 18' Tarpaulin**  
**RODO0061 / CNT2418**



**30' x 15' Tarpaulin**  
**RODO0062 / CNT3015**



Double laminated tear & stretch resistant tarpaulin Weatherproof, waterproof & rot proof - ideal uses include building protection, vehicle & boat cover or as a ground sheet Eyelets every metre



**ProDec Carpet Protecta 20m X 600mm Per Roll**  
**RODO0335**

Puncture resistant self-adhesive film for temporary protection of carpets against dirt and spills Reverse wound film - requires no applicator Leaves no residue when peeled from surface Not for use with wool carpets 600mm width x 20m length



**ProDec**



# MARXMAN<sup>®</sup>

## MARKING TOOL

**Green Standard  
BENT033**

**Box of 10  
Green Standard Pens**



250+ uses  
up to  
**45MM**

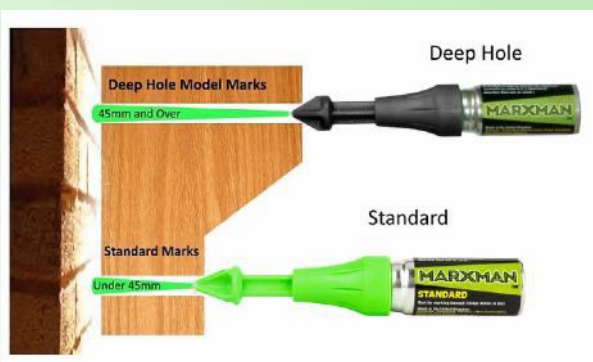
**Black Deep  
BENT034**

**Box of 10  
Black Deep Pens**



250+ uses  
over 45mm to  
**100MM**

**Box of 10  
MARXMAN  
Marking Tool**



**E.A. Martin**  
& Son Ltd





ProSolve™ Acrylic Gloss Paint is an all purpose acrylic based paint for interior and exterior use. It is suitable for application to many surfaces including wood, MDF, ceramic and paint prepared plastics.

PRO00010 Black  
PRO00023 Blue  
PRO00024 Green  
PRO00025 Red  
PRO00026 White  
PRO00027 Yellow  
PRO00142 Grey  
PRO00143 Charcoal Grey

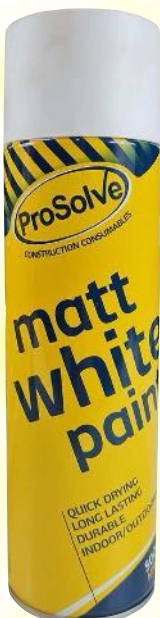
**Matt Black**  
PRO00011

**Matt White**  
PRO00030

**Satin Black**  
PRO00012

**Bright Gold**  
PRO00041

**Bright Silver**  
PRO00028

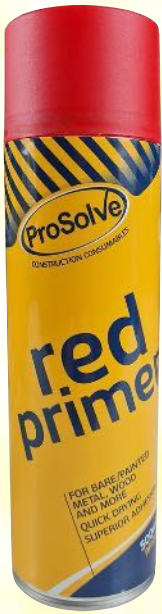


ProSolve™ Acrylic Matt & Satin Paint is an all purpose acrylic based paint for interior and exterior use. It is suitable for application to many surfaces including wood, MDF, ceramic and paint prepared plastics.

ProSolve™ Bright Gold & Silver aerosol paint is a durable, fast drying acrylic paint producing a superb bright gold satin finish. It is designed for use on a variety of surfaces including metal, wood, glass, paintable plastics, concrete and stone.



**Red Primer  
PRO00031**



**Grey Primer  
PRO00013**



**Silver Zinc  
PRO00015**



**Heat Resistant Paint  
PRO00042**



ProSolve™ Primer is a high quality all-purpose acrylic interior and exterior primer specially formulated for priming many surfaces including wood, MDF, ceramic and paint prepared plastics, the product is quick drying and exhibits outstanding adhesion.

ProSolve™ Silver Zinc Paint is a tough, quick drying galvanising product used throughout industry to coat and give protection to bare metals and galvanised surfaces.

ProSolve™ heat resistant spray paint offers up to 600°C of protection. It will not blister or burn off, and is highly resistant to flaking or chipping, and can be re-coated at any time. Suitable for exhaust manifolds, down pipes, engines, wood burners and stoves as well as other high temperature applications.



**Hi-Vis Fluorescent  
Marker Paint 500ml**

PRO00043 Yellow  
PRO00044 Green  
PRO00045 Orange  
PRO00123 Blue  
PRO00124 Pink

An excellent range of highly visible fluorescent aerosols. These Hi-Vis marking paints are ideal for use on floors (especially in dimly lit areas or where extra visibility is needed); also for use on walls, machinery, safety signs etc, or anywhere where you need to show an edge. Increased visibility and therefore safety. For internally and external use.



**Clear Lacquer 500ml  
PRO00014 / CL5**

ProSolve™ Clear Lacquer contains an advanced acrylic based formula to provide a tough, durable high gloss protective finish on metal, wood, glass, paintable plastics, stone and concrete painted surfaces.



## 750ml SITE MARKER



ProSolve Sitemarker is a cost-effective and versatile aerosol line marking paint. Its quick-drying and durable formulation (lead and xylene-free) is ideal for general marking on a variety of surfaces including concrete, tarmac, wood, and composites.



BDORANGE2A  
BDRED2A  
BDGREEN2A  
BDBLACK2A  
BDBLUE2A  
BDWHITE2A  
BDYELLOW2A

**Black 42ltr Flexi Tub  
PRO00146**

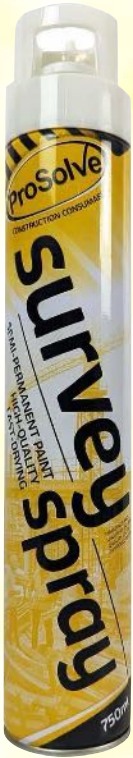


**Black 14ltr Bucket  
PRO00141**





**White**  
**BDWHITE**



**Green**  
**BDGREEN**



**Orange**  
**BDORANGE**



**Black**  
**BDBLACK**



**Red**  
**BDRED**



**Blue**  
**BDBLUE**



**Yellow**  
**BDYELLOW**



ProSolve™ Survey Spray is a high quality fast drying and hard wearing acrylic marking paint which is a lead and xylene free formulation, for use on concrete, tarmac, wood and composites. Used widely in many trades but especially in the construction industry for surveying and road marking etc. The unique spray head imparts a narrow spray pattern which will allow letters and numbers to be marked accurately and legibly.

ProSolve™ Linemarker is a high quality fast drying and hard wearing acrylic linemarking paint which is a lead and xylene free formulation, for use on concrete, tarmac, wood and composites. Used widely in many industries for marking, surveying, road marking, car parks, tennis courts, golf courses, warehousing and any area requiring lines for demarcation

**White**  
**BDWHITE2**



**Red**  
**BDRED2**



**Blue**  
**BDBLUE2**



**Yellow**  
**BDYELLOW2**







**White Grease 500ml**  
**PRO00001 / WG5A**

ProSolve™ White Grease is a water and heat resistant lithium grease used throughout industry for lubricating and protecting vehicle and plant hinges, bearings and moving parts.

**Easy Clean Solvent**  
**PRO00038 / ECS5**

ProSolve™ Easy Clean has been developed as a solvent cleaner to clean and degrease metal surfaces. The solvent blend will safely clean most metal moulds, electrical switches, generators, motors etc. It will quickly remove grease deposits, oil, carbon dust and metallic particles. Clean dries quickly leaving a clean surface with no oily residue. It is not corrosive and non-conductive. It can also be used as a pressure sensitive adhesive labels remover.



**Silicone Spray 500ml**  
**PRO00002 / SILS5A**

ProSolve™ Silicone Spray is an exceptionally versatile, odourless lubricant that does not attract dust and dirt, with an excellent temperature range to 200°C. Excellent as a releasing agent in the rubber, plastic and fibreglass industries; prevents sticking to the moulds and cavities. It also has many uses in processing and fabrication equipment.



**Graphited Penetrating Oil 500ml**  
**PRO00004 / GP05**

ProSolve™ Graphited Penetrating Oil is a graphite based fast acting penetrating and lubricating oil for rusted and seized metal components.

**Copper High Temp Lube 500ml**  
**PRO00003 / CHTL5**

ProSolve™ High Temp Lube is a copper based spray on lubricant for effective protection against seizing, corrosion and fretting. It also reduces friction and wear and can perform as a lubricant in temperatures up to 300°C and as an anti-seize compound up to 1090°C.



**Graffiti Remover**  
**PRO00037 / GR5**

ProSolve™ Graffiti Remover is designed to safely remove paint, felt tip and biro marks. It is suitable for use on most common surfaces including brick, stone, metals, concrete and most plastics.





## Tar & Bitumen Remover PRO00110 / TBR5

ProSolve Tar & Bitumen Remover is a powerful degreasing product specially formulated for quickly removing residues of tar, oil, and grease from road signs, vehicles, plant, equipment and components.

500ml



## Apple Cockpit Spray PRO00109 / CSA5A

ProSolve Cockpit Spray is an apple-scented spray formulated to clean and polish dashboards of cars and commercial vehicles. It is suitable for application on rubber, plastic, wood, leather, and synthetic parts (e.g. cockpits, rubber mats, and vinyl roofs).



500ml

## Sink Unblocker PRO00107 / SU200



200ml

ProSolve Sink Unblocker is a unique product designed for use along with the sinkplug adaptor supplied, the kit powerfully injects compressed gas into blocked sinks to effectively remove pipe blockages quickly without mess and hassle.



ProSolve Tarpaulins are lightweight (80gsm), waterproof, rotproof and tear resistant, with reinforced hems for extra strength and rustproof eyelets.

PRO00111 2m X 3m  
PRO00112 3m X 4m  
PRO00113 4m X 5m  
PRO00114 4m X 7m  
PRO00115 7m X 9m

## Heavy Duty Tarpaulin 6 x 9.75m PROTARP6X10HD



ProSolve Heavy Duty Tarpaulins are (150gsm), It's waterproof, rotproof and tear resistant, with rope reinforced hems for extra strength and 30 rustproof eyelets to enable tie-down. High UV Resistance





**Cutting, Drilling  
& Tapping Fluid  
PRO00105 / CDTF5**

ProSolve Cutting, Drilling & Tapping Fluid is an instant ready to use all-metal cutting lubricant, enabling faster production and improved surface finish. It is designed to dissipate heat allowing for heavier close tolerance cutting.



**Gear & Wire Rope Lube  
PRO00140 / EXGW5**

Specially designed and formulated to lubricate and protect open gears, wire ropes, steel cables, heavy duty chains and other moving parts. It contains agents to penetrate to the metal and to prevent product 'throw off'.

**Premium Plasterboard (Scrim) Tape  
50mm x 90m  
TAPE55**



This ProSolve Premium Plasterboard (Scrim) Tape has been developed with adhesion in mind. It has been made with a finer mesh meaning that there is much more adhesive on the rolls than a standard product that produces a better-performing tape. It's self-adhesive for better and faster application and it avoids bubbles and blisters; it also performs well in extreme temperatures. **This isn't a fire-resistant tape.**



**Bitumen Cold Joint Sealer  
PRO00122 / BITS7**

A cold joint sealer for easy sealing around joints. This bitumen sealer is designed to be applied onto the vertical edges and base of any asphalt or pothole repair. It strengthens the bond between the different repair materials, significantly reducing the chance of ingress of water and the freeze/thaw effect. Also highly suitable as a tack prior to tarmac and asphalt repairs, and suitable for all roofing applications where a traditional bitumen sealer would be used.





# PROSOLVE™ GAFFA TAPE

(50m)

Blue  
TAPE48

Green  
TAPE49

Red  
TAPE50

White  
TAPE51

Yellow  
TAPE52

ProSolve™ Gaffa Tape is a high quality polyethylene coated waterproof cloth tape with a pressure sensitive adhesive which can be used for binding, sealing, masking and protecting a multitude of products.

## WIDE GAFFA TAPE

100mm x 50m

Silver  
PRO00007

(50m)

Black  
PRO00008

TAPE53 Black  
TAPE54 Silver



Yellow & Black  
JS027A

Red & White  
JS027  
(500m)



## PROSOLVE™ GLOW TAPE

(25m)



Orange  
PRO00016

Non-adhesive economy tape designed for marking out-of-bound and hazardous areas.

PRO00009 50mm  
TAPE43 75mm  
TAPE42 100mm

ProSolve™ 20mm Glow Tape is a vinyl coated nylon reinforced fluorescent safety barricade tape which is extremely strong and can be re-used. This nylon tape is a bright fluorescent orange colour and makes any barrier highly viable, even in dim conditional. The non-adhesive fluorescent barricade tape is ideal for marking hazards and danger areas.

## Aluminium Foil Tape

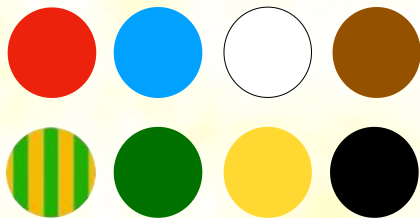


(45m)

ProSolve™ Aluminium Foil Tape is aluminium coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and backed with a strong release paper. It is used to provide heat reflection and screening on electrical equipment, joining foil faced insulation products and where general sealing is required in refrigeration and double glazing.



# PVC Electrical Insulation Tape



**Pack of 10 Rolls**

TAPE01 Red  
TAPE02 Blue  
TAPE03 White  
TAPE31 Brown

TAPE09 Yellow / Green  
TAPE07 Green  
TAPE08 Yellow  
SELL9999 Black

ProSolve Electrical PVC Insulation Tape is a professional grade tape Excellent electrical insulation Water resistant UV resistant Non-corrosive adhesive to protect electrical contacts Meets BS EN 60454 standards. available in a wide variety of colours



**Petro Tape 50mm**  
**PRO00104 / PET50**



**10m**

ProSolve™ Petro Tape is an anti-corrosion tape. It's used to protect pipes, valves and cables from weathering and can be used above and below ground. It's a synthetic fabric tape that has been impregnated with a neutral petrolatum based compound designed to isolate metal surfaces to aid protection against corrosion, salt water, road salt/ice melt etc.





## Underground Warning Tape



HAZELECT Electrical Cable  
HAZGAS Gas Pipes  
HAZLIGHT Street Lighting  
HAZPIPES Water Pipes

150mm x 365m



## Underground Detectable Warning Tape



Detectable Electric  
HAZELECTD

150mm x 100m

Insulated  
Newcastle Drainer  
PRO00144

ProSolve

Complies to BS8020:2011  
Guaranteed to 1,000 volts,  
but tested 10,000 volts



## Self-Adhesive Hazard Tape



ProSolve™ Hazard Tape is a hi-tack and durable self-adhesive PVC warning tape for floor and hazard marking and suitable for application on most smooth dust and grease free substrates including plastic, wood, painted / coated floors etc.

TAPE05 Black & Yellow  
TAPE15 Red  
TAPE16 Red & White



**Yellow Soft Road  
Marking Crayon (12)  
CRAYON1**



ProSolve™ Soft Road marking crayons are non-toxic, hardwearing and waterproof. For exterior use on asphalt and concrete, stone pavements and road surfaces.  
Manufactured to a special formula which gives them both the softness that you need to mark surfaces clearly and combined with the hard wearing durability of a linemarker.

**Hard Road  
Marking Crayons (12)**



**CRAYON3 Yellow  
CRAYON6 Blue  
CRAYON8 Red**

ProSolve™ Hard Road marking crayons are non-toxic, hardwearing and waterproof. For exterior use on asphalt and concrete, stone pavements and road surfaces.

**Valve Action Markers**



**PRO00039 White  
PRO00040 Yellow**

ProSolve™ Valve Action Markers are manufactured for all industries for marking all types of metals and are suitable for other surfaces such as glass, plastic, cardboard, ceramic and leather. ProSolve™ Valve Action paint marker dries quickly, is water resistant and has a permanent lacquer type finish.

**Super Metal Markers**



**PRO00100 25m**

ProSolve™ Super Metal Markers are specially manufactured for all industries for marking all kinds of metals and other surfaces such as glass, plastic, cardboard, ceramic, leather etc

**PRO00018 White  
PRO00019 Yellow**

**Hard Surface Protector  
PRO00100**

**Hard Surface Protector 600mm**



ProSolve™ Hard Surface Protector is a self adhesive film designed as a simple and effective way to protect hard surfaces such as wood, laminates, tiles etc. from soiling from foot traffic, debris, spills and dust.





**PRO WIPER (100)**  
**PRO00120**



New and Improved Formula Offers a massive 99.9% antibacterial protection Protects against MRSA, E-coli, salmonella and coronavirus Tub of 100 wipes Wipes 250mm x 200mm



**DE-ICER 750ml**  
**PRO00133**



Defrosts windscreens to a crystal clear finish Works quickly and helps to prevent re-freezing Handy 750ml trigger spray bottle Melts snow, frost and ice on contact

**Multi Purpose Grease 400g**  
**GREASE01**



Professional quality EP2 lithium grease Outstanding load bearing and anti-wear properties reduces lubrication costs Ideal for a wide range of applications Excellent rust and corrosion protection Suitable for use with all plunger type grease guns

**Heavy Duty Adhesive 500ml**  
**PRO00005 / HDA5**

Heavy Duty adhesive Fast drying Long lasting adhesion Hi bond strength Doesn't go brittle with aging



**Grease Gun**  
**LHDGG**



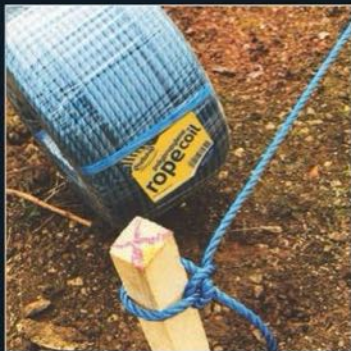




BEST SELLER



**PROOF LOAD  
CERTIFIED**



## ROPE - BLUE

This quality ProSolve® Polypropylene (poly) Rope is a 3-strand construction split film twisted rope used in numerous industries for securing, tying and barriers etc. It will not rot and is resistant to mildew and chemicals; polypropylene rope also floats.

Lorry rope (RLP10/27) comes complete with a spliced eyelet making it ideal for tying down loads on trailers and lorry beds.



**220m Coils**  
PRO00134N 6mm  
PRO00131 8mm  
PRO00132 10mm

**30m Mini Coils**  
PRO00130 6mm  
PRO00128 8mm  
PRO00129 10mm  
PRO00145 12mm

**200m Reel**  
PRO00136 6mm  
PRO00137 8mm  
PRO00138 10mm  
PRO00139 12mm



# PROSOLVE™ BLISTER PACK RATCHET STRAPS

**1T x 5m x 25mm  
Ratchet Strap Set  
STRAP13**



**.75T x 5m x 25mm  
Ratchet Strap Set  
STRAP12**



**2T x 5m x 50mm  
Ratchet Strap  
STRAP14**



**5T x 8m x 50mm  
Ratchet Strap  
STRAP15**



## BUNGEE STRAPS

BUNG45CM (18")  
BUNG60CM (24")  
BUNG75CM (30")  
BUNG90CM (36")  
BUNG100CM (40")





**1 Tonne Ratchet Strap  
25mm Wide Polyester Webbing**



**STRAP05 / BDV1628 4m  
STRAP04 / BDV1571CP 5m**

1 Tonne Ratchet Strap 25mm wide polyester webbing, with a claw hook at each end. Designed for domestic / light industrial use **Certified** to EN-12195-2.

**2 Tonne Ratchet Strap  
35mm Wide Polyester Webbing**

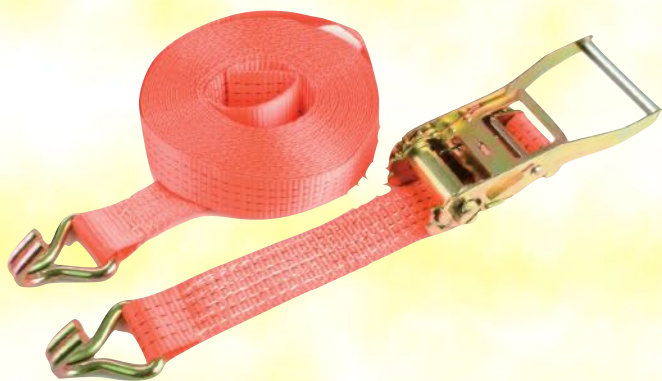


**STRAP03 / BDV1589CP  
6m**

2 Tonne Ratchet Strap 35mm wide polyester webbing, with a claw hook at each end. Designed for industrial use The medium duty claw hook ratchet lashing is a two part assembly. **Certified** to EN-12195-2.



**4 Tonne Ratchet Strap  
50mm Wide Polyester Webbing**



4 Tonne Ratchet Strap 50mm wide polyester webbing, with a claw hook at each end. Designed for heavy industrial use, The heavy duty claw hook ratchet lashing is a two part assembly. The Ratchet end tail is 450mm. **Certified** to EN-12195-2.

**5 Tonne Ratchet Strap  
50mm Wide Polyester Webbing**



5 Tonne Ratchet Strap 50mm wide polyester webbing, with a claw hook at each end. Designed for heavy industrial use, it is perfect for securing vehicle loads, marquees, shelter construction etc. The heavy duty claw hook ratchet lashing is a two part assembly. **Certified** to EN-12195-2.

**STRAP01 / BDV1600CP 8m  
STRAP02 / BDV1601CP 10m**

**STRAP08 BDV1575 6m  
STRAP10 BDV1577 10m**





## Dust Suppression Water Bottle



### Dust Suppression Water Bottle PRO00126



This ProSolve Dust Suppression Water Bottle is designed to be used where you need to suppress the dust created during cutting, grinding and cutting.

Turn the bottle into a handy sprayer with the 1.3m hose and lance that comes with it. Highly recommended by the HSE for dust control on cut-off saws used for stone and concrete cutting.

Sturdy 14L UV Resistant PE water tank, automatic pressure relief valve, 3m Kink-free hose with a fitted and tested standard (water stop) garden hose connector, spare seals and a handy shoulder strap and heavy-duty carry handle.

Simply remove from the box, fill with water, pump the study handle about 20 times for best pressure and you are ready to go.

TIP: We recommend a flow rate of 0.5L per minute for best dust suppression.

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

- Durable 14L Polyethylene Tank
- 3m Reinforced Hose with standard hose connector
- Includes spare seals, 3m hose, 1.3m hose and lance, and shoulder strap
- Fits all saws on the market
- Ready to use straight from the box

## 18mm UTILITY KNIFE COUNTER DISPLAY (24)



### 18mm Utility Snap Knife (24) PRO00135



The knife's body is made from a patented all-plastic design for long-lasting durability.

Each utility knife has a safety lock design as well as retractable blades that allow you to safely complete all cutting tasks. The utility knife is extremely lightweight and easy to handle ensuring great precision. The ergonomically designed, handle is curved at the edge to offer optimum grip. Retractable blades can be adjusted according to your needs.



# PRODEC **ADVANCE** PRECISION EDGE MASKING TAPE

**ProDec ADVANCE**

Japanese rice paper gives excellent barrier properties for razor sharp paint lines

High tech adhesive for smooth application & release with no residue

Available in 1", 1.5" & 2" widths

Easy tear for quick & accurate coverage

Surface guide - Standard grade

- ✓ Bare
- ✓ Previously painted
- ✗ Newly painted
- ✗ Delicate wallpapers

24 HOURS

**ProDec ADVANCE**

Japanese rice paper gives excellent barrier properties for razor sharp paint lines

High tech adhesive for smooth application & release with no residue

**LOW TACK**

Available in 1", 1.5" & 2" widths

Easy tear for quick & accurate coverage

Surface guide - Low Tack grade

- ✗ Bare
- ✓ Previously painted
- ✓ Newly painted
- ? Delicate wallpapers (test)

24 HOURS

RODO0222 1.5"  
RODO0223 2"

RODO0355 1"  
RODO0388 1.5"  
RODO0389 2"



## PROSOLVE™ MASKING TAPE

ProSolve™ Masking Tape is a general purpose masking tape which is ideal for protecting windows, skirting boards and other areas whilst painting, decorating and spraying etc.



## PROSOLVE™ BLUE MASKING TAPE

ProSolve™ Blue Masking Tape is a professional long stay masking tape, allowing the user to leave the masking tape applied for up to 14 days with minimal adhesive residue left. This tape is suitable for use in decorating, construction and automotive industries. It has a high temperature resistance and is specially designed to reduce paint lines and has the ability to mask surfaces even when using thinner coatings (metal paints, wood stains) without seepage associated with standard masking tapes.

TAPE44 19mm  
TAPE45 25mm  
TAPE46 38mm  
TAPE47 50mm



## nts MASKING TAPE

Paper Masking Tape. Colour: Cream Perfect for: Painting mouldings, switches, sockets, skirting boards, and around glass. Good resistance to bleed-through; leaves no residue, once removed after 3 hours.

MASK2034 3/4" (48)  
MASK2100 1" (36)  
MASK2150 1.5" (24)  
MASK2200 2" (24)  
MASK2300 3" (16)  
MASK2400 4" (12)

PRO00020 25mm  
PRO00021 50mm

# MASKING TAPE





# PACKING & REPAIR TAPES



## BROWN PACKING TAPE



48mm x 66m



## BROWN PACKING TAPE

High Quality Packing tape  
Strong, Waterproof adhesive  
For securing & sealing boxes, parcels  
and other packages



## CLEAR PACKING TAPE



48mm x 66m



## CLEAR PACKING TAPE

High Quality Packing tape  
Strong, Waterproof adhesive  
For securing & sealing boxes, parcels  
and other packages



## CLEAR TAPE 19mm & 25mm

19mm  
PACK  
OF 8



25mm  
PACK  
OF 6



## CLEAR TAPE

High Adhesion  
Easy to Tear  
For use at Home, School & Office  
66m roll

SELL1245 Brown

SELL0046 Clear

SELL0033 19mm  
SELL0038 25mm



10m x 50mm



extra Power Universal is a versatile duct tape with extra bonding power. Ideal for handicrafts, repairing, fastening, bundling and marking and more.



tesa® 4610 basic duct tape. The PE backing is reinforced with an 18 mesh PET fabric and coated with a tacky synthetic rubber adhesive with a very good adhesion level on various substrates.



## EASY COVER UNIVERSAL



1.8m x 33m



## EASY COVER UNIVERSAL

Easy Cover 2 in 1 masking tape and film protecting large areas in one quick step the statically charged film clings to the surface slows down paint drops The tape offers residue free removal for up to 7 days

SELL3882 10m Silver

SELL4610 50m Black

TESA001 1.8m x 33m





## DESKTOP TAPE DISPENSER



SELL4180

### TAPE DISPENSER

High quality weighted tape dispenser with non-slip base for ease of use  
For use at Home, School & Office  
For tape up to 25mm wide and up to 66m long



## HAND CARTON SEALER



SELLHCS

### HAND CARTON SEALER

High quality hand carton sealer  
For use at Home, School & Office  
For tapes up to 50mm wide and 66m - 132m long with 75mm core



## BLACK SILAGE TAPE



SELLAT02

### BLACK SILAGE TAPE

Silage tape is a black PVC tape, ideal for repairing and splicing polythene such as silage bags and covers, liners, bales etc.



## PTFE TAPE



PRO00127

SOLD IN PACK OF 10

### PROSOLVE™ PTFE (PLUMBERS) TAPE

This white thread seal tape from ProSolve™ is typically used for sealing threaded pipe joints. Also known as plumber's tape.



## CLEAR ALL WEATHER TAPE



STUK001

### CLEAR ALL WEATHER TAPE

STUK Clear all weather tape greenhouse and poly tunnel repair tape is translucent, allowing sunlight to pass through but is UV resistant offering a permanent repair in the garden



## PVC ELECTRICAL TAPE



Sold in a box 40 rolls



STUK003

### PVC ELECTRICAL TAPE

STUK PVC electrical tape conforms to british standard 3924. It is flame retardant PVC available in a range of colours: Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Earth, Red, White, and Yellow



## WATERPROOF CLOTH TAPE



Sold in a box 24 rolls (4.5m)



STUK004

### WATERPROOF CLOTH TAPE

STUK waterproof cloth tape has a heavy duty polythene outer membrane laminated to a strong mesh scrim, which gives this tape it's strength with a high-tack, rubber-resin adhesive, which provides long term adhesion



## DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE



Sold in a box 24 rolls



STUK005

### DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE

STUK general purpose double-sided tape  
For indoor & outdoor use

## Black Pallet Wrap HPALWRAP



## Handy Wrap HPEWRAP





**Super Glue 3gm  
GLUE07**



**All Purpose 20ml  
GLUE04**



**Power 33ml  
GLUE05**



**Contact 33ml  
GLUE06**



**All Plastics 33ml  
GLUE10**



**Polystyrene 33ml  
GLUE12**



**Araldite Standard  
GLUE02**



**Araldite Rapid  
GLUE03**







# WORKING HANDS AND HEALTHY FEET

Working Hands 85g Tube  
GOR036

Healthy Feet 85g Tube  
GOR037

Working Hands 96g  
GOR030



Healthy Feet 91g  
GOR031



Working Hands 96g Bonus Pack  
EAM001192



Working Hands eczema 57g Tube  
GOR121







# LIP REPAIR AND SKIN REPAIR

Cool Lip Repair  
GOR038



Lip Repair Unscented  
GOR046



Skin Repair 190ml  
GOR039





## Epoxy Adhesive 25ml GOR001

**EPOXY**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth™

The two-part, gap-filling Gorilla Epoxy formula sets in just 5 minutes, providing a high strength and water resistant bond which dries crystal clear.

**BONDS:**

- Metal
- Plastic
- Ceramic
- Wood
- Glass
- and More!

Withstands Extreme Temperatures

**GAP FILLING**

Sets in 5 min.

Water Resistant

High Strength  
Holds 240kg/cm²

**PERMANENT, STRONG & DURABLE**

\*Not recommended for use on polycarbonate, polyethylene or polypropylene products

(10)

## Gorilla Tack 56g GOR108

**GORILLA TACK**  
Easy, reliable and strong

**FEATURES & BENEFITS**

- Pre-Cut Squares
- Holds up to 2 lbs.
- Won't dry out or harden.
- Low Residue
- Non-Toxic
- Great for indoor & temporary outdoor use
- Removable and Repositionable

**Removable**

**Reusable**

**Pre-Cut Squares**

(10)

## Clear Contact Adhesive 75g GOR059

**CONTACT ADHESIVE CLEAR**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth™

Gorilla Contact Adhesive is a flexible, crystal clear glue that holds in seconds to create a strong, permanent bond which is 100% waterproof.

**BONDS:**

- Metal
- Glass
- Fabric
- Wood
- Ceramic
- Leather
- Paper
- Rubber
- Plastics and More!

Holds in Seconds

Crystal Clear

Repositionable

Flexible

Paintable

No-Run Formula

(6)

## Grab Adhesive 290ml GOR033

**HEAVY-DUTY GRAB ADHESIVE**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth™

Gorilla Grab Adhesive is a flexible, gap filling formula which holds in an instant and can be used both indoors and out to provide a long-lasting, heavy duty bond to virtually anything.

**GRABS VIRTUALLY ANYTHING**

- Floorboards
- Plasterboard
- Mouldings
- Tiles
- Chipboard
- Decking
- Laminates
- and more!

Ultra-High Strength

Holds Instantly

Even Bonds Underwater

Indoor & Outdoor

**Easy Flow Formula**

(12)

## Clear Sealant 295ml GOR043

**ALL-CONDITIONS SEALANT**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth™

Our fast set formula will hold up through the toughest of conditions – it's waterproof, shrink & crack proof and prevents the growth of mould & mildew.

**FAST SET FORMULA**

**MULTI-SURFACE™**

- Porcelain
- Ceramic
- Metal
- Stainless Steel
- Vinyl
- Granite
- Laminate
- Wood
- Stone
- Glass

Prevents Mould & Mildew Growth

Shrink & Crack Proof

100% Waterproof

30 Minutes to Shower-Ready

Durable

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

(12)

## Clear Sealant 80ml Display (6) GOR055B

**ALL-CONDITIONS SEALANT**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth™

Our fast set formula will hold up through the toughest of conditions – it's waterproof, shrink & crack proof and prevents the growth of mould & mildew.

**FAST SET FORMULA**

**MULTI-SURFACE™**

- Porcelain
- Ceramic
- Metal
- Stainless Steel
- Vinyl
- Granite
- Laminate
- Wood
- Stone
- Glass

Prevents Mould & Mildew Growth

Shrink & Crack Proof

100% Waterproof

30 Minutes to Shower-Ready

Durable

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

(6)





GOR007 60ml (5)  
 GOR008 115ml (8)  
 GOR009 250ml (6)  
 GOR018 500ml (4)  
 GOR047B (4) 1000ml **per pack**  
**Clip Strip**  
 GOR103C 60ml (5) **per Strip**

GOR040 118ml (12)  
 GOR002 236ml (12)  
 GOR003 532ml (12)  
 GOR032 1000ml (4)

WaterProof Patch & Seal Tape 3m  
 GOR060



GOR053B 50ml (5) **per pack**  
 GOR054B 110ml (8) **per pack**  
 GOR058 170ml (6) **each**  
**Clip Strip**  
 GOR107C 50ml (5) **per Strip**



WaterProof Patch & Seal Tape 3m  
 GOR110





## Super Glue Twin Pack GOR004



(10)

## Super Glue Gel Twin Pack Display GOR004B



(10)

## Super Glue 15g Bottle GOR005



(6)

## Super Glue Gel 15g Bottle GOR006



(6)

## Super Glue 12g Bottle with Brush GOR034



(6)

## Clip Strip

Super Glue Twin Pack (10)  
GOR100C  
Super Glue Twin Pack Gel (10)  
GOR106C  
Super Glue Bottle 15g (6)  
GOR101C  
Super Glue With Brush 12g (6)  
GOR105C





## Clear Mounting Tape (6) GOR035 (1.52m)



## Super Glue Micro Precise 5g GOR062



## Clear Mounting Tape XL (6) GOR111 (3.8m)



## Black Mounting Tape Display (6) GOR052B



## Mounting Tape 24 Squares GOR109



## Crystal Clear Tape 8m GOR061







(8)

GOR011 48mm x 11m (6)  
GOR012 48mm x 32m (6)

GOR049B 48mm X 10m **Per Box** (6)  
GOR015 48mm x 27m (6)

Sliver Tape 48mm x 11m Display (6)  
GOR050B

Handy Tape 25mm x 9m (6)  
GOR010



**Per Box 6**

Tough & Wide 73mm x 27m  
GOR013





## Spray Adhesive 400ml GOR114

**HEAVY DUTY SPRAY ADHESIVE**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth®

Gorilla® Heavy Duty Spray Adhesive is a versatile, fast drying mist spray that provides a heavy duty, permanent bond for a variety of applications. The high strength, fine mist dries clear and can be used on a variety of surfaces. It's also weather resistant, so can be used both indoors and outdoors!

**BONDS:**

- Wood
- Paper
- MDF
- Glass
- Metal
- Leather
- Fabric
- Stone
- Felt
- Ceramics
- Plastic\*
- and more!
- Foam\*

\*Do not use for mounting weighed materials. Not recommended for use on most materials: polystyrene (PS), polyurethane (PU) or polycarbonate (PC) plastics. Not recommended for use on polyethylene (PE) films.

**Features:**

- Permanent Bond
- Dries Clear
- High Strength
- Photo Safe

**GORILLA HEAVY DUTY SPRAY ADHESIVE**  
MULTI-PURPOSE MULTI-SURFACE

## Expanding Foam 535ml GOR115

**HEAVY DUTY EXPANDING FOAM**  
MULTI-PURPOSE

Gorilla Heavy Duty Expanding Foam is a multi-purpose, durable foam that fills gaps and cracks up to 2.5cm. It can be used in both indoor and outdoor applications, is trimmable in 45 minutes and will seal out air, moisture and even pests.

**Great for:**

- PVC
- Brick
- Concrete
- Insulation Materials
- Plaster
- Wood
- Metal
- and More!

**Features:**

- No Shrinkage, Maximum Seal
- Gap Filling
- 45 MIN
- Trim in 45 mins
- Seals Out Air, Moisture & Pests

**GORILLA HEAVY DUTY EXPANDING FOAM**  
MULTI-PURPOSE

**USE ON DUCTS, DOORS, WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS, AND MORE!**

## Waterproof Coat & Seal Black 473ml GOR116

**WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL BLACK**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth®

**STOPS & PREVENTS LEAKS**

Gorilla Waterproof Coat & Seal is a flexible, rubberised coating that seals out water, air and moisture. Perfect for repairing leaks, the liquid is easy to apply – you simply brush it, roll it or pour it.

**Features:**

- Weatherproof
- Self-Levelling
- Works on Wet and Dry Surfaces
- Withstands Extreme Temperatures
- Weatherproof
- Self-Levelling
- Brush it • Roll it • Pour it

**GORILLA WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL**  
LIQUID RUBBER COATING

## Waterproof Coat & Seal Black 946ml GOR117

**WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL BLACK**  
For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth®

**STOPS & PREVENTS LEAKS**

Gorilla Waterproof Coat & Seal is a flexible, rubberised coating that seals out water, air and moisture. Perfect for repairing leaks, the liquid is easy to apply – you simply brush it, roll it or pour it.

**Features:**

- Weatherproof
- Self-Levelling
- Works on Wet and Dry Surfaces
- Withstands Extreme Temperatures
- Weatherproof
- Self-Levelling
- Brush it • Roll it • Pour it

**GORILLA WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL**  
LIQUID RUBBER COATING

## Waterproof Coat & Seal Black 450ml GOR118

**WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL**  
LIQUID SEALANT SPRAY  
**BLACK**

Gorilla Waterproof Coat & Seal Spray flexible, weatherproof coating that seals out water, air and moisture. Perfect for stopping small leaks, this formula seals and protects by easily covering to create a heavy duty, watertight seal.

**GREAT FOR**

- Roofing
- Gutters
- Downpipes
- Windows/uPVC
- External Chimneys
- Small Repairs on Caravans

**Features:**

- Flexible
- Weatherproof
- WaterTight

**GORILLA WATERPROOF COAT & SEAL**  
LIQUID SEALANT SPRAY  
BLACK

**USE ON: ROOF TILES, BRICK, WOOD, METAL, PLASTICS AND MORE!**

## NEW FROM





## Super Glue Tape 15.8mm x 1.6m GOR113

**SUPER GLUE TAPE**

**DOUBLE-SIDED**

Gorilla Super Glue Tape is a no mess alternative to super glue for permanent multi-purpose repairs and quick fixes. This high-tack double-sided tape won't stain surfaces and works in an instant for projects indoors and out.

**BONDS PERMANENTLY**

- Glass • Fabric • Paper
- Felt • Wood and More!

**NO MESS**

Quick Fix • Crystal Clear • Indoor/Outdoor

6.1m x 15.8mm

**GREAT FOR DIY, CRAFT AND SCHOOL PROJECTS**

## Mounting Tape MAX Strength 1.5m GOR119

**MOUNTING TAPE**

**MAX STRENGTH**

Gorilla Max Strength Mounting Tape is a quick and easy indoor mounting solution that permanently bonds a wide range of materials. The tape is hand-tearable and mesh reinforced, perfect for mounting a variety of objects around the home.

**PERMANENTLY BONDS**

- Glass • Metal • Stone • Wood
- Plastics • Ceramic and More!

Indoor • Mesh Reinforced for Strength • Hand Tearable

25mm x 1.5m

**20KG**  
KILOPER ROLL

## Double-Sided Tape 35mm x 7.3m GOR120

**DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE**

For the Toughest Jobs on Planet Earth®

Gorilla Double-Sided Tape is made for carpets, rugs, flooring, wood, stone, brick, metal, vinyl, plastic, paper, and more.

There's extra-thick, extra-strong adhesive on both sides of the tape for a heavy duty bond that really grips. Use it wherever – on rough and smooth surfaces, indoors and outside.

Indoor/Outdoor • Grips Rough & Smooth Surfaces • Strong Adhesive on Both Sides

1.41 in. x 8 yd. (35 mm x 7.3 m)

**NEW FROM**





# GORILLA GLUE GUIDE

								
	The multipurpose glue that's incredibly strong and versatile.	Clear, non-foaming, but still just as tough.	The all-purpose way to bond building materials. It'll grab virtually anything.	Our strongest Grab Adhesive formula – it's crystal clear and bonds virtually anything.	Strong, fast wood glue with short grip-time.	Gorilla-strong instant bond with Impact-Tough™ formula.	Strong, permanent, fast and gap-filling bond. Great for multiple surface applications.	All-purpose, with a tough, no-run formula.
Best for	Tough repairs on dissimilar surfaces, both indoors and out.	Transparent fixes where you don't want the glue to expand.	Tough bonds that will last, indoors or out, even underwater.	A clear, clean, extra strong bond on a wide range of construction materials.	Building, carpentry or hobby projects using wood.	Instant repairs on smaller indoor projects.	Tough repairs requiring a durable, gap filling bond.	Fabrics, crafting and more. It's repositionable & washing machine safe.
Open Working Time	10 minutes	5 minutes	5 minutes	30 minutes	5 minutes	Not repositionable	5 minutes	Up to 4 minutes
Grip Time	1-2 hours	2 hours	Hold for 20-60 seconds	Hold for 30-60 seconds	20-30 minutes	Hold for 10-45 seconds	30 minutes	Grips on contact
Drying Time 100% in 24 hours	Light handling after 2 hours	Light handling after 2 hours	Light handling after 1 hour	Light handling after 2 hours	Light handling after 2 hours	Light handling after 60 seconds	Light handling after 30 minutes	Light handling after 5 minutes
Outdoor Use	100% waterproof	Water resistant	100% waterproof	100% waterproof	D3 water resistance	Not recommended	Water resistant	100% waterproof
Glue Expansion	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Dry Colour	Light brown	Clear	White	Clear	Natural wood colour	Opaque	Clear	Clear
Finishing	Sandable, stainable	Sandable, paintable	Sandable, paintable <sup>1</sup>	Paintable <sup>1</sup>	Sandable, paintable	Sandable	Sandable, stainable, paintable <sup>1</sup>	Sandable, stainable, paintable
FOR USE ON	Wood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Metal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Stone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Ceramic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Glass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Plastics <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Concrete	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Foam <sup>3</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Paper			✓				✓
	Rubber							✓
	Fabric		✓	✓		✓		✓

<sup>1</sup>Do not use oil-based paint <sup>2</sup>Not suitable for polypropylene (PP) or polyethylene (PE) <sup>3</sup>Not suitable for polystyrene (PS) <sup>4</sup>Not recommended for Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA) foam

# GORILLA TAPE GUIDE

	CLOTH TAPES	CLEAR TAPES	SEALING TAPES	MOUNTING TAPES	ALL WEATHER TAPES
					
Best For	A variety of household projects, repairs and fixes indoors and out.	Fixes which need to be airtight and watertight, such as inflatables and paddling pools.	Patching holes, cracks and gaps, roofing, gutters, tarpaulin, and more.	Permanent hanging and mounting on a wide range of surfaces.	Perfect for permanent outdoor repairs which face extreme weather conditions.
Key Features	 Double-Thick Adhesive <sup>1</sup>  Weather-Resistant Shell  High Strength	 Flexible  High Strength  Even Sticks Underwater <sup>2</sup>	 Sticks Under Water  Flex and Stretch  Permanent Bond	 Grips Rough and Smooth Surfaces  Weatherproof  Indoor/Outdoor	 Works in Hot & Cold Temperatures <sup>3</sup>  100% Waterproof  Permanent Bond
Water Resistance	Moisture resistant	100% waterproof	100% waterproof	Moisture resistant	100% waterproof
Airtight		✓	✓		
UV Resistance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Works in Extreme Temperatures	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Grips to Rough and Smooth Surfaces	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Grips to Uneven Surfaces	✓	✓	✓		✓
Permanent			✓	✓	✓

<sup>1</sup>Compared to branded competitor duct tapes <sup>2</sup>Surfaces must be clean, smooth, non-porous and water must be rubbed/pressed out from underneath tape. Not for use on applications under pressure or on seams. Overlapping tape may cause leaks. <sup>3</sup>Application Temperature: 0°C to 48°C. Working Temperature: -17°C to 93°C



**BREN028A**  
**1173750002**



**Torch LED LuxPremium TL 210 F**

Slim and lightweight pen torch with clip.

- Versatile use in shirt pocket format.
- Osram LED up to 50,000h lifetime and up to 50m luminous range.
- Lightweight and robust aluminium housing.
- Switching levels 100%, 40%, 10%, SOS.
- Soft touch function for quick switching of the switching levels.
- Includes 2x AAA batteries.



**BREN138**  
**1179890100**

**Eco-LED Laser Light**

Laser pointer with LED flashlight.

- 8 powerful LEDs.
- Handy metal housing.
- With integrated, powerful laser pointer class 2:  $P < 1 \text{ mW}$ ,  $\lambda = 650 \text{ nm}$  (DIN 60825-1:2008-05).
- Soft-touch switch with 2 functions: — LEDs on  
— Laser pointer on.



**BREN166**  
**1178690**



**LuxPremium LED-Flashlight THL 300**

Multifunctional torch with warning light.

- With extremely bright CREE and COB LEDs with up to 30 h lighting duration.
- Multifunctional switch with 8 operating modes:
  - Sequences: Spot at front 100 % - 20 % - Floodlight 100 % - 40 % - red - red flashing - off
  - Direct control: Spot at front 100 % - floodlight - red flashing.
- 180° foldable hook and magnet.
- Impact-resistant plastic housing and metal head.
- With wrist strap.





## BREN194A 1173750005



### Rechargeable Torch LED LuxPremium TL 410 A,

CREE-LED up to 50.000h lifetime and up to 131m range.

Switch with soft touch function for 100% - 40% - 10% - SOS.

Durable aluminium housing with carrying strap.

Rechargeable battery (3.7V / 2000mAh).

Now with USB-C charging interface, including USB charging cable.



## BREN193 1178600401



### LuxPremium Rechargeable-Focus-LED-Flashlight TL AF

Extremely bright LED flashlight with high-quality focus function.

- With extra bright CREE-LED for powerful light.
- Infinitely focus from laminary light nearby to high beam focused light.
- Switch with soft-touch function for 100 % - 40 % - 10 % - SOS.
- Integrated Li-Ion rechargeable battery with charging indicator.
- Durable aluminum housing with wrist strap.
- USB charging cable included.



**LuxPremium Rechargeable Flashlight TL 600 AF**



## BREN097A 1175590



### LED Rechargeable Hand Lamp PL 200 A

Best performance in the smallest format.

- Super bright COB LED with up to 12 h light duration.
- Extensive functions: 100 % - 40 % - 10 % - red - red flashing.
- With practical clip and magnet in the foot.
- Integrated Li-Pol battery 3.7 V/450 mAh with charging indicator.
- USB charging cable included.
- 10 pcs. delivered in an attractive sales box.







**BREN070  
1171550**



45h  
MAX

IP44

SOS

Rechargeable

Includes  
Battery

180  
LUMEN

45h  
MAX

IP44

SOS

Rechargeable

Includes  
Battery

180  
LUMEN

### LED Outdoor Light OLI 0200

- Highly versatile for use in the house, in the garden, when camping and for outdoor activities.
- Non-blinding flood light.
- Switch with 3 different settings (100 - 50 %, 10 %, SOS).
- Mounting options provided by 2 magnets and 2 hooks.
- 9 pcs. delivered in an attractive sales box.



**BREN071  
1171540**



USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS

USB  
RECHARGEABLE

SOS  
POWERBANK

IP44

SOS



**BREN096**  
**1175580**



### LED Workshop Rechargeable Light WL 500 A

Flexible use with excellent light and ON/OFF switch. Dust protected and splash-proof, IP 54.

- Ideally suited in the workshop and for hobby applications.
- 12 super-bright Seoul SMD LEDs.
- Workshop light can stay on during charging.
- Functions: 100 % - 40 % - 10 % for long lighting time.
- On/Off push button.
- With ergonomic rubber handle.
- Stable, extendable and rotatable hook and magnet in the base.
- Impact and break resistant protective shell.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.2 Ah with charge indicator.
- USB charging cable included.



**BREN047**  
**1175420010**



### 4 + 3 SMD LED-Universal Lamp HL DB43 MH

Bright light in pocket size, for multi-purpose.

- 4 super-bright SMD LEDs on the front with more than 6 hours of lighting if the batteries are full.
- Additional switching step for 3 LEDs in the lamp head.
- Plastic handle with integrated magnet, 360° bendable.
- 360° swivelled, retractable hanging hook.
- With ON/OFF switch.
- 10 pcs. delivered in an attractive sales box.



**BREN027**  
**1175410010**



### 8 + 1 SMD LED-Universal Lamp HL DB 81 M1H1

Compact, practical for a variety of uses.

- 8 super bright SMD LEDs with special lens optics.
- More than 4 hours of light when fully charged.
- Additional switching step for 1 SMD LED in the lamp head.
- Plastic bracket with integrated magnet can be folded 200°.
- 360° hanging hook and magnet facility.
- With ON/OFF switch.





## Workshop Light BREN217



### LED Rechargeable Hand Lamp HL 501 A

The best quality with excellent lighting capacity.

- 6 super-bright SMD LEDs at the front with up to 3 hours of illumination when the battery is fully charged.
- Additional switching level for 1 SMD LED in the light head.
- Functions: Spot - 100 % - 50 %.
- Rubberised surface for optimum grip.
- Bendable holding foot up to 200° with integrated magnet.
- 2 magnets on the back and two 360° swivelling hooks for flexible use.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.5 Ah with charge indicator.
- On/off push button.
- USB C charging interface including 60cm USB A to USB C charging cable.



## BREN049 1176440



### 4 LED Rechargeable Hand Lamp HL DA 40 MH

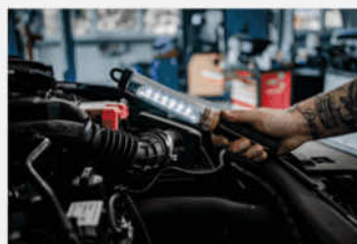
Extremely slim lamp for tight spaces.

- 4 super-bright SMD-LEDs on the front with up to 3 hours of lighting when fully charged.
- ON/OFF switch 100/50 %.
- Rubber-clad housing.
- Base foot with integrated magnet can be folded up to 180°.
- Belt clip and 360° rotatable hook for flexible use.
- USB charging cable included.
- Integrated Li-Ion Akku 3.7 V/1.8 Ah.





**BREN096**  
**1175580**



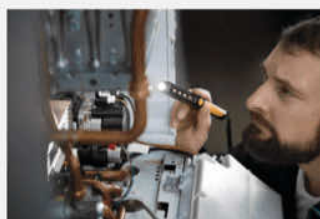
### LED Workshop Rechargeable Light WL 500 A

Flexible use with excellent light and ON/OFF switch. Dust protected and splash-proof, IP 54.

- Ideally suited in the workshop and for hobby applications.
- 12 super-bright Seoul SMD LEDs.
- Workshop light can stay on during charging.
- Functions: 100 % - 40 % - 10 % for long lighting time.
- On/Off push button.
- With ergonomic rubber handle.
- Stable, extendable and rotatable hook and magnet in the base.
- Impact and break resistant protective shell.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.2 Ah with charge indicator.
- USB charging cable included.



**BREN133**  
**1175890**



### 4 + 1 LED Rechargeable Clip-on Lamp HL DA 41 MC

Very easy to handle, robust with excellent lighting capacity.

- 4 super-bright Seoul SMD LEDs on the front with up to 3.5 hours of lighting when fully charged.
- Additional switching step for 1 CREE LED in the lamp head.
- Charging period approx. 3 hours.
- Clip with integrated magnet can be rotated 90°.
- Rubber-coated, ergonomic handle and carrying strap.
- Integrated Li-Ion rechargeable battery 3.7 V/1.6 Ah with charging indicator.
- With ON/OFF switch.
- USB charging cable included.





## BREN095 1175640



### Rechargeable LED Hand Lamp HL 700 A

Bright, handy and compact.

- 12 super-bright SMD LEDs at front.
- Additional switching step for 1 SMD LED in the lamp head.
- Continuous dimming function 10 % to 100 % for particularly long lighting duration.
- Rubberised handle for optimal grip.
- Adjustable up to +/- 90° with integrated magnet.
- 2 magnets at the back and fold-out hook for flexible use.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.0 Ah with charging indicator.
- USB charging interface, including USB charging cable.



## BREN213 1175680



1000  
+200  
LUMEN

### Rechargeable LED Hand Lamp HL 1000 A

Maximum light output for highest demands.

- With super-bright COB LED at the front.
- Additional switching level for 1 SMD LED in the luminaire head.
- Stepless dimming function 10 % to 100 % for particularly long light duration.
- Rubber coating for increased shock resistance and best grip.
- Bendable base up to +/- 60° with integrated magnet.
- 2 magnets at the back and fold-out hook for flexible use.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/4.4 Ah with charge indicator.
- Now with USB-C charging interface, including USB charging cable.



## BREN134 1177370



### Rechargeable LED Hand Lamp SANSA 400 A

Extremely slim lamp for tight spaces.

- 12 super-bright SMD LEDs at front.
- Additional switching step for 1 SMD LED in the lamp head.
- Continuous dimming function 0 to 100 % for particularly long lighting duration.
- Charging period approx. 3 hours.
- Rubber-clad housing.
- Bendable and rotatable lamp head, foldable to pocket format.
- 2 magnets at the back, one in the holding foot and fold-out hook for flexible use.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.0 Ah with charging indicator.
- USB charging interface, including USB charging cable.







## Moisture Detector MD BREN055

### Moisture Detector MD

- To determine the moisture content of wood or building material, such as, e.g. concrete, brick, screed, plasterboard, wallpaper, etc.
- Measurement range of 5 - 50 % for wood, or 1.5 - 33 % for building material.
- Display on a large LCD display (in percent, resolution 0.1 %) as well as acoustically (can be deactivated).
- Practical "hold" function also makes measurement possible at locations difficult to access.
- Automatic switch-off approx. 3 mins, after last application.
- Battery low voltage display.
- Robust, ergonomic housing with separate compartment for 9 V monobloc battery (not included).
- With protective cap.



## PIR Motion Detector PIR 240 BREN128



### PIR Motion Detector PIR 240

Automatically switches lamps on and off (incandescent, halogen, energy-saving bulbs and LED lamps) when someone enters the detection zone.

- For indoor and outdoor use, IP 44.
- Detection angle 240°. Max. range 12 m.
- Duty cycle adjustable between 10 sec. and 4 min.
- Response brightness adjustable from 10 to 150 lux.
- Switching capacity max. 1,000 Watt (bulbs), max. 300 Watt (energy-saving lamp), max. 100 Watt (LED).
- Adjustable vertically and horizontally.
- With corner attachment.





**BREN054**  
**1178760**



**LuxPremium LED-Headlight KL 100**

Ultra lightweight for more comfort.

- With extra bright CREE-LED for powerful light.
- Ideal for any application (work, sports, leisure) leaving both hands free.
- Switch with 3 different settings (100 %, 20 %, SOS).
- Focus angle can be adjusted.
- Back of head battery pack for balanced and comfortable wearing.



**BREN137**  
**1178780**



**LuxPremium LED-Headlight KL 200 F**

Ultra lightweight for more comfort.

- With extra bright CREE-LED for powerful light.
- Infinitely focus from laminary light nearby to high beam focused light.
- Front and rear lights.
- Back of head battery pack for balanced and comfortable wearing.
- Switch with 4 different settings (40 %, 100 %, 100 % and red-blinking light at back, SOS).
- Focus angle can be adjusted.

**BREN197**  
**1173700005**



**Rechargeable LED worklight SH**

LED worklight ideal for a wide range of uses in the trades, at home, in the garden or for camping.

- Design in handy and compact pocket format.
- Multi-function holding system with carabiner ring and magnet for flexible positioning.
- Lightweight and robust plastic housing.
- With on/off switch and 3 different brightness levels (25%/50%/100%) and flash function.
- Integrated Li-Ion battery 3.7 V/2.2 Ah with charge indicator.
- Charging via connection type C, charging cable type A/C included (start-up is not possible during charging).





## BREN093A 1177300010



USB Type-C



### LuxPremium rechargeable LED Headlight KL 250AF

Versatile with very long lighting duration.

- With extremely bright CREE LED at front with up to 30 h lighting duration.
- Switch with 100% - 50% - 10% - SOS, rear light red/red flash functions.
- Infinitely focus from laminary light nearby to high beam focused light.
- Battery pack at the rear head for good balance
- Exchangeable lithium-ion battery 3.7 V/2.6 Ah with charging indicator.
- Focus angle can be adjusted.
- USB charging cable included.



## BREN165A 1177310010



USB Type-C

### LuxPremium LED Rechargeable Sensor Headlamp SL 400 AF

Multi-functional with very simple operation.

- With extremely bright OSRAM LED.
- Two operating modes: manual and infrared sensor.
- Infrared sensor for hands-free operation.
  - Headlight 100% - 40% - 10% - SOS - Red.
- Tail light red, red flashing.
- Infinitely focus from laminary light nearby to high beam focused light.
- Battery pack on the back of the head for good balance.
- Exchangeable lithium-ion battery 3.7 V/2.6 Ah with charging indicator.
- Focus angle can be adjusted.
- USB charging cable included.



## BREN200 1171800



### LED Rechargeable Camping Lamp CAL 1

Camping lamp with robust hemp rope and bamboo base is ideal as a sustainable light source for various outdoor activities.

- Natural design and sustainable thanks to hemp rope and bamboo base.
- With practical powerbank function for charging smartphones and much more.
- Rechargeable via the supplied USB cable.
- Press and hold the rotary knob switch to switch on/off.
- Infinitely dimmable by simply turning the rotary knob switch.
- With adjustable light colour from 2700K-6500K, by briefly pressing the rotary knob switch.







## BREN073 1172640002



### Magnetic holder for Rechargeable LED Spot

- Suitable for: 1173080, 1172870, 1172870001, 1173100100, 1173110100, 1173110200, 1173110300, 1173090100

## BREN175 1173100100

1500  
LUMEN

## BREN161 1173110100

3000  
LUMEN



### Rechargeable LED Work Light RUFUS

Highly luminous, versatile and indestructible.

- Always bright working light even in places without power supply.
- Switch with functions
  - Light: 100 % - 75 % - 50 % - 25 % - 10 %.
- Work light can remain on during charging.
- Powerbank function: USB charging port 1 A for devices with USB charging cable such as smartphones, tablets, etc.
- Li-Ion battery 7.4 V/5 Ah with powerbank function and charging indicator.
- Housing made of die-cast aluminium, edge protection made of high-quality plastic.
- Shockproof and drop-proof from up to 3 m height.
- Stable, multi-level fold-out frame.
- With matching robust bag for safe transport.





**BREN188**  
1173070010



**950  
LUMEN**

**BREN189**  
1173070020



**3800  
LUMEN**



### LED battery spotlight CL with clamping device

The work spotlights with clamping device can be attached anywhere and optimally aligned for the work application thanks to the ball joint.

- Ideally suited for assembly work, in cellars and on workbenches.
- Work spotlight with special clamping device for easy mounting by clamping to work surfaces, pipes, panels, etc.
- Lightweight and robust plastic housing with strong, sturdy clip.
- Easy alignment of the working light thanks to ball bearing, the angle of inclination of the working light is flexibly adjustable.
- With ball joint for individual alignment in all directions by almost 360 degrees.
- Integrated USB power bank for charging smartphones etc.
- Category 2 (K2) equipment: For use in harsh environments with high mechanical, physical and chemical impact.



**brennenstuhl**



**BREN191**  
1171963103

**LED Work Light EL 753 M**  
Job Site Light 10W for  
Indoors and Outdoors IP65

**900  
LUMEN**



**LED Work Light EL**

For indoor and outdoor use, IP 65.

- Solid, modern aluminium housing.
- Space-saving due to foldable frame.
- Sturdy tubular steel frame with plastic protective corners and ergonomically shaped foam carrying handle.
- Spotlight can be steplessly swivelled and locked.
- Suitable for mounting on brennenstuhl® tripods.



**BREN192**  
1171960205



**Rechargeable LED Work Light EL 2000 MA**

For indoor and outdoor use, IP 54.

- Solid, modern aluminium housing.
- Space-saving due to foldable frame.
- Switch with dimmer function 100% / 50%.
- Sturdy tubular steel frame with plastic protective corners and ergonomically shaped plastic carrying handle.
- Spotlight can be steplessly swivelled and locked.
- Suitable for mounting on brennenstuhl® tripods.
- With integrated Li-Ion battery 3,7 V / 6,6 Ah and battery status display on the back and additional low-battery warning.
- Includes powerbank function and 1x USB charging cable.





## Multi Battery LED Work Light 4000 MH



## Multi Battery LED Hybrid Work Light 6050 MH



## Multi Battery LED Spotlight

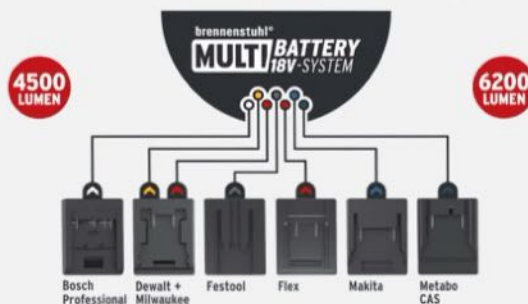
Maximum flexibility. Full compatibility with leading battery technologies.

- Compatible with different 18V batteries (different Ah classes) from the 7 power tool manufacturers: Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Festool, Flex, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee.
- Working spotlight including interface adapters for 5 manufacturers (Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee).
- Switch with function: 100% - 75% - 50% - 25% light.
- Light duration depending on the battery used.
- Battery status display for the remaining energy of the battery used, the batteries are to be charged externally.
- Protection system for Power-Tool batteries: The batteries used are protected against deep discharge and overheating (caused by high load currents).
- Removable battery protection cover.
- LED spotlight with anti-tilt protection, protects lens and housing of the spotlight.
- Die-cast aluminium housing and rubber coating to protect the housing.
- LED spotlight with on/off switch and ergonomic handle also allows tripod mounting.
- Category 2 (K2) equipment: designed for use in harsh environments with high mechanical, physical and chemical stresses.

LED spotlight Hybrid MULTI:

- More flexibility through hybrid technology: battery and mains operation possible, automatic switchover from mains to battery in case of power failure.
- With plug-in cable connection, 5m detachable cable H07RN-F 2X1.0.

brennenstuhl®  
**MULTI BATTERY**  
18V-SYSTEM



**brennenstuhl®**

\_ smart technology.



**4500  
LUMEN**





# brennenstuhl® **MULTI BATTERY** 18V-SYSTEM

## Multi Battery LED Rechargeable Work Light

Maximum flexibility. Full compatibility with leading battery technologies.

- Compatible with various 18V rechargeable batteries (different Ah classes) from the 11 power tool manufacturers: Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Einhell, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hikoki, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee and Würth.
- Work spotlight including interface adapters for 5 manufacturers (Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee).
- brennenstuhl® is part of AMPShare - Powered by Bosch Professional: The AMPShare battery alliance enables the use of Brennenstuhl work lamps with the 18V batteries from Bosch Professional.
- With 4 switching levels (100% - 75% - 50% - 25%), direct full power when switched on.
- Battery status display for the remaining energy of the battery used, the batteries can be charged externally.
- Protection system for Power-Tool batteries: The batteries used are protected against deep discharge and overheating (caused by high load currents).
- Removable battery protection cover.
- LED spotlight with anti-tilt protection, protects working light and spotlight housing.
- Sturdy housing for safe use.
- Ergonomic handle.
- With on/off switch.
- Tripod mounting possible.
- Category 2 (K2) equipment: Use for rough operation with high mechanical, physical and chemical effects.

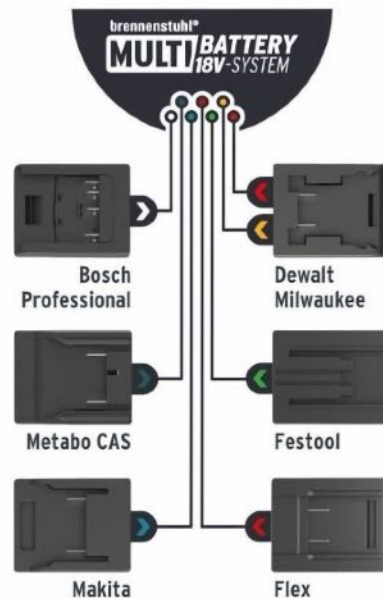


**3150  
LUMEN**



Multi Battery LED Hybrid Construction Spotlight:

- More flexibility thanks to hybrid technology: battery and mains operation possible, automatic switchover from mains to battery in case of power failure.
- With plug-in cable connection, 5m detachable cable H07RN-F 2X1.0.



**Adaptors for  
Einhell, Fein, Hikoki, Würth  
Sold Separately**







brennenstuhl®  
**MULTI BATTERY**  
18V-SYSTEM



**7700  
LUMEN**



## Multi Battery LED Telescopic Work Light 6050 MA

Maximum flexibility. Full compatibility with leading battery technologies.

Compatible with various 18V rechargeable batteries (different Ah classes) from the 11 power tool manufacturers: Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Einhell, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hikoki, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee and Würth.

brennenstuhl® is part of AMPSHARE - Powered by Bosch Professional: The AMPSHARE battery alliance enables the use of Brennenstuhl work lamps with the 18V batteries from Bosch Professional.

Work spotlight including interface adapters for 5 manufacturers (Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee).

With extendable telescope and tiltable spotlight head.

Compact and easy to transport - tripod light folds up completely.

Flexible adjustment thanks to stable stand by means of tripod and height-adjustable telescope (extendable up to 1.40 m).

The tiltable and rotatable spotlight head provides perfect area light.

With battery and switch level display.

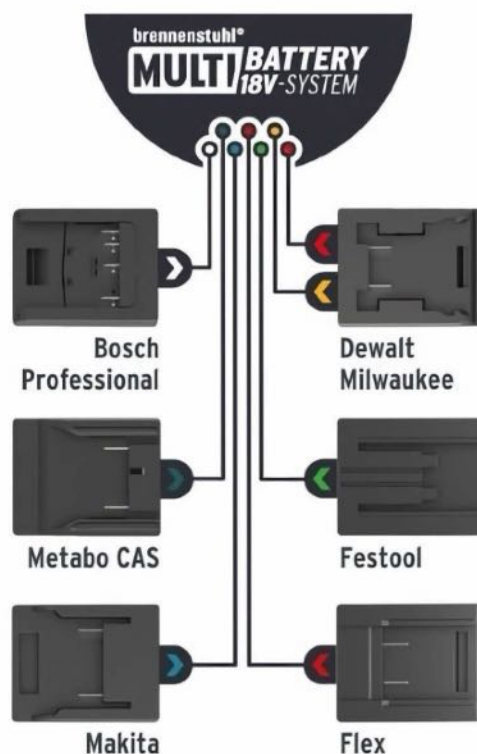
Removable battery protection cover.

Protection system for Power-Tool batteries: The batteries used are protected against deep discharge and overheating (caused by high load currents).

With on/off switch, which also controls the 4 switching levels (100% - 75% - 50% - 25% light).

Includes a practical carrying bag.

BGI608 K2: Use for rough operation with high mechanical, physical and chemical effects.



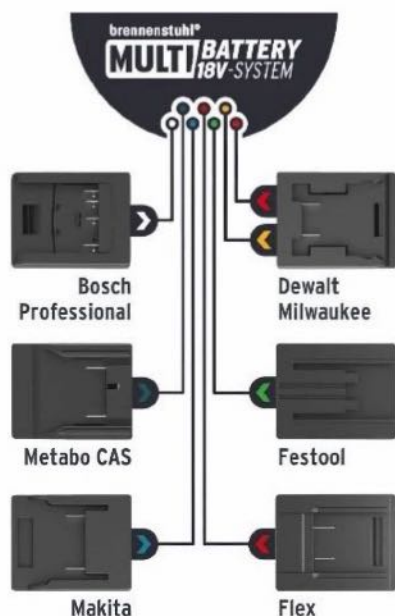
**Adaptors for  
Einhell, Fein, Hikoki, Würth  
Sold Separately**





## Multi Battery LED 360° Hybrid Work Light 12050 MH, 12000 lm, IP54

Maximum flexibility. Full compatibility with leading battery technologies.



brennenstuhl®  
**MULTI BATTERY**  
18V-SYSTEM



Product number 1173703003  
EAN 4007123681365

### DESCRIPTION

- Compatible with various 18 V batteries (different Ah classes) from the 11 power tool manufacturers: Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Einhell, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hikoki, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee and Würth.
- brennenstuhl® is part of AMPShare - Powered by Bosch Professional: The AMPShare battery alliance enables the use of Brennenstuhl work lamps with the 18 V batteries from Bosch Professional.
- Work spotlight including interface adapters for 5 manufacturers (Bosch Professional, Dewalt, Makita, Metabo CAS, Milwaukee).
- More flexibility through hybrid technology: battery and mains operation possible, automatic switchover from mains to battery in case of power failure.
- With permanently installed 5 m cable (H07RN-F2X1.0).
- Very bright 360° all-round light.
- Light duration depending on the battery used 12 min per Ah.
- Battery status display for the remaining energy of the battery used, the batteries can be charged externally.
- Protection system for Power-Tool batteries: The batteries used are protected against deep discharge and overheating (caused by high load currents).
- Removable battery protection cover.
- Practical cable rewind possible and clip for fastening.
- All-round handles for easy transport.
- Includes hook for hanging with sliding mechanism to compensate for the imbalance caused by the battery in use.
- Flexible use: standing, hanging, tripod mountable.



**Adaptors for  
Einhell, Fein, Hikoki, Würth  
Sold Separately**



**brennenstuhl**

# JARO WALL MOUNTING LED FLOODLIGHTS



BREN214 (1171250141) 10W  
BREN181A (1171250241) 20W  
BREN182A (1171250341) 30W  
BREN203 (117125541) 50W  
BREN205 (1171250041) 100W

BREN215 (1171250142) 10W  
BREN177A (1171250242) 20W  
BREN178A (1171250342) 30W  
BREN204 (117125542) 50W

**10W**

**20W**

**30W**

**50W**

**100W**

**1150  
LUMEN**

**2300  
LUMEN**

**3450  
LUMEN**

**5800  
LUMEN**

**11500  
LUMEN**





# EXTENSION LEADS

**4 Gang Extension 2m Lead  
BREN117 / 1150623444**



**4 Gang Extension 5m Lead  
BREN118 / 1150623454**



**4 Gang Extension 10m Lead  
BREN207 / 1150623464**



## Extension Lead with Neon Indicator

- Extension Lead in slim design as optimal power supply in the home office or at the workplace.
- Extension Lead with neon indicator.



**BREN096**  
**1175580**

## EXTENSION LEAD WITH USB PORTS

**4 Gang Extension 2m Lead with 2 USB Charging Ports**  
**BREN208 / 1150623474**



### Extension Lead with Neon Indicator

- Extension Lead in slim design as optimal power supply in the home office or at the workplace.
- Extension Lead with neon indicator.

**BREN133**  
**1175890**

## SURGE PROTECTION

**4 Gang Surge Protected Extension 2m Lead**  
**BREN209 / 1150543420**



### Extension Lead with Surge Protection 13.500 A

- Extension Lead in slim design as optimal power supply in the home office or at the workplace.
- Protection for your equipment against disturbances in the power grid, such as surges, indirect lightning strikes or line noise, with a maximum sum of leakage currents up to 13,500 A.







## 5 Gang 2.5m Super-Solid BREN121 / 1153343625

### Super-Solid-Line FB Extension Socket With Safety Fuse Button and "easy reset function" in case of overload

Extra H/D cable 3G1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> for high product safety.

- Extremely sturdily constructed extension socket made from highly break-resistant polycarbonate.
- With illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF switch.
- Earthed sockets in a 90° arrangement, for angled plugs as well.
- The distance between the sockets allows the use of large charger units.

- With practical hanging facility.
- With increased touch protection.
- Special feature: cable output is fitted opposite the switch. Therefore, no surplus cable e.g. on the desk.
- Rubber pads prevent extension socket from slipping.



## 4 Gang 3m with 2 USB BREN091 / 1153243029

### ECOLOR FB Extension Lead With Safety Fuse Button with USB-Charger and "easy reset function" in case of overload

- Advanced "fuse button reset function" eliminates time consuming plug fuse replacement. Simply resettable in case of overload.
- Elegant, sleek, timeless, high-quality design.
- Polished surface.
- Earthed sockets in a 90° arrangement, ideal for angular plugs.

- Illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF safety switch.
- 2 USB-charging units.
- Total charging amperage of max. 2100 mA for quick reload.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.



## 5 Gang 3m with 2 USB BREN159 / 1951153600



### Premium-Line FB Extension Lead With Safety Fuse Button with USB-Charger and "easy reset function" in case of overload

Extra H/D cable 3G1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> for high product safety.

- Advanced "fuse button reset function" eliminates time consuming plug fuse replacement. Simply resettable in case of overload.
- Robust extension sockets, designed to be the best and made of break-resistant special plastic material.
- Elegant, sleek, timeless, high-quality design.
- Earthed sockets in a 80° arrangement, ideal for angular plugs.
- 2 USB-charging units 2100 mA.

- Illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF safety switch.
- With option to wind the cable around the rail for storage.
- With practical hanging facility.
- Innovative and individual fixture system.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.
- Packaging: Shrink-wrapped - for protection against dust and contamination.





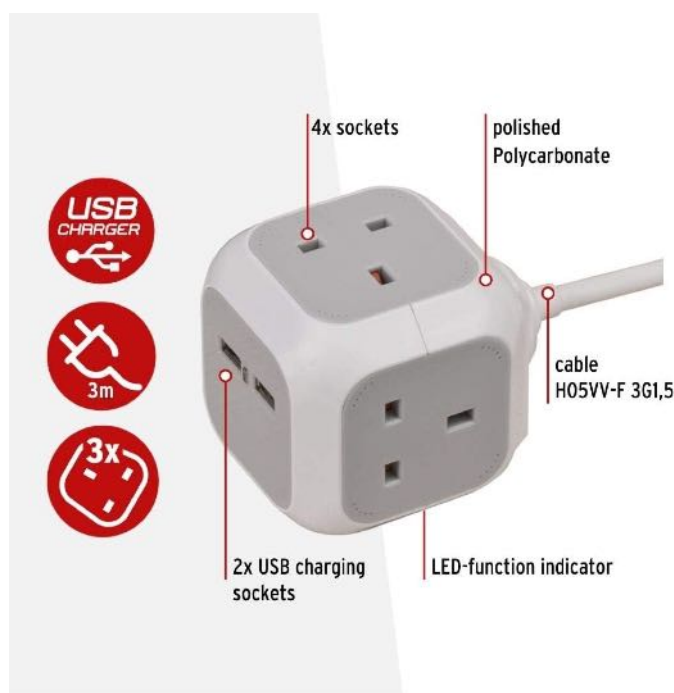
## Socket Block with 2 x USB BREN092 / 1150103



## ALEA-Power USB-Charger socket block

High-gloss design, cube-shaped desk power outlet with USB charging function and stand adapter to attach on or under the table.

- Shapely and stable enclosure due to polished, highly break-proof polycarbonate.
- Two-colour design.
- 2 USB-charging units.
- Total charging amperage of max. 2100 mA for quick reload.
- With LED operating indicator.
- With stand adapter and fixing material.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.



## 5 Gang with Surge Protection 2m BREN059 / 1156753



## Eco-Line 13.500 A Extension Lead with Surge Protection

- The competitively priced quality extension lead for DIY, home and office.
- Prevents damage or destruction from voltage peaks, and provides effective protection against indirect lightning strikes.
- Suitable for wall fixing. With 2 m cable with BS-plug 13 A.
- Equipped with an illuminated on/off switch and surge neon indicator.
- Light indicating surge voltage is active.





## 8 Gang with Surge Protection 3m BREN116 / 1150613318



### hugo! 19.500 A Extension Lead With Surge Protection

- Protects expensive devices from overloads with a max. surge current of up to 19.500 A.
- Optical function display for overload protection.
- Shapely and stable enclosure due to polished, highly break-proof polycarbonate.
- Illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF safety switch.
- With widely spaced sockets positioned at a 90° angle.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.
- With mounting facilities for wall installation.



1150613318 8-Gang 3m

## 5 Gang with 2 USB 3m BREN122 / 1156253515



### Premium-Office-Line FB Extension Lead With Safety Fuse Button with USB-Charger and "easy reset function" in case of overload

Extra H/D cable 3G1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> for high product safety.

- Advanced "fuse button reset function" eliminates time consuming plug fuse replacement. Simply resettable in case of overload.
- Elegant, ageless desktop design made from extremely durable special synthetic material.
- Comfortable to directly plug-in and switch-on the desk.
- Earthed sockets in a 80° arrangement.
- 2 USB-charging units 2100 mA.
- Illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF safety switch.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.
- Packaging: Shrink-wrapped - for protection against dust and contamination.



1156253515 5 Gang 1.5m



## BREN147 4 Gang 3m BREN148 4 Gang 5m

1391003644 4 Gang 3m  
1391003654 4 Gang 5m

### Premium-Alu-Line FB Extension Lead With Safety Fuse Button and "easy reset function" in case of overload

Extra H/D cable 3G1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> for high product safety.

- Advanced "fuse button reset function" eliminates time consuming plug fuse replacement. Simply resettable in case of overload.
- Attractive, timeless, sturdy housing made from aluminium with hardwearing, matt-finished surfaces.
- Hole suitable for hanging.
- Wall-mounting holes.
- Innovative and individual fixture system.
- Earthed sockets in a 80° arrangement.
- Excess cable can be wound around the housing.
- Extra robustness.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.
- Illuminated 2-pole ON/OFF safety switch.
- Packaging: Shrink-wrapped - for protection against dust and contamination.





BREN126 2m  
BREN040 3m  
BREN041 5m

## Extension Cable 14m Blue BREN125 / 1166503015



1166553015 2m  
1166563015 3m  
1166573015 5m



1166503015 14m

### Extension Cable

For home and office.

- With plug and socket 13 A BS.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5



## Blue 16A Adaptor BREN104 / 1080993



## Adapter 230 V 16 A / CEE 230 V 16 A IP 44

- Plug: CEE 16 A, 200 - 250 V, 50/60 Hz.
- Socket: BS 13 A, 240 V, 50/60 Hz, IP 54 with increased touch protection.

## Yellow 110V Lead 14m x 1.5sq BREN037 / 1166463



## Yellow 110V Lead 14m x 2.5sq BREN038 / 1168463

### Extension Cable CEE 110 V



1166463

Cable designation 14m H05VV-F 3G1,5 110V plug and socket

1168463

Cable designation 14m H05VV-F 3G2,5 110V plug and socket





## Pop Up Tower with 2 USB BREN046 / 1396203013



### Tower Power Pop-Up Extension Lead

Retractable desk outlet for permanent installation. Installs flush with the desktop. Suitable for office, kitchen, workshop, etc.

- Innovative desk outlet for flexible workspace design.
- Retracts completely into the desktop.
- Stylish and robust aluminium housing.
- Slim design.
- Quick and easy to install, 60 mm bore diameter.
- Power indicator.
- Earthed sockets in a 90° arrangement.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.



## Electric Engraver BREN154 / 1500743

### Signograph 25 Set

Electric engraver - Engraving is as easy as writing.

- A powerful engraver with interchangeable hardened stylus and hard metal stylus.
- Vibration strength:  $a(\text{peak}) \sim 74,02 \text{ m/s}^2 = 7,545 \text{ g}$  (peak value)  
 $a(\text{rms}) \sim 52,34 \text{ m/s}^2 = 5,336 \text{ g}$  (rms-value/root-mean-square-value).







**BREN062 / 1506453**

## 24 hour Timer MZ 20-1

The competitively priced timer with 24-hour programme.

- Up to 96 on/off switching times per day can be set.
- Shortest switching time: 15 minutes.
- Easy to set.
- Socket with increased touch protection.



**BREN156 / 1507503**

## Primera-Line Digital Weekly Timer DT

- Extra large display for days, hours in 12 and 24 hour-format, minutes and seconds.
- 20 ON/OFF programmes for day, hour and minute setting.
- Easy 4 button operation.
- Shortest switching-time 1 minute.
- Countdown function.
- Random function.
- Summer/Winter time.
- Manual ON/OFF.
- Programme: Interruption during operation is possible.
- Data memory in case of power cut.
- Practical housing when using switch and socket combination the switch will not be covered.
- Inclusive 2 batteries AG13 (LR44).
- Socket with increased touch protection.

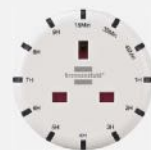


**BREN196 / 1506133**

## Digital Countdown Timer DC 2013

For indoor use, IP20.

- Convenient and easy setting of the countdown time via the 2 button operation.
- Countdown from 15 minutes to 9 hours adjustable in 12 steps.
- Single countdown adjustable with CD/ON button: 15min / 30min / 45min / 1h / 2h / 3h / 4h / 5h / 6h / 7h / 8h / 9h.
- Daily repeating countdown adjustable with the Repeat key: 15min / 30min / 45min / 1h / 2h / 3h / 4h / 5h / 6h / 7h / 8h / 9h.
- Red LEDs for status indication.
- With integrated increased touch protection.



**BREN060 / 1506953**

## Primera-Line 13.500 A Surge Protected Adapter

- Efficient surge protection made from gas discharge tube and metal oxide varistors with thermal fuse.
- Protects electrical appliances against surges with a max. up to 13.500 A.
- Protects phase, neutral- and the protective earth.
- Indicator for the protective function.
- Socket with increased touch protection.
- Max. load 3120 W/13 A.







## Wattage & Current Meter BREN199 / 1506603

### Primera-Line Wattage & Current Meter PM 231 E

Helps to save costs and energy.

- Measuring of voltage, frequency, current, efficiency, factor and power output.
- Calculation of the entire energy consumption and energy costs.
- Measuring time in hours and minutes.
- 2 individually adjustable current rates (day + night).
- Inclusive 3 LR44 batteries for data storage in case of a power failure.
- Socket with increased touch protection.



## Smoke Detector BREN145 / 1290080

### Smoke Detector RM C 9010

Smoke detectors save lives! More safety for you, your family and your property!

- Photoelectric detector, tested in accordance with EN 14604.
- Optical function display, with test button for the functional check.
- Shrill alarm - 85 dB.
- Acoustic signal when the battery is low.
- Includes nine-volt battery. Service life at least 1 year.
- Includes mounting materials.



## Smoke Detector BREN170 / 1290050

### Smoke Detector RM L 3100

Particularly suitable for long-term use.

- VdS tested according to DIN EN 14604.
- Smoke detector with quality seal "Q", complies to the increased demands of regulations 14-01 vfdb.
- With approved long-life cycle and reduction of false alarm signals.
- Increased stability against outer effect.
- 10 years of operational life without changing battery.
- 3 V lithium battery fixed in devices for constant operational readiness.
- Optical function display, with test button for the functional check.
- Includes mute function for false alarm and "Do not disturb function" for low battery level.
- Shrill alarm - 85 dB.
- Optical and acoustic signal when the battery is low.
- Includes mounting materials.





### Travel Adapter BREN158 / 1508533



### Travel Adapter Earthed/GB

Adapter enabling electrical equipment using an earthed socket system to be used in countries with the British plug system.

- This travel adapter is not a transformer or a frequency converter.
- Socket with increased touch protection.
- With 13 A fuse.



### Travel Adapter BREN201 / 1508530



### Travel Adapter GB/Earthed

Adapter enabling electrical equipment using the British plug system to be used in countries using an earthed socket system, e.g. DE, FR, BE, PL, NL, ES, PT, SE, FI, NO, GR, TR, AT ...

- This travel adapter is not a transformer or a frequency converter.
- Socket with increased touch protection.



### Remote Control Set BREN155 / 1507043



### Comfort-Line Remote Control Set

#### 3x IP 20

For comfortably switching electrical devices and lamps up to 1000 W ON and OFF; for use indoors.

- 3 outlet adapter with wireless receiver for indoors IP 20.
- Switch position indicator on the receiver; can also be operated manually.
- Simple and flexible use by means of self-teaching coding.
- Fail-safe due to more than 65,000 different codes.
- Continuous storage of the coding even in the event of a longer power failure.
- 4-channel manual transmitter for simultaneous universal operation of individual or multiple receivers.
- Switching capacity 1,000 W.
- Range up to 25 Meters (Frequency 433.92 MHz).
- 3 V battery (type CR2032) for remote control included.
- Sockets with increased touch protection.





## Product Overview

### Practical handle

In different versions for perfect cable routing when rolling up and down.

### High quality cable

High-quality cable in various lengths, cross-sections and conductors.

### Tube frame

A stable and robust support frame (galvanised) for a perfect and safe stand.

### Earthed sockets

Earthed socket outlets with or without self-closing protective caps.

Thermal cut-out protection against overheating.

### Rotary handle

A twist handle for comfortable and easy reeling of the cable.

# GARANT®

The Garant® cable reel convinces with its quality and safety in all areas. The cable reel with its different versions and equipment is suitable for every area of application, from use on the construction site to use around the house. It convinces with the following features:

### Reel body

Reel body made from break-proofed special plastic or rust-resistant and galvanised sheet steel.

**BREN019 20m**  
**BREN019A 40m**



## 2.5mm<sup>2</sup>

### Garant® Cable Reel

Top in quality and design, for every requirement and use.

- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation: • H05VV-F 3G2,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 1300 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W



**BREN068 25m**  
**BREN069 50m**



## 1.5mm<sup>2</sup>

### Garant® Cable Reel

Top in quality and design, for every requirement and use.

- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 960 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W







1198063 50m

**BREN140 / 50m**



### Garant® S Cable Reel

Top in quality and design, for every requirement and use.

- Reel body made from rust-resistant and galvanised sheet steel.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- With hinged rotary handle for comfortable rolling up.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 960 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W



With Bretec® non-rotating socket system. Socket outlet remains stationary while reel body rotates. Prevents the cable of appliances connected from twisting while winding.

**BREN141 25m  
BREN142 50m**



### Garant® Bretec® Cable Reel

With the unique Bretec® Anti Cable Twist System for comfortable working.

- No more dangerous twisting of connected appliances when winding or unwinding.
- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- Innovative and ergonomic cable guide handle "cable pilot" for perfect cable-management during winding. Handle commutes on both sides and allows easy carrying and cable storage. For right and left handed easy to rewind.
- Rotary handle for comfortable rolling up.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 960 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W

**BREN139 / 25m**



**MADE IN GERMANY**



### Garant® CEE 2 IP 44 Camping/Maritime Cable Reel

For camping and permanent outdoor use, IP44.

- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- Innovative and ergonomic cable guide handle "cable pilot" for perfect cable-management during winding. Handle commutes on both sides and allows easy carrying and cable storage. For right and left handed easy to rewind.
- RN cable is very robust, oil resistant and especially suited for professional use and on site.
- Cables in signal colour orange, helpful to prevent potential tripping hazards.
- CEE plug 230 V/16 A,  
– 2 CEE sockets 230 V/16 A.
- With single pole safety cut-off and overheating protection.







**BREN064 25m**  
**BREN065 50m**

### Standard AK 260 Cable Reel

- Reel body made of break-resistant plastic.
- Robust, galvanised steel tube frame.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 960 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W



### Compact AK Cable Reel 15m BREN103 / 1078183004

1078183004 15m

### Compact AK 180 Cable Reel

- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- Galvanized steel tube frame.
- Small and handy reel, fits in most tool boxes.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 960 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W



### Safe-Box Big IP44 BREN123 / 1160440

#### Safe-Box BIG IP 44

For extra safety when connecting cables, even outdoors, IP 44.

- Extra large Safe-Box for safe connection of plug and socket and to protect from damp.
- Ideal for particularly large plugs and sockets, especially larger export versions.
- Most suitable for use when camping, mowing the lawn, for seasonal or Christmas lighting, or when working with electrical equipment outdoors.





**BREN107 5m  
BREN039 10m  
BREN111 15m**

**BREN106 15m**



1098203 Blue Cable Box 5m  
1108563 Blue Cable Box 10m  
1108903 Blue Cable Box 15m



1093203 Black Cable Box 10m  
1094203 Black Cable Box 15m

### Vario-Line Cable Box

- Housing made of break-resistant plastic.
- Practical carrying handle.
- Twin feet ensure excellent stability.
- Easy to wind and rewind.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation:• H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Nominal current: 13 A



### Vario-Line Cable Box 10m BREN110 /1108553



### Vario-Line Cable Box

- Housing made of break-resistant plastic.
- Practical carrying handle.
- Twin feet ensure excellent stability.
- Easy to wind and rewind.
- With 3-way socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



1108553

Cable designation:• H05VV-F 3G1,0  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 900 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 2400 W



### Comfort-Line Cable Box 3m BREN112 / 1109223



### Comfort-Line Cable Box CL-S

- Ergonomic design with a functional and practical rewind ring for easy handling.
- With socket outlet 13 A BS with self-closing cover providing protection against dust and contamination.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation 3m H05VV-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 1900 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W







## Garant® 110 V CEE 2 Cable Reel

Top in quality and design, for every requirement and use.

- Reel body made from special break-resistant Breflexx rubber fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- With twin socket 110 V/16 A.
- Ergonomic cable guide handle for perfect cable-management during winding.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.

Cable designation: **H05VV-F 3G1,5**  
Capacity in coiled state 110V: 660 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 110V: 1760 W

Cable designation: **H05VV-F 3G2,5**  
Capacity in coiled state 110V: 770 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 110V: 1760 W

**BREN023 25m**  
**BREN024 50m**

**BREN114 25m**

**BREN033 25m**  
**BREN034 50m**



## Standard AK 260 110 V CEE 2 Cable Reel

- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- Robust, galvanised steel tube frame.
- With twin socket 110 V/16 A.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.



Cable designation:• **H05VV-F 3G1,5**  
Capacity in coiled state 110V 660 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 110V 1760 W





**Automatic 9m + 2m  
BREN082 / 1241023300**



**Automatic Rewind Cable Reel**

Convenient automatic rewind.

- For fitting on walls and ceilings.
- Slewable up to 180°.
- Robust plastic housing.
- With safety cut-out.
- Socket with increased touch protection.
- For safe storage of the cable after use.

1241023300 9m + 2m  
1241003300 16m + 2m

Automatic Rewind Cable Reel with RN cable:

- Rubber-neoprene (RN), robust, oil-resistant and especially suited for professional use.



Cable designation H07RN-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 240V 1000 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 240V 3120 W

**Automatic 9m + 2m  
BREN144 / 1241013110**



**Automatic 16m + 2m  
BREN090 / 1241003110**

**Automatic Rewind Cable Reel 110 V CEE IP 44**

Convenient automatic rewind.

- For fitting on walls and ceilings.
- Slewable up to 180°.
- Robust plastic housing.
- With safety cut-out.
- CEE socket 110 V.
- For safe storage of the cable after use.
- Cable quality: Rubber-neoprene (RN), robust, oil-resistant and especially suited for professional use.

1241013110 9m + 2m  
1241003110 16m + 2m

Cable designation H07RN-F 3G1,5  
Capacity in coiled state 110V 1000 W  
Capacity in uncoiled state 110V 1760 W



**Hanging Workshop  
BREN120 / 1151763**

**Hanging Workshop Power Distributor**

A height-adjustable power distributor with suspension facility.

- Housing made of break-resistant plastic.
- With double-sided, triple socket outlet 13 A BS and a hook for large tools.
- 3 m galvanised steel chain for hanging.
- With thermal cut-out protection against overheating.
- 5 m connecting cable.





## Compressor Hose Reel with 20m Hose BREN113 / 1127043

### Compressor Hose Reel Standard

- Ideal for any air tools.
- Reel body made from special plastic fitted to a galvanised steel tube frame.
- Suitable for wall-mounting, comes with 2 hooks.
- Available either with PCL or DIN quick couplings.
- Hose has to be unwound before connected to the compressor.

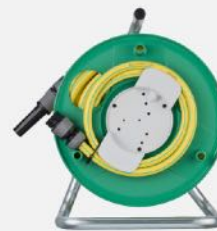


## Hose Reel with 20m Hose BREN169 / 1506603

### Water Hose Reel

The light, practical and mobile water hose extension.

- Special hose with textile inlay and spiral wound cross-weave.
- Flexible and pressure-resistant.
- With a spraying nozzle with waterstop and a top connector.
- Drum is made of special highly breakproof plastic.
- Strong carrying frame made of galvanized tubular steel.
- Easy to wind and rewind.







### Extending Workstand MB 120 KH with Quick-Clamping System

- Strong, stable steel trestle.
- Ideal on staircases; feet fitted with protective caps.
- Fitted with quick-clamping system. Legs individually and conveniently height-adjustable up to 83 cm.
- Impact and scratch-resistant plastic coating.
- Wide, non-slip surface.
- Compact, can be folded up, comes with carrying handle.



### Workstand BREN153 / 1444800



### Steel Workstand MB 110

- Strong, stable square-profile steel tubing.
- Impact and scratch-resistant plastic coating.
- Folds up to save space.
- Easy to install.

### Workstand BREN152 / 1444700



### Telescopic Extending Workstand MB 160 H

- Strong, stable square-profile steel tubing.
- Impact and scratch-resistant plastic coating.
- Folds up to save space.
- Vertically adjustable - stability assured by user-friendly locking pins.
- Extending locking hooks prevent the worktop from sliding off sideways (max. 64 cm wide).
- Easy to install.





**13amp Rubber  
ELEC0019 / 6283B**



**13amp Rubber  
ELEC0020 / 6283W**



**13amp 2 Way Adaptor  
ELEC0021**



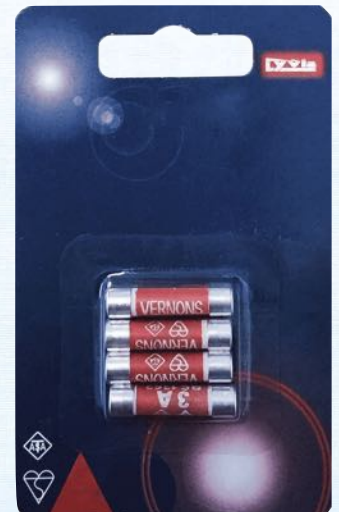
**2G Rubber Socket  
ELEC0023 / 9422B**



**1G Rubber Socket  
ELEC0024 / 9413B**



**Fuses  
3, 5, 13amp (4)**



**Status 13amp Plug Top White  
STAT0009**



**Fuse Wire (10)  
ELEC0016**



**ELEC001 3amp (4)  
ELEC002 5amp (4)  
ELEC003 13amp (4)**



**Box 16  
Plug Tops**

**ELEC0012 CF5 (10) 5A  
ELEC0013 CF15 (10) 15A  
ELEC0014 CF20 (10) 20A  
ELEC0015 CF30 (10) 30A**

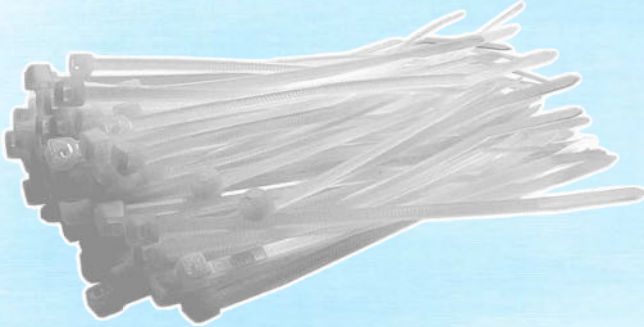




**Cable Ties (100) Black**



**Cable Ties (100) Clear**



CT004A 3.5 X 150mm  
CT006A 4.8 X 200mm  
CT008A 4.8 X 300mm  
CT014A 7.6 X 300mm  
CT010A 4.8 X 450mm

CT003A 3.5 X 150mm  
CT005A 4.8 X 200mm  
CT007A 4.8 X 300mm  
CT015A 7.6 X 300mm  
CT009A 4.8 X 450mm  
CT011 9 X 550mm  
CT012 9 X 760mm  
CT013 12 X 650mm

**4 Way Utility Key  
MEN0056**



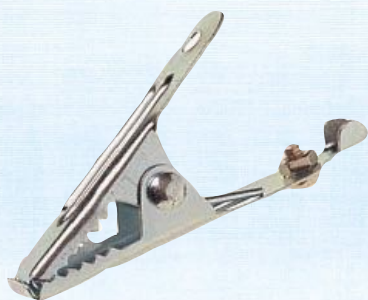
**Meter Box Key (10)  
MBK01**



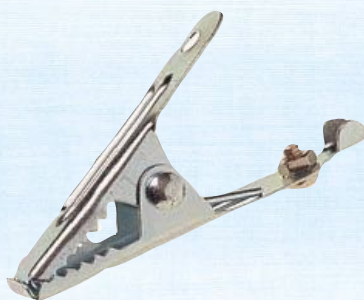
19mm x 20m  
TAPE01 Red  
TAPE02 Blue  
TAPE03 White  
TAPE31 Brown  
TAPE09 Yellow / Green  
TAPE07 Green  
TAPE08 Yellow  
SELL9999 Black



**25amp Crocodile Clip (10)**  
**ELEC0007**



**50amp Crocodile Clip (10)**  
**ELEC0008**



**9" Pendant Kit T2**  
**ELEC0025 / 1740ASHR**



**Lead Free Soldering Wire**  
**ELEC0004 / S05**



**Replacement Pull Cord (12)**  
**ELEC0017 / 1729C**



**JOJO Cassette**  
**Extension Reels**



**JOJO024A 10m 10amp**  
**JOJO034 15m 10amp**

**6amp 1 Way White Ceiling Switch**  
**ELEC0026 / 1750**



**2amp Inline Switch (12)**  
**ELEC0018 / 2461WC**





## 9 LED Soft Touch Mini Torch Assorted Colours (12) HAM016



## 9 LED Aluminium Mini Torch (12) HAM017



## 300 Lumen ABS Plastic Rechargeable Zoom Torch HAM018



## 30 Lumen Stainless Steel Rechargeable Mini Pen Torch HAM019





**Alkaline Power AA**  
BATT001A / S8992



**Alkaline Power AAA**  
BATT002A / S8993



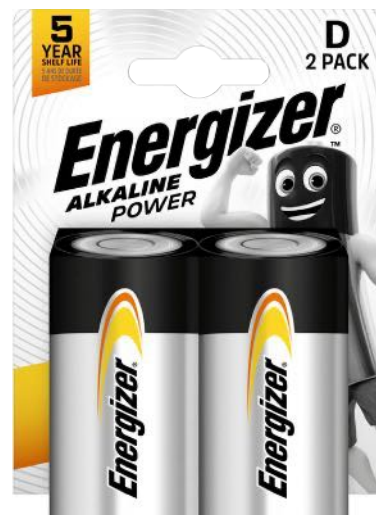
**Alkaline Power 9V**  
BATT003 / S8996



**Alkaline Power C**  
BATT007 / S8994



**Alkaline Power D**  
BATT008 / S8995



**AA Family Power Pack (24)**  
BATT017 / S10049

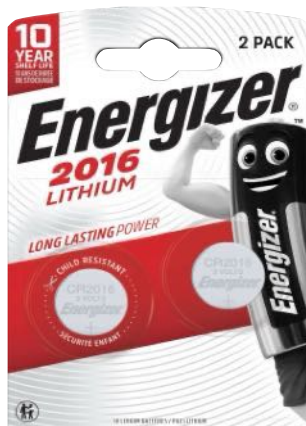


**AAA Family Power Pack (24)**  
BATT016 / S10050

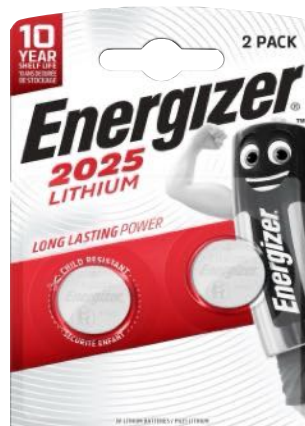




**CR2016 Battery**  
BATT009 / CR2016



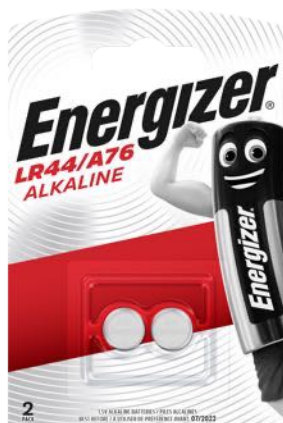
**CR2025 Battery**  
BATT010 / CR2025



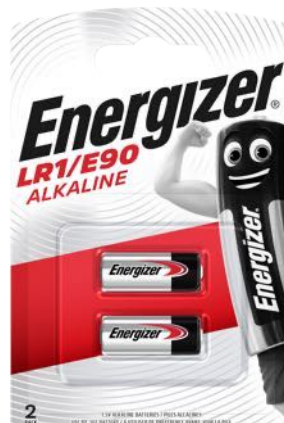
**CR2032 Battery**  
BATT011 / CR2032



**LR44 Battery**  
BATT012 / LR44



**LR1 Battery**  
BATT013 / LR1



**6V Battery PJ996**  
BATT006 / S4682



**AA MAX 8+4 FREE**  
BATT014 / S15268



**AAA MAX 8+4 FREE**  
BATT015 / S15272



**Energizer®**



**Vision 200 Lumens**  
S9177 / 80300



**Vision Ultra 400 Lumens**  
S14672 / LP00481



**Vision HD 300 Lumens**  
S9178 / 80500



**Vision HD 400 Lumens**  
S9180 / 80700



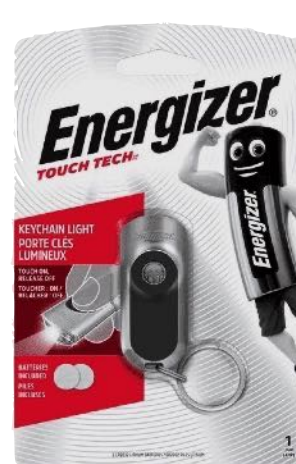
**Vision HD 270**  
S12116



**Wearable Clip Light**  
S16518



**Keychain Torch**  
S14670





# DURACELL®

## 80 Lumen Rubber Grip LED Torch S19018



Water resistant to IPX4 so it can withstand even the harshest weather conditions. Its heavy-duty rubberised construction ensures long-term durability and provides a non-slip grip for comfortable handling. Exceptional visibility is achieved with a single LED light mode, which produces 80 lumens for a distance of 30 meters.  
2 AAA batteries included





**LED**

Uses up to  
**85%**  
less  
energy\*\*

**B22 - Large  
Bayonet Bulb**



**E27 - Large Screw  
Cap Bulb**



**GU10  
Push & Twist Fitting**



**2700K  
WARM WHITE**



**2700K  
WARM WHITE**



**2700K  
WARM WHITE**



**BULB010 40W (5.5W) (12)  
BULB012 60W (8.2W) (12)  
BULB014 100W (13.2W) (12)**

**BULB011 40W (5.5W) (12)  
BULB013 60W (8.2W) (12)  
BULB015 100W (13.2W) (10)**

**BULB008 35W (3.1W) (12)  
BULB009 50W (4.2W) (12)**

**6500K  
DAYLIGHT**

**BULB18 100W (13.2W) (12)**

**4000K  
COOL WHITE**

**BULB16 35W (3.1W) (12)  
BULB17 50W (4.2W) (12)**







# TWIN PACK LED BULBS

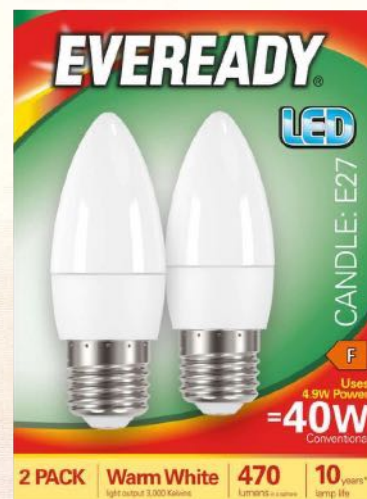
60W (8.8w) & 100w (13.8w)  
GLS LED TWIN PACK



40w LED B22 (2) Candle  
Warm White (4.9w)  
BULB042 / S15297



40w LED E27 (2) Candle  
Warm White (4.9w)  
BULB043 / S15335

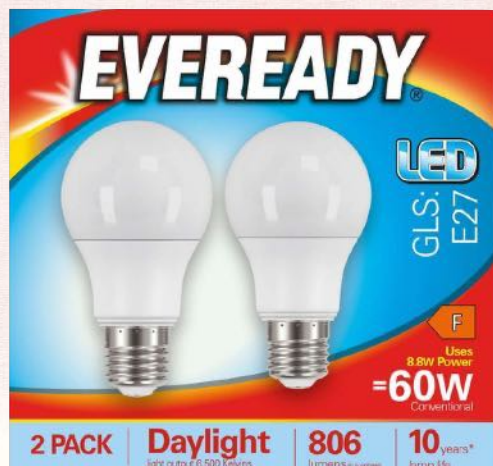


BULB044 60W  
BULB045 100W

35w LED GU10 Twin Pack  
Warm White (3.1w)  
BULB040 / S15289



250W ES Heat Lamp  
BULB019 / S5949



50w LED GU10 Twin Pack  
Warm White (4.7w)  
BULB041 / S15291



250W ES Red Heat Lamp  
BULB020 / S5951



BULB046 60W  
BULB047 100W

# EVEREADY®







# Box of 72 Pencils

**Rexel Blackedge Carpenters Pencils** These reliable and practical, 5-ply rectangular flat pencils have a wide graphite strip and a comfortable grip for practical use, are ideal for craftsmen such as carpenters, joiners and builders.

**Green Hard Pencils  
BTS025**



**Red Medium Pencils  
BTS024**



**Irwin Carpenters  
Pencil Sharpener  
T233250**





**1ltr Screen Wash  
FLOWSW1**



**5ltr Screen Wash  
FLOWSW5**



**Son of A Gun  
KAR012**



**Microfibre Cloths 3pc  
KING0217 / MICRO3P**



**Big Orange Car Wash 5ltr  
CARWASH1**



**Simoniz Wash & Wax  
500ml + 100% Free  
KAR004**



**Jumbo Sponge  
RODO0378**



**Genuine  
Chamois Leather**

LC2 2ft Square  
LC3 3ft Square





1

**Little Trees®**

Air Freshener

*New Car*

CAR-FRESHNER

(R)

New Car Scent

1

Little Trees®

Air Freshener

CAR-FRESHNER

Strawberry

**BLACKSPUR** **BK102**

**13pc Puncture Repair Kit**

**LEVERS**  
easy lift design

**PATCHES**  
tough and flexible

**BLUE**  
super strong

**FILE**  
steel file

**TUBES**  
valve cores

**CAPS**  
steel caps

**BK102**  
**13pc Puncture Repair Kit**

- 2 x levers
- 4 x vulcanizers
- 2 x rubber plug
- 1 x steel file
- 2 x valve cores
- 2 x valve covers
- 2 x valve caps
- 3 x bleed caps

**FIRE BLANKET**

Humble Distribution Ltd G3 6DR  
Model Number : FC100 1M X 1M

**WARNING:** This fire blanket is not an adequate size for adult clothing fires.

**DISCARD AFTER USE**  
**MADE FROM 100% GLASS FIBRE**

-  Take a corner loop in each hand and pull downwards and outwards.
-  Drag the blanket over the flame to cut off air, smother off heat. Leave in position until cool.
-  Cover the burning material completely. Do NOT breathe the hot air for at least 30 minutes in case dust.

**PULL TAPES TO RELEASE**



Read instructions before use!

**FBI**

# **BLACKSPUR**

## **Fire Blanket**

Manufactured to BS EN 1869:2001 this fire blanket  
is ideal for most small kitchens, and is especially  
good for homes and caravans.  
protective outer bag with hanging key hole

**1M x 1M FIRE BLANKET**  
**BLACKSPUR LTD**

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY**

**FF** **water test & fire resistance**

A close-up photograph of a yellow and black squeegee being used to clean a glass window. The squeegee has a black handle and a yellow rubber blade. The window reflects a clear blue sky and some green foliage. The squeegee is positioned diagonally across the frame, moving from the bottom left towards the top right.

**Manufactured from 100% glass fabric, this blanket is ideal for use in most kitchens, homes & caravans to smother small fires such as chip pan fires. It comes packed in a protective outer bag with hanging key hole for easy storage. **Conforms to BS EN 1869:2001.** Please note this blanket is not an adequate size for adult clothing fires.**



# GORILLA WIPE<sup>®</sup>

Gorilla Wipes Tub of 100  
WIPE02



# GORILLA<sup>™</sup> WIPE

**NEW & IMPROVED**  
**ANTI BAC FORMULA**

## REMOVES

- ✓ SILICONES & ADHESIVES
- ✓ OIL & GREASE
- ✓ GLUE
- ✓ PAINTS
- ✓ ACRYLICS & FILLERS
- ✓ EXPANSION FOAM
- ✓ INKS & MUCH MORE

**CLEANS HANDS  
& SURFACES!**

**KILLS**  
**99.999% OF HARMFUL  
BACTERIA!**



THE ORIGINAL

# GORILLA WIPE

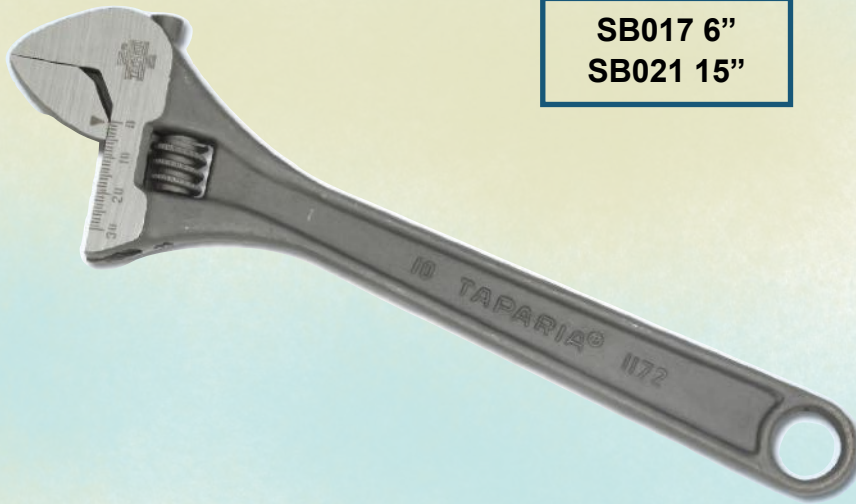






**TAPARIA TOOLS LTD.**  
AN ISO-9001 COMPANY

## ADJUSTABLE WRENCH



SB017 6"  
SB021 15"

## BALL PEIN HAMMER



SB049 .75lb  
SB050 1lb

48" Spirit Level  
SB056





**Express Blowlamp 511  
EXP510**



**Butane Gas  
Cartridge 340g  
EXP555**



**Multifunction Blowlamp  
EXP8700**



**Butane Gas  
Cartridge 190g  
EXP8190**

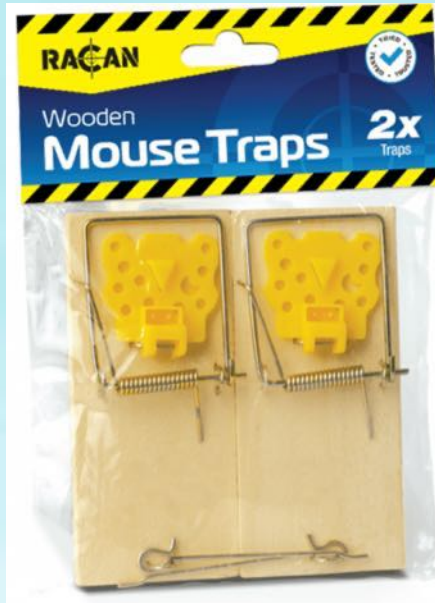






## Traditional Wooden Traps and Plastic Snap Traps for Rats & Mice

**2pc Wooden Mouse Trap (24)**  
**LD005 / RACAN1092**



**2pc Mouse Snap Trap (24)**  
**LD007 / RACAN1093**



**Wooden Rat Trap (12)**  
**LD006 / RACO1094**



**Plastic Rat Snap Trap (12)**  
**LD004 / RACAN1091**



**Advanced Mouse Trap (12)**  
**LD022 / RACAN1101**

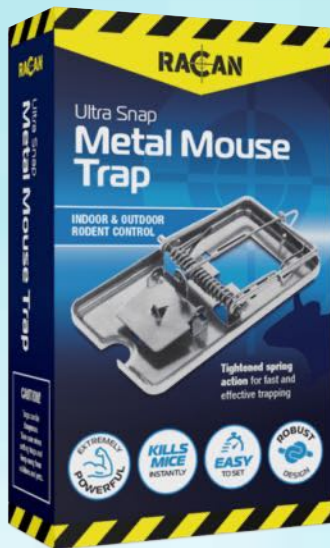






## Robust Rodent Bait Stations, Metal Traps

**Metal Rat Snap Trap (24)**  
**LD020 / RAC1109**



**RaCan Bait Station**  
**LD010**



**RaCan Bait Station 6pc Display**  
**LD009**



**Bora Large Bait Station**  
**LD011 / B.O.R.A**



**Large Bait Station**  
**325 x 255 x 155mm**





## Traditional Cages and Traps for Rats,

Racan Rat Cage Trap (4)  
LD008 / RACAN1097R



## Solar, Electronic Repellers & Chemical- free Rodent Control

Sonic Pest Repeller (12)  
LD021 / RAC1106



100m2

SOLAR SONIC ANIMAL REPELLER  
EAM001236 / RAC1107



The Passive Infrared sensor (PIR) detects motion and triggers the flashing lights and the speaker which emits ultrasound at a frequency between 12.5-25kHz to repel unwanted animals away. The device can be recharged by solar power or by USB.



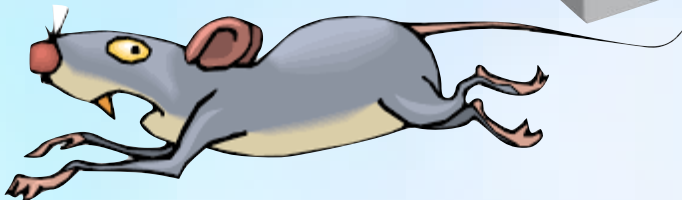
# PEST-STOP

Our dual-action indoor repellers are a simple, humane and mess-free pest control solution. Emits either ultrasonic waves over or electromagnetic pulses through home wiring to discourage pest presence in the home. It targets rats, mice, spiders, cockroaches and ants

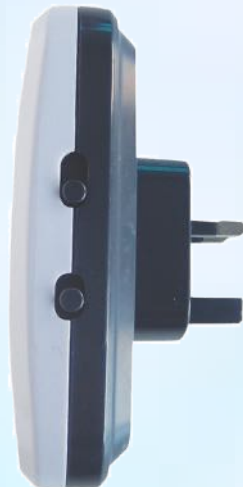
One Room 90m sq  
TRAP06

Small House 230m sq  
TRAP07

Large House 370m sq  
TRAP08



Live Capture Trip Trap (6)  
TRAP13 / PSTTB



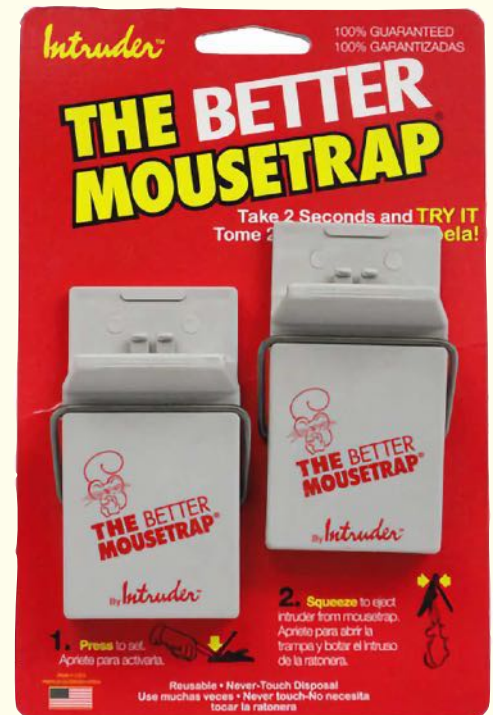


# Intruder™

## Intruder Mouse Trap Twin Pack INTRUDX2



## Intruder Mouse Trap Twin Pack Counter Display



Traps that live up to their name. The Better Mousetrap™ is the first sanitary and user-friendly mouse trap of its kind—press to set, squeeze to eject. Designed to cleanly suffocate rodents means no exposure to blood or bodily fluids. Environmentally friendly, and child and pet safe. Reusable—just rinse and reset. It's that simple.



### Why is "The Better Mousetrap" Better?

- 1 Precision spring means no escape! Holds mouse tightly with 30% more force than most other traps – no more sprung traps and stolen bait!
- 2 Unique grooved tongue holds bait securely to guarantee a successful catch.
- 3 After catch, tongue lifts mouse up and out during "squeeze and eject" disposal.
- 4 The Better Mousetrap is molded from tough, non-absorbent plastic that suffocates mice cleanly without breaking their skin – no blood, mess or odors.
- 5 Child and pet safe.



**Little Nipper Mouse Trap (30)  
LNMT**

**Display  
Box of 30**



**Metal Mouse Trap  
TRAP05**

**Sure Set Mouse Trap (2)  
TRAP16**



**Snap Trap Display Box (16)  
TRAP15**

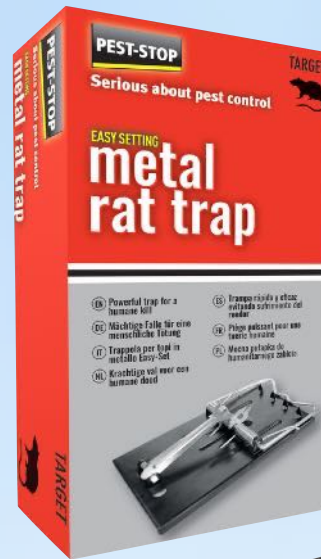


**Display Box of 16**

The ultimate convenient trap, the Snap-Trap comes ready to use, baited with a mixture of peanut oil and molasses.



## Rectangular Rat Cage Trap RATCAGE



## Metal Rat Trap TRAP09



## Little Nipper Rat Trap (6) TNRT

## Super Rat & Mouse Killer Wax Blocks (15x20g) TRAP17 / PSWB04



## Sure Set Rat Trap TRAP14



Perfect for damp as well as dry areas, Pest-Stop Super Mouse & Rat Killer MAX Wax Blocks contain bromadiolone which is a highly effective mice and rat killer.

- Highly attractive chocolate scent
- Easy to secure within a lockable bait station
- Packed into tubs for freshness and durability



## Optical Smoke Alarm SPR007 / SB1-R



The image shows the retail packaging for the FireAngel SB1-R smoke alarm. The box is red and white, featuring the FireAngel logo, the product name 'SMOKE ALARM', and the feature 'REPLACEABLE BATTERY'. It also mentions '1 Year Battery Included' and 'Alarm Test & Silence'. Two white, circular smoke alarm units are shown next to the box. One unit is in the foreground, showing its top with a central lens and a 'TEST' button with a speaker icon. The other unit is partially visible behind it.

**SB1-R**  
**Toast Proof**  
**Smoke Alarm**

Optical smoke alarm  
for home use

-  High-performance sensors are less prone to false alarms from cooking fumes
-  1-year replaceable battery
-  Loud, 85 dB(A) at 3 m alarm

## Carbon Monoxide Alarm SPR006 / FA3313-INT



10 Year sensor life 2x Replaceable AA batteries included  
Data logging support via cable Intelligent sensing algorithm, increase sensing rate on detection of low level CO. Memory function – indication of previous alarm activation Advanced electrochemical sensor calibrated and tested in CO gas Integrated Mounting bracket





**Box 200 Key Tags**  
TINLEY01 / TA045



**Box 200 Key Caps**  
TINLEY02 / TA046



## TRI-Circle Brass Shutter Lock



TRI001 60mm  
TRI002 70mm  
TRI003 80mm

## Split Key Rings



**Bag (12) Hipster Key Ring**  
BB2164



BB2190 (100) 19mm  
BB2191 (100) 25mm  
BB2192 (75) 30mm



**Letter Box  
SAPW177**



**H 265 x W 180 x D 50mm**

**Mail Box  
SAPW307**



**H 370 x W 360 x D 135mm**

**Key Safe  
SAKLB12**



**H 115 x W 90 x D 40mm**



Wall mount keys safe with fixings supplied  
Holds up-to five house hold keys Set a four  
digit combination of your choice Pull up  
shutter to protect combination dials

**Cash Boxes**



**HELDX06 6"  
HELDX08 8"  
HELDX10 10"  
HELDX12 12"**



# 10 SERIES

## Standard & Medium Security

Open sprung shackle  
Anti-pick pins  
Anti-pick key profile

Solid brass body  
Hardened steel shackle  
Large range of differs  
Keyed alike in boxes

PROFESSIONALS CHOICE  
**ZONE**



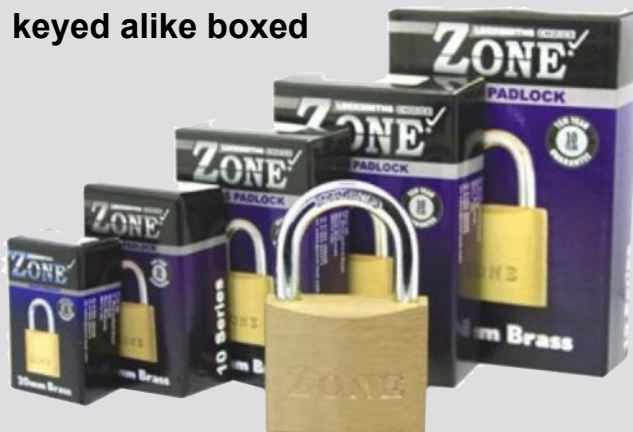
Highly popular 10 series padlocks offer excellent value for money. Designed and manufactured to exacting standards which consistently produce good levels of security, reliability with a quality lacquered brass finish. The extensive range includes long shackle and keyed alike versions making the series highly versatile and suitable for most applications. Supplied with 2 keys in Visi and Boxed variants.



ZON001 20mm  
ZON002 30mm  
ZON003 40mm  
ZON004 50mm  
ZON005 60mm

ZON010 30mm 10/30  
ZON011 40mm 10/40  
ZON012 50mm 10/50

**10 Series – Brass  
Padlock  
keyed alike boxed**

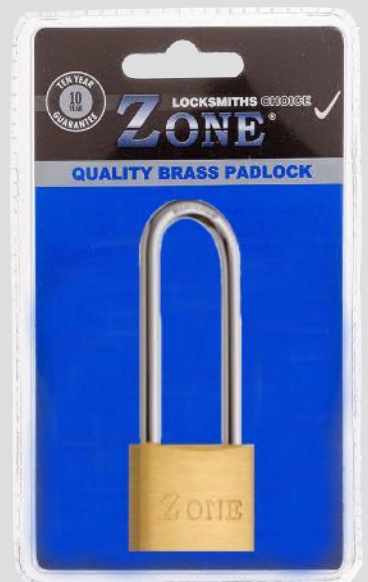


ZON006 30mm  
ZON007 40mm  
ZON008 50mm  
ZON009 60mm

**10 Series Padlock**



**10 Series  
Long Padlock**





## 120 Series Padlocks



### Single Padlock

K12020D 20mm  
K12025D 25mm  
K12030D 30mm  
K12040D 40mm  
K12050D 50mm  
K12060D 60mm  
Long Shackle  
K12040L5 40 x 55mm

The general purpose 120 series offers a range of affordable padlocks without compromising quality. Hardened Steel (30mm and above) - Extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks. Double bolted locking mechanism (30mm and above) - Extra strength to resist torsion and pull attack. Solid brass body Added resistance to corrosion.

### 120 Series Keyed Alike



K12030A1 30mm  
K12040A1 40mm  
K12050A1 50mm  
K12060A2 60mm



## 125 Premium Series Padlocks



The premium series 125 series Top quality in design and manufacture with precision mechanisms featuring paracentric keyway and anti-pick cylinders.. Hardened Steel (20mm and above) - Extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks. Double bolted locking mechanism (30mm and above) - Extra strength to resist torsion and pull attack. Solid brass body Added resistance to corrosion. Anti-pick mushroom pins (30mm and above) - Extra protection against picking.

### Single Padlock

K12530D 30mm  
K12540D 40mm  
K12550D 50mm  
K12560D 60mm



### Twin Pack Padlock

K12540D2 40mm  
K12550D2 50mm

### Long Shackle Padlock

K12540L6 40x63mm  
K12550L80 50x80mm





## 110 Combination **Resettable** Padlocks



Ideal for a wide range of applications, the solid brass bodied 110 series offers the convenience of a **resettable** combination mechanism, allowing it to be set to a memorable number of choice.

K11020D 20mm  
K11030D 30mm  
K11040D 40mm

## 116 - Combination Disc Padlock

Combination Disc 70mm  
K11670D



116 Disc Combination Padlock 70mm combines superior quality with a closed disc shackle design for increased security against shackle attack. A resettable combination provides added convenience and a four digit code offers extra security. A hardened steel shackle also gives that extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks and a unique powder coated body ensures maximum resistance against corrosion.



Graphite Power 50g  
K30050

Graphite powder for dry lubrication of door Locks and Padlocks. Greaseless and odourless. With fine dispensing spout

## 117 Heavy Duty Combination **Resettable** Padlock

Resettable Combination  
K11750D



Featuring a hardened steel shackle and a tough lock body, the robust Kasp 117 series protects against brutal attack methods whilst offering the convenience of a **resettable** keyless locking mechanism. The double bolted hi-tech locking mechanism features a special anti manipulation system to protect the lock from being opened through intelligent manipulation techniques. With its weather resistant lock body and rust free internal components, the Kasp 117 series is ideal for outdoor use. 10 year guarantee.

## 210 - Traditional Hasp & Staples



A traditional style hasp and staple, the 210 series offers standard security at an affordable price. Hardened staple - Extra Protection from Attack. Chrome plated finish - Extra resistance to corrosion. Concealed fixings - Added security. Fixing screws are included.

K21075D 75mm  
K21095D 95mm  
K210115D 115mm



## 170 - Brass Shutter Locks



K17063D 63mm  
K17070D 70mm  
K17090D 90mm

The Kasp 170 series is ideal where a higher level of security is required. Originally designed for securing commercial shutters and grilles, this solid brass bodied lock offers excellent protection against cropping attack whilst the rotating hardened steel shackle makes hacksaw attack virtually impossible.

## 175 - Armoured Shutter Lock

### Armoured Shutter Lock K17580D



With its ingenious design and reassuringly heavyweight construction, the 175 series offers a high level of resistance to virtually all common forms of attack. With its protected hardened steel shackle, ball bearing locking mechanism, hardened steel armoured jacket, anti-pick mushroom pins, and drill resistant keyway.

## 160 - Disc Padlocks



K16060D 60mm  
K16070D 70mm

With a stainless steel body and exceptional design, the 160 series combines corrosion resistance and high security. In the locked position the distinctive shape offers protection to the shackle from most forms of attack. 5 pin cylinder with anti-pick mushroom pins - Extra protection against picking.

## 180 - Hardened Steel Padlock

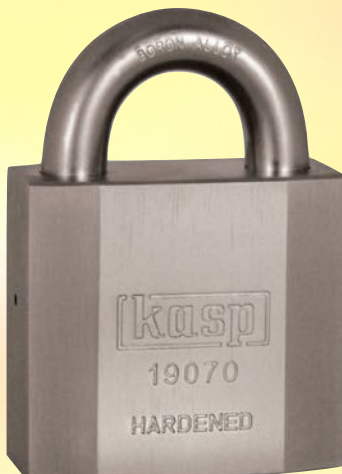
### Closed Shackle K18060XD



Tough and durable, the 180 series is manufactured from a solid block of hardened steel with a 12mm hardened steel shackle. Designed for industrial purposes but equally suited for high security domestic requirements. With a chrome plated lock body and shackle, the corrosion resistant 180 series is ideal for outdoor use.

## 190 - High Security Padlock

### High Security Padlock K19070D



The 190 series has been designed and manufactured in accordance with the stringent specifications of CEN Class 6, the highest grade within the internationally recognised Central European Norm standard. Featuring a pearl nickel plated, hardened steel lock body and 14mm boron alloy steel shackle, even in poor weather conditions, the 190 series offers maximum security when only the toughest lock will do.





## 500 - Vehicle Security - Van Lock



The design of the 500 series van lock and hasp makes it almost impervious to common forms of attack. The shackle-less lock is enclosed within the walls of the hasp offering virtually no points of effective attack.

**Van Lock  
K50073**



## 130 - Laminated Padlock

**Laminated Padlock  
K13050D**



The robust design of this classic style of padlock ensures that it is still as popular as ever. The 130 series, with a hardened steel shackle, double bolted locking mechanism, paracentric keyway and anti-pick cylinder combines the latest lock technology with a traditional style.

## 135 - Harsh Environment Padlock

**Harsh Environment  
K13545D**



Designed for use in extreme weather conditions, the robust Kasp 135 series features a tough laminated steel body and chrome plated hardened steel shackle, totally encased by an impact resistant, weatherproof vinyl jacket. The durable 5 pin anti-pick cylinder is protected from dirt and moisture by a dust cap.

## 600 - Combination Key Safe

**Combination Key Safe 90mm  
K60090D**



heavy duty combination key safe provides secure, wall mounted storage for up to 5 keys and entry cards. A weather resistant body and dial makes this versatile key safe suitable for outdoor or indoor use. Resettable 4 digit combination dial for added convenience and security.

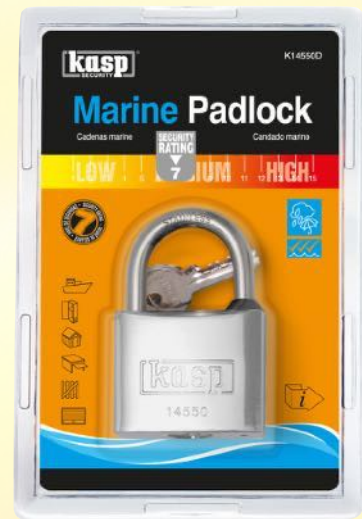
## 601 - Combination Key Safe

**Combination Key Safe 75mm  
K60175D**



Ideal for indoor situations such as offices, warehouses, industrial settings, or domestic environments such as blocks of flats, this robust, compact combination key safe will safely store 2-3 keys. Resettable 4 digit combination dial offers further security.



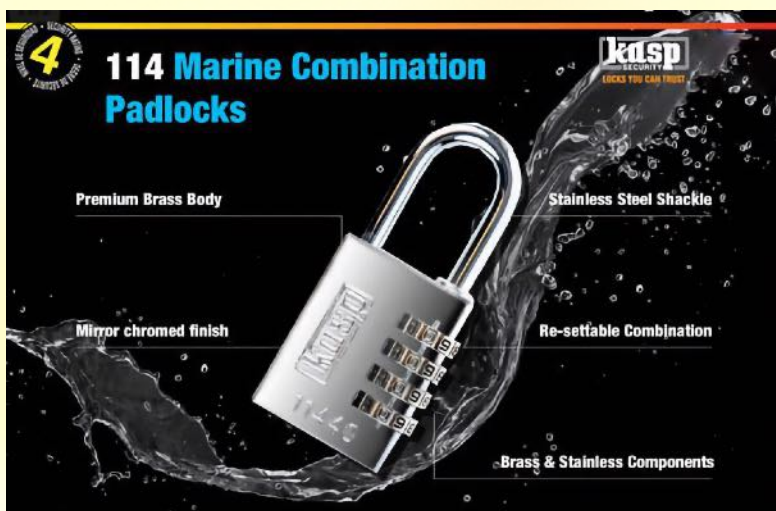


The 145 Marine padlock has been designed and manufactured to the highest standards to offer a secure padlock with exceptional weather resistance. The mirror chromed solid brass body, rust free internal components, 316 stainless steel shackle and rubber shackle seal combine to provide corrosion resistance in the most extreme environments. Security is paramount, with a double bolted shackle to resist torsion/pull attack and a 5 pin anti-pick cylinder designed to withstand manipulation.

**Padlocks**  
**K14540D 40mm**  
**K14550D 50mm**  
**Long Shackle**  
**K14540L50D 40x50mm**  
**K14540L63D 50x63mm**



**Keyed Alike Padlocks**  
**K14540A1 40mm**  
**K14550A1 50mm**  
**Keyed Alike Long Shackle**  
**K14540L63A 50x63mm**



The 114 Marine Combination padlock Mirror chromed solid brass body Superior corrosion resistance ~ Stainless steel shackle Maximum resistance against corrosion. Rust free internal components & shackle seal. Extra resistance against corrosion. Resettable combination for added convenience and security.

**K11430D 30mm**  
**K11440D 40mm**





## OUR CHAINS:

### tradition in quality and reliability

Amenabar manufactures a wide range of chains in different diameters and formats to provide the right solutions for the most diverse applications.

We use high-tech machinery as well as DIN-standard materials throughout the entire manufacturing process. All this achieves a superior combination of quality and reliability, which is the result of extensive experience and know-how in the development and manufacture of lifting elements.

Our chains, the most requested in the market, are synonymous with safety, being the object of specification in many engineering, shipbuilding, steel, agricultural, fishing, textile, paper and wine industries, among others.

AMEN020 2mm x 110m  
AMEN030 3mm x 75m  
AMEN040 4mm x 30m  
AMEN050 5mm x 50m  
AMEN060 6mm x 35m  
AMEN070 7mm x 25m  
AMEN080 8mm x 20m  
AMEN090 9mm x 15m  
AMEN100 10mm x 12m  
AMEN120 12mm x 8m



18" Bolt Cutter  
SV455918

24" Bolt Cutter  
SV455924



Galvanised  
Ring On Plate  
ET3473A



Galvanised  
Hook On Plate  
ET3486A



Galvanised  
Staple On Plate  
ET3487A



Barrel Strainers

ET426306A 6mm  
ET426308A 8mm  
ET426310A 10mm



R-Pins



Lynch Pins



RP2MM 40mm  
RP3MM 60mm  
RP4MM 75mm  
RP5MM 100mm  
RP6MM 12mm

LP06MM 6mm  
LP08MM 8mm  
LP11MM 11mm



## REPAIR LINK



RL04MM 4 X 30mm  
RL05MM 5 X 40mm  
RL06MM 6 X 45mm  
RL07MM 7 X 50mm  
RL08MM 8 X 56mm

## WIRE ROPE GRIP



WRG03 1/8"  
WRG05 3/16"  
WRG06 1/4"  
WRG08 5/16"  
WRG10 3/8"  
WRG13 1/2"  
WRG16 5/8"  
WRG19 3/4"

## SWIVEL SPRING



SSHH02A 2"  
SSHH03A 3"  
SSHH04A 3.5"  
SSHH05A 4"

## HOOK TO CRUE



HTC01 2"  
HTC03A 3"  
HTC04A 3.5"  
HTC05A 4"

## QUICK LINK



QL04MM 4 X 30mm  
QL05MM 5 X 50mm  
QL06MM 6 X 55mm  
QL08MM 8 X 70mm  
QL10MM 10 X 95mm

## CARBINE HOOK



ET3369I 40 X 4mm  
ET3369A 50 X 5mm  
ET3369B 60 X 6mm  
ET3369C 70 X 7mm  
ET3369D 80 X 8mm  
ET3369E 90 X 9mm  
ET3369F 100 X 10mm  
ET3369G 120 X 11mm  
ET3369H 140 X 12mm

## D SHACKLES



DS05 3/16"  
DS06 1/4"  
DS06A 1/4"  
DS08 5/16"  
DS10 3/8"  
DS13 1/2"  
DS16 5/8"  
DS19 3/4"

## SWIVEL



175Z12S 1/2"  
175Z34S 3/4"  
175Z1S 1"

## S HOOK



SH03MM 3 X 28mm  
SH03MMA 3 X 25mm  
SH04MM 4 X 40mm  
SH06MM 6 X 57mm  
SH08MM 8 X 79mm

## STEEL RING



W32RING 3.8mm X 1 1/4"  
W33RING 33 5.5mm X 1 3/4"  
W35RING 35 8mm X 3"

## 3/4" TRIGGER HOOK



TH034 225Z 3/4"





**HIGH PERFORMANCE  
HOSE CLIPS**

## **A WORLD-LEADING HOSE CLAMP MANUFACTURER**

### **HI-GRIP ZINC PLATED**



Hi-Grip general purpose worm drive hose clips are widely regarded for their quality, durability and ability to withstand a great deal of abuse. They are manufactured to exceed BS5315, which has the highest requirements of any of the international standards and tests sealing ability, clamping force and torque. Also has BSI Kitemark and NATO approval, and exceeds all operational requirements of the relevant DIN and SAE standards.

Used for a wide variety of domestic, automotive and industrial applications, the standard Hi-Grip hose clip is made from heavily zinc plated mild steel with additional protection from a passivation layer.

### **HI-GRIP WING SCREW**



HCZPW16 16mm  
HCZPW20 20mm  
HCZPW22 22mm  
HCZPW25 25mm  
HCZPW35 35mm  
HCZPW40 40mm  
HCZPW45 45mm

Specifically designed for frequently removed hoses, the unique dovetail locking and side lugs of the wing plate ensure excellent sealing and longevity. The soft plastic wing plate cover is kinder to unprotected fingers.

### **HI-GRIP ZINC PLATED**

HCZ012 12mm  
HCZ016 16mm  
HCZ020 20mm  
HCZ022 22mm  
HCZ025 25mm  
HCZ030 30mm  
HCZ035 35mm  
HCZ040 40mm  
HCZ045 45mm  
HCZ050 50mm  
HCZ055 55mm  
HCZ060 60mm  
HCZ070 70mm  
HCZ080 80mm  
HCZ090 90mm  
HCZ100 100mm  
HCZ120 120mm  
HCZ140 140mm  
HCZ160 160mm  
HCZ180 180mm  
HCZ200 200mm  
HCZ220 220mm  
HCZ240 240mm  
HCZ300 300mm





**HIGH PERFORMANCE  
HOSE CLIPS**

### HI-GRIP ZINC PLATED 135pc Box HGZAB1

12, 16, 20, 22, 25,  
30, 35, 40, 45,  
50mm

**NEW**



Hi-Grip stainless steel worm drive hose clips have become the industry standard for demanding applications throughout the world due to their exceptional quality and performance. Made entirely from 18/8 marine quality stainless steel and with Lloyds Register Approval, they are ideal for salt water and other highly corrosive environments.

### HI-GRIP 304 STAINLESS (A2)



### HI-GRIP ZINC PLATED 160pc Display Stand HCZPDIS2

### HI-GRIP ZINC PLATED 100pc Display Stand HCZPDIS1



HCSS12 12mm  
HCSS16 16mm  
HCSS20 20mm  
HCSS22 22mm  
HCSS25 25mm  
HCSS30 30mm  
HCSS40 40mm  
HCSS45 45mm  
HCSS50 50mm  
HCSS55 55mm  
HCSS60 60mm  
HCSS70 70mm

### HI-GRIP 7mm Flexible Shaft Screwdriver HCFD



12, 16, 20, 22, 25, 30,  
35, 40, 45, 50mm

12, 16, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45,  
50, 55, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100mm



# Starrett®

## 350mm LIGHTWEIGHT TRY SQUARES

**WHILE  
STOCKS  
LAST!**

A lightweight try square for laying out 90 and 45 degree cuts. Try squares are usually used for first and second fix site carpentry but also prove very useful in the workshop for stock preparation. Made from cast aluminium and stainless steel, this well made square is marked in full mm on all four edges. Blade Material: Stainless steel Blade Length: 350mm (14") Handle Material: Aluminium Handle Length: 50mm (2") Graduation Style: Metric Graduations: 1mm



**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd



7pc MM / EK10507  
1.5 - 6mm



9pc MM/ EK10509  
1.5 - 10mm



9pc MM / EK10609  
1.5 - 10mm



9pc MM / EK13609  
1.5 - 10mm



7pc AF / EK10107  
5/64 - 1/4"



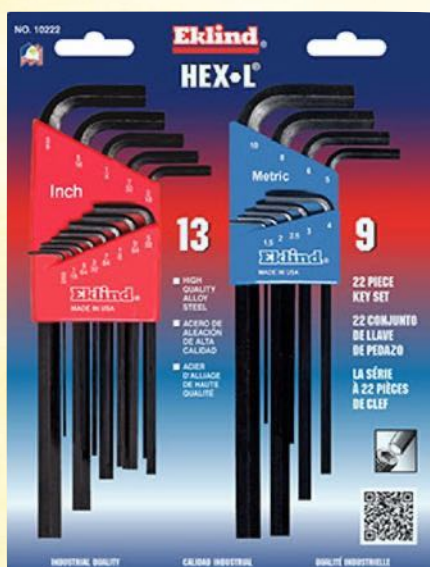
11pc AF / EK10111  
.05 - 1/4"



13pc AF / EK10213  
.05 - 3/8"



22pc AF / MM EK10222



18pc AF / MM EK13218







EK25161 6pc 3 - 10mm  
EK25169 6pc 2 - 6mm  
EK25172 7pc 2 - 8mm

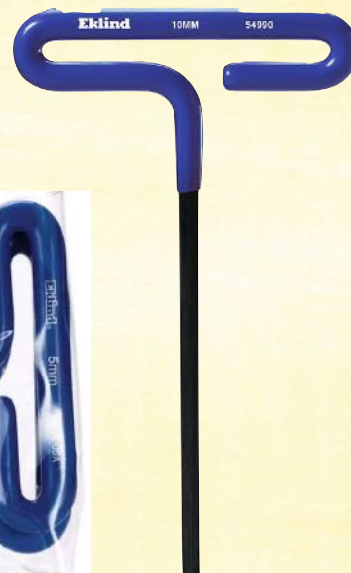
EK25581 8pc T6 - T25

EK25611 6pc 5/32" - 3/8"  
EK25911 9pc 5/64 - 1/4"

9pc EK20911  
5/64" - 1/4"



6pc MM / EK55166  
2 - 6mm







CARGO 2000 is absolutely unique and innovative. In fact, it looks like an ordinary briefcase that opens to display its entire contents, and when closed, keeps everything safe and sound, thanks to the transparent lid.





**16oz Fibreglass  
WWFGCH**



**16oz Steel  
WWHVH**



**1kg Lump  
WWGMCH**



**3.5oz Pin Hammer  
GMPINHAM**



**1.5kg Lump  
WWGMCH1**



**10" x 3/4" Cold Chisel  
GMCC**



**3lb Mini Sledge Hammer  
GMHAMM01**



**4" Bolster  
GMBOLS01**



**2 1/4" Bolster  
GMBOLS02**





**6" Pointing Trowel  
GMTROW04**



**7" Gauging Trowel  
GMTROW05**



**11" Brick Trowel  
GMTROW06**



**7" Bucket Trowel  
GMTROW07**



**Heavy Duty Trowel  
GMTROW03**



**General Purpose Trowel  
GMTROW01**



**Notched Trowel  
GMTROW02**





**5m Tape Measure  
GMTAPE01**



**7.5m Tape Measure  
GMTAPE02**



**10m Tape Measure  
GMTAPE03**



**48" Level  
WWLEVEL3**



**Folding Rule  
GMRULE01**



**Torpedo Level  
GMLEVEL1**



**Paint Mixer  
80 X 400mm  
WWGMMIX**



**36" Level  
WWLEVEL2**



**24" Level  
WWLEVEL1**



**GLOBE  
MASTER**



**7" Combination Pliers**  
**GMPLIER1**



**6" Side Cutter**  
**GMPLIER3**



**6" Long Nose**  
**GMPLIER2**



**7" End Cutter**  
**GMPLIER5**



**10" Water Pump**  
**GMPLIER4**



**Tornado 10" Slip Joint**  
**GMPLIER7**



GMWREN01 6"  
GMWREN02 8"  
GMWREN03 10"  
GMWREN04 12"



## Globemaster Screwdrivers



### Flat Screwdriver

GMSCRE01 8 X 200mm  
GMSCRE02 8 X 150mm  
GMSCRE03 6 X 100mm

### Pozi Screwdriver

GMSCRE04 No3 X 150mm  
GMSCRE05 No2 X 100mm  
GMSCRE06 No1 X 75mm

### Torx Screwdriver

GMSCRE07 T15  
GMSCRE08 T20  
GMSCRE09 T25  
GMSCRE10 T30  
GMSCRE11 T40

### Stubby

WWSD003 No2 PZ



## 16pc Screwbit Set GMBITSET



## 3" Scraper GMSCRA01



## 13pc HSS Drill Bit Set WWGMHSS



## 8pc Torx Key Set GMSCRE12



## 6pc Hex Key Set WWHEX



**GLOBEMASTER®**

## Nail Bars



GMBAR01 18"  
GMBAR02 24"  
GMBAR03 30"



**Retractable Knife**  
GMKNIFE1



**Safety Knife**  
GMKNIFE3



**Folding Knife**  
GMKNIFE2



**Quick Clamp**  
WWQC01 6"



**Quick Clamp**  
WWQC02 12"



**Knee Pads**  
GMKNEE01



**Mastic Gun**  
WWSKEGUN





**Tiger Tenon  
WWTENON**



**14" Toolbox Saw  
GMSAW02**



**Tiger Handsaw 20"  
WWTIGER**



**Dry Wall Saw  
GMDRYSAW**



**Hacksaw Blades  
GMBLAD01**



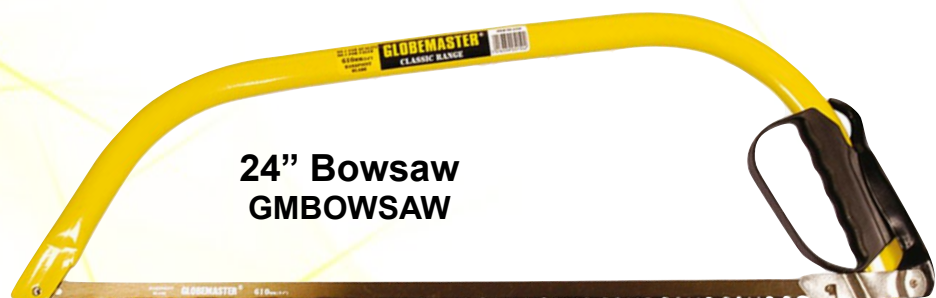
**5pc Jigsaw Blades  
GMJIG01**



**12" Hacksaw  
GMHACK01**



**24" Bowsaw  
GMBOWSAW**

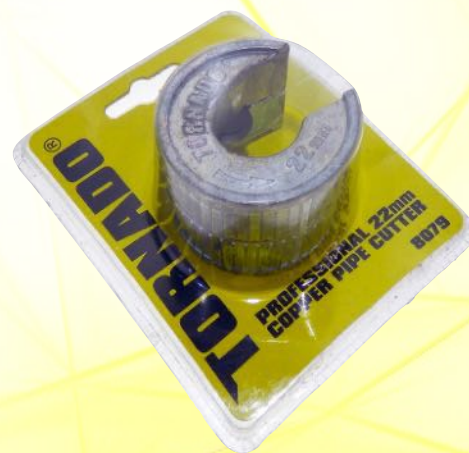




**7pc VDE Screwdriver Set  
WWGMSS**



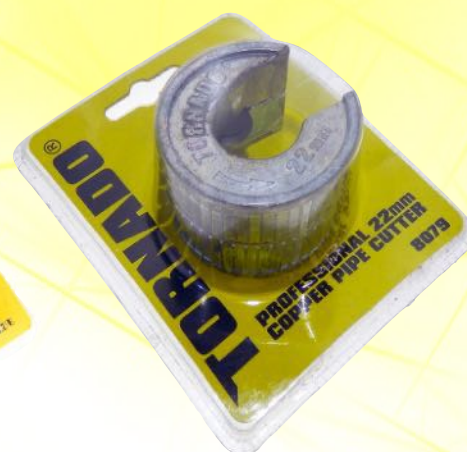
**15mm Cutter  
WWCUTT01**



**6pc Flat Bit Set  
WWGMFB**



**22mm Cutter  
WWCUTT02**



**4pc Chisel Set  
WWGMCS**



**Spare Wheel  
WWCUTT03**





**Adjustable Basin Wrench  
WWBW**



**PVC Tube Cutter  
WWCUTT04**



**25' Drain Cleaner  
WWDRAIN**



WWSW10  
WWSW12  
WWSW14  
WWSW18  
WWSW24



**Safety Glasses  
WWSAFE2**



**10" Locking Pliers  
WWVG**



**Basin Wrench  
WWEPBW**



**Safety Goggles  
WWSAFE1**





**12" Hacksaw  
WWHACK**



**Junior Hacksaw  
WWJUNIOR**



**Padsaw Set  
WWPSSET**



**Coping Saw  
WWCS**



**Padsaw Blades (3)  
WWPSB**

**15 Sheet Assorted  
WWSP**

**Holesaw Set  
WWHSSET**





**Fencing Pliers  
WWFENCE**



**10" Tin Snips  
WWTS**



**Hand Riveter  
WWHR**



**Ball End Hex Key Sets**



WWHEX04 MM  
WWHEX05 IMP

**15" Pry BAR  
WWPB15**



**21" Pry BAR  
WWPB21**





**6pc Screwdriver Set  
WWSCREW1**



**Bradawl & Gimlet Set  
WWBRAD03**



**Large Tester  
WWMT4**



**Large Tester  
WWMT3**



**6pc Jewellers Set  
WWJEWEL**

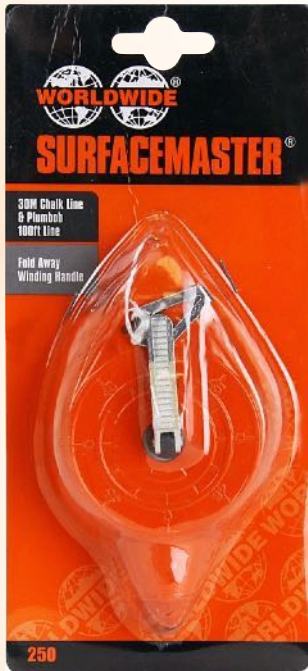


**Tack Lifter  
WWTACKL**





**Chalk Line  
WWCL100**



**Line Pin Set  
WWLPSET**



**Blue  
WWBLUE**



**Red  
WWRED**



**Brick Jointer  
WWBJ2**



**Line Pin  
WWLP**



**6 Wheel Glass Cutter  
WWGLASS**



**Bowsaw Blades**



WWBSB021 21"  
WWBSB024 24"  
WWBSB030 30"



**Leather Tool Belt  
WWNATP**





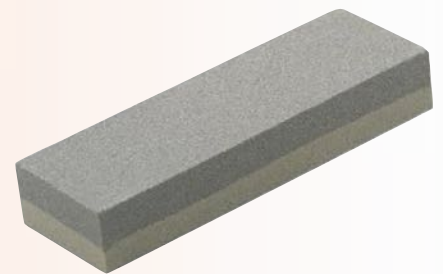
**Oval Scythe Stone**  
WVOVAL



**Scythe Stone**  
WWSCYTHER



**Combination Oil Stone**  
WWCST



**Cup Wire Brushes**  
WWCUP01 50mm  
WWCUP02 75mm



**Warding File Set**  
WWFILE4



**3" Wire Wheel Brush**  
WWCUP04



**Wood Chisel**  
WWCHIS01 3/4"  
WWCHIS02 1"



**Combination Square  
WWCSQ**



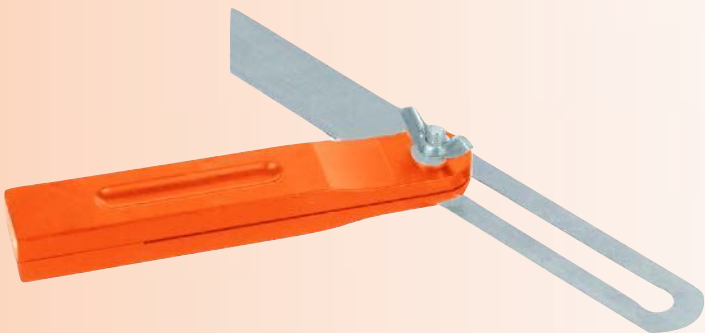
**Brick Hammer  
WWBH**



**1/2" Countersink Bit  
WWCB12**



**Sliding Bevel  
WWSB**



**5/8" Countersink Bit  
WWCB58**



**6" Pointing  
WWTROW01**



**10" Brick Trowel  
WWTROW03**



**6" Gauging  
WWTROW02**





**10pc HSS Drill Bit Set  
WWHSS01**



**19pc HSS Drill Bit Set  
WWHSS02**



**8pc Masonry Drill Bit Set  
WWMDS**



**16pc Combination Drill Bit Set  
WWHSS03**



**1.25lb Steel Hand Axe  
WWAXE114**



**Folding Pruning Saw  
GMSAW01**



**4.5lb Felling Axe USA Hickory Handle  
WWAXE412**



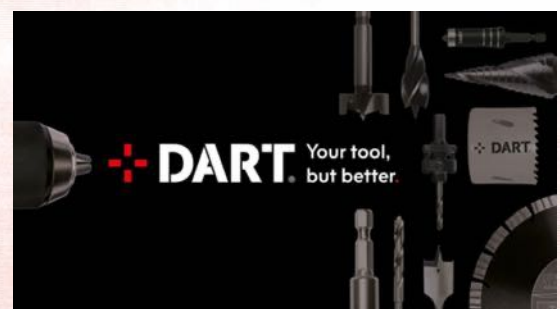
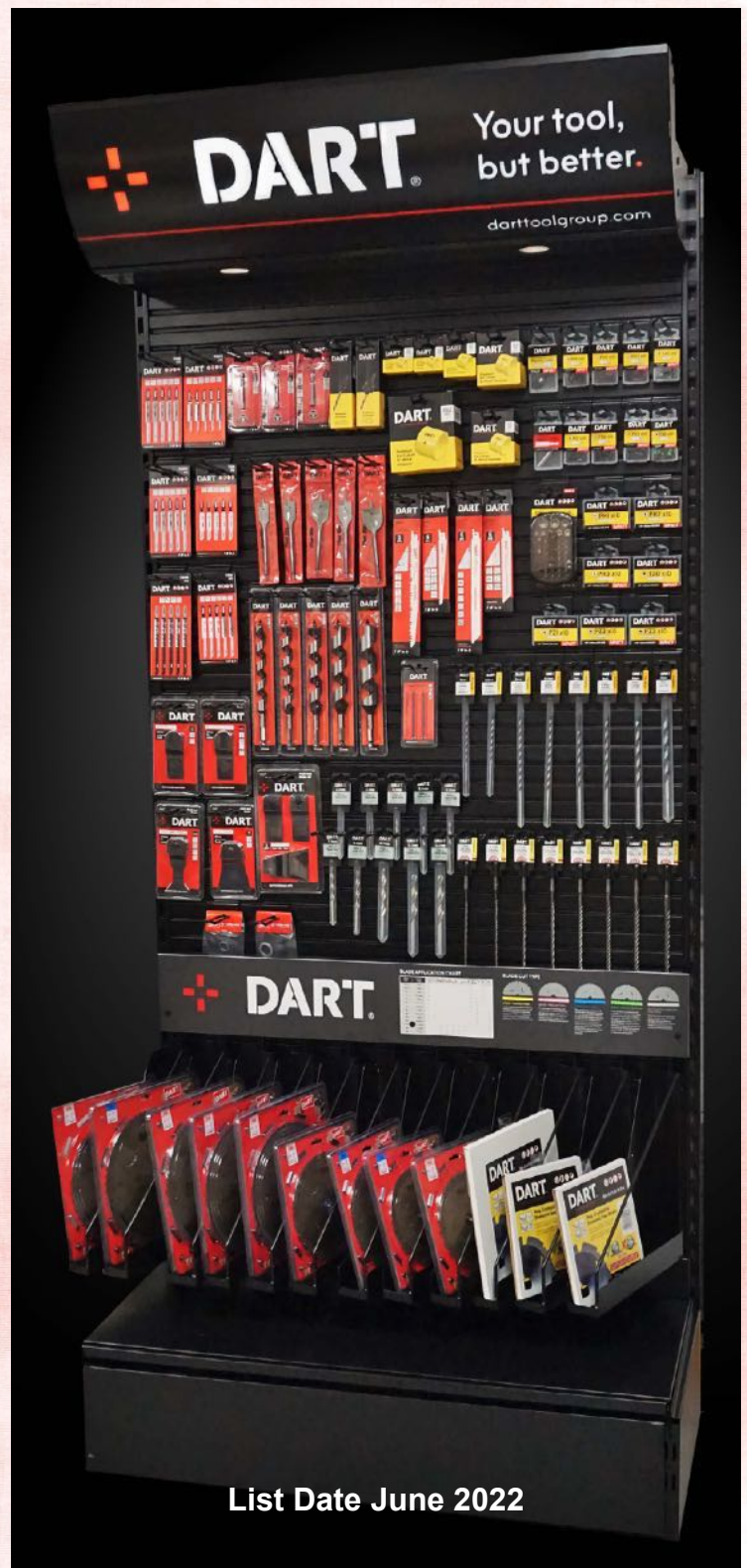


PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE.
Premium Holesaws	6
Premium Arbors	2
Ultra Mini Diamond Porcelain Drill Bits	3
Tile/Glass Drill Bits	2
Auger Bits	5
Flat Bits	8
Flat Bit Set	1
HSS Ground Twist Drill Bits - Single	10
HSS Twist Drill Bit Set	1
Multipurpose Drill Bits	8
SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	7
Reciprocating Blades	4
Jigsaw Blades	4
Jigsaw Blade Set	1
25mm Impact Driver Bits	5
Impact Driver Bit Set	1
50mm Impact Driver Bits	5
Magnetic Bit Holders	2
Impact Magnetic Bit Holder	1
Angle Driver	1
Planer Blades	1
Multitool Blades	4
Multitool Blade Set	1
Gold TCT Saw Blades	10
PCD Saw Blade	1
Reducing Rings	1



**Your tool,  
but better**

**1m Comprehensive  
Building & Timber Profile**



**Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
1m Profile**





List Date June 2022

PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE.
Premium Holesaws	6
Premium Arbors	2
Ultra Mini Diamond Porcelain Drill Bits	9
Ultra Mini Diamond Porcelain Drill Bit Set	1
Auger Bits	5
4-Wing Auger Bits	4
Flat Bits	5
Flat Bit Set	1
HSS Ground Twist Drill Bits - Single	10
HSS Twist Drill Bit Sets	2
Multipurpose Drill Bits	8
Multipurpose Drill Bits - Hex	4
Multipurpose Drill Bit Set - Hex	1
Premium SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	11
SDS+ Chisel Bits	3
SDS+ Chisel Bit Set	1
SDS+ Hammer Drill Bit Sets	2
Reciprocating Blades	4
Jigsaw Blades	6
Jigsaw Blade Set	1
25mm Impact Driver Bits	8
Impact Driver Bit Set	1
50mm Impact Driver Bits	7
Magnetic Bit Holders	2
Impact Magnetic Bit Holder	1
Angle Driver	1
Planer Blades	1
Multitool Blades	7
Multitool Blade Set	2
Multitool Sanding Accessories	2
Gold TCT Saw Blades	13
PCD Saw Blades	3
Reducing Rings	2
Router Cutters	1



**Your tool,  
but better**

**2m Comprehensive  
Building & Timber Profile**

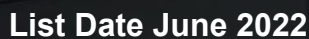


We always  
**ADD EXTRA**  
for our retail  
partners.



Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
2m Profile



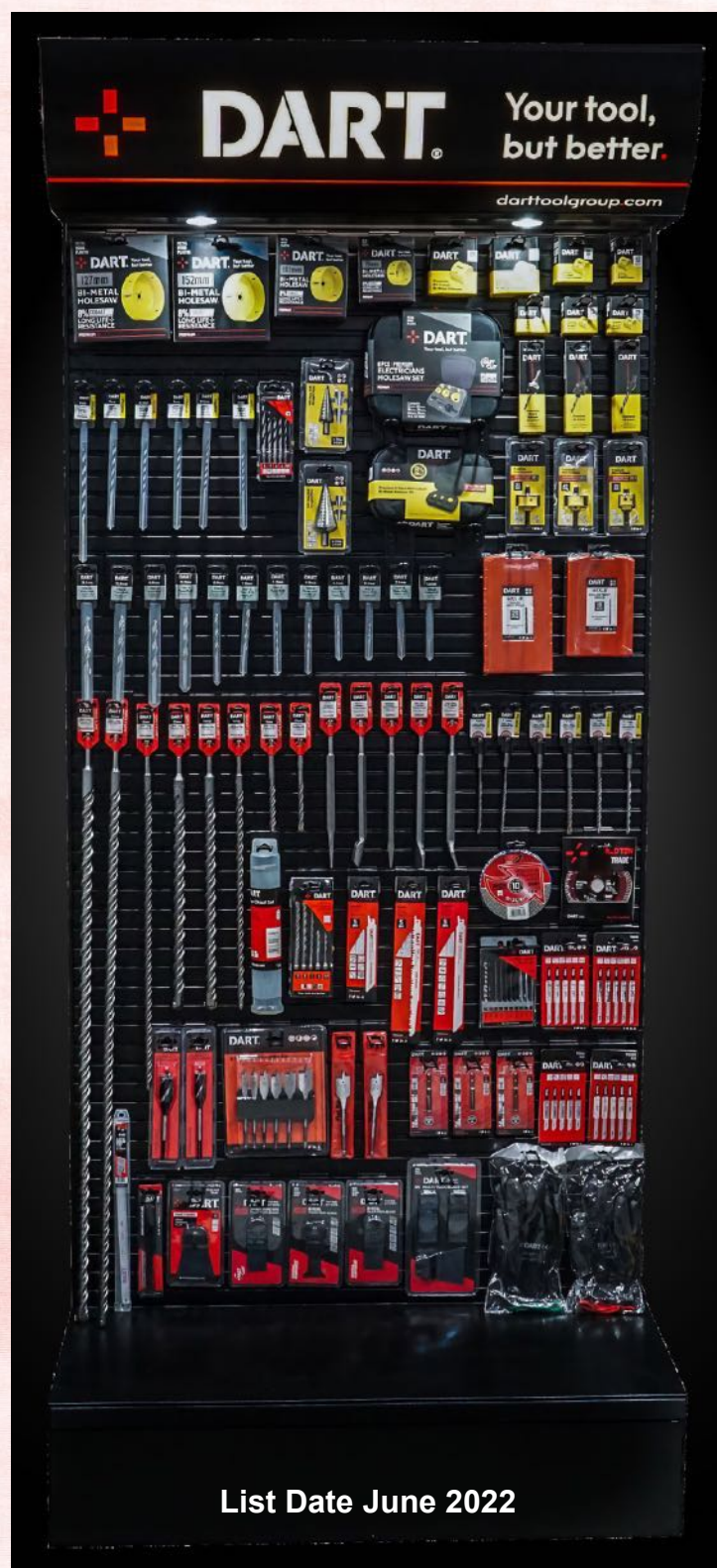


**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd

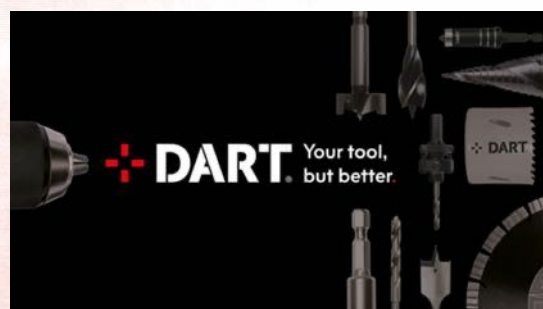
**Ask your sales representative for a complete breakdown of this 3m Profile**



PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE.
Premium Holesaws	11
Premium Holesaw Kits	2
Arbors	3
Pilot Drills	1
Premium Mini Holesaws	3
Premium Mini Holesaw Set	1
HSS Ground Twist Drill Bits	13
HSS Twist Drill Sets	2
Flat Bits	2
Flat Bit Set	1
Four Wing Auger Bits	2
Straight Flute Step Drills	3
Premium Multipurpose Drill Bits	6
Premium Multipurpose Drill Bit Set Hex	1
Premium SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	6
Super Flute SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	8
SDS+ Hammer Drill Bit Set	1
SDS+ Chisels	5
SDS+ Chisel Set	1
Reciprocating Blades	4
Jigsaw Blades	4
Jigsaw Blade Set	1
Multi-Tool Sawblades	4
Multi-Tool Blade Set	1
Hacksaw Blades	2
Black PU Gloves	2
Abrasive Discs	2
PRO Diamond Porcelain Drill Bits	3
PRO Diamond Porcelain Drill Bit Set	1



List Date June 2022



Ask your sales representative for a complete breakdown of this 1m Profile



**Your tool,  
but better**

**1m Comprehensive  
Electrical Profile**







PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE.
Premium Holesaws	24
Premium Holesaw Kits	3
Arbors	5
Pilot Drills	1
Extension Bars	2
Premium Mini Holesaws	3
Premium Mini Holesaw Set	1
HSS Ground Twist Drill Bits	13
HSS Twist Drill Sets	2
Flat Bits	2
Flat Bit Set	1
Long Flat Bits	2
Flat Bit Extension Bar	1
Four Wing Auger Bits	2
Auger Bit	4
4-Wing Auger Bit	2
Straight Flute Step Drills	3
Premium Multipurpose Drill Bits	6
Premium Multipurpose Drill Bit Set Hex	1
Premium SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	10
Super Flute SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	9
SDS+ Hammer Drill Bit Set	2
SDS+ Chisels	6
Reciprocating Blades	4
Jigsaw Blades	5
Jigsaw Blade Set	1
25mm Impact Driver Bits	8
50mm Impact Driver Bits	8
Long Impact Driver Bits	4
Impact Bit Sets	1
Multi-Tool Sawblades	10
Multi-Tool Blade Set	2
Hacksaw Blades	3
Black PU Gloves	2
Abrasive Disc	1
Diamond Blade	1
PRO Diamond Porcelain Drill Bits	8
PRO Diamond Porcelain Drill Bit Set	1



**Your tool,  
but better**

**2m Comprehensive  
Electrical Profile**



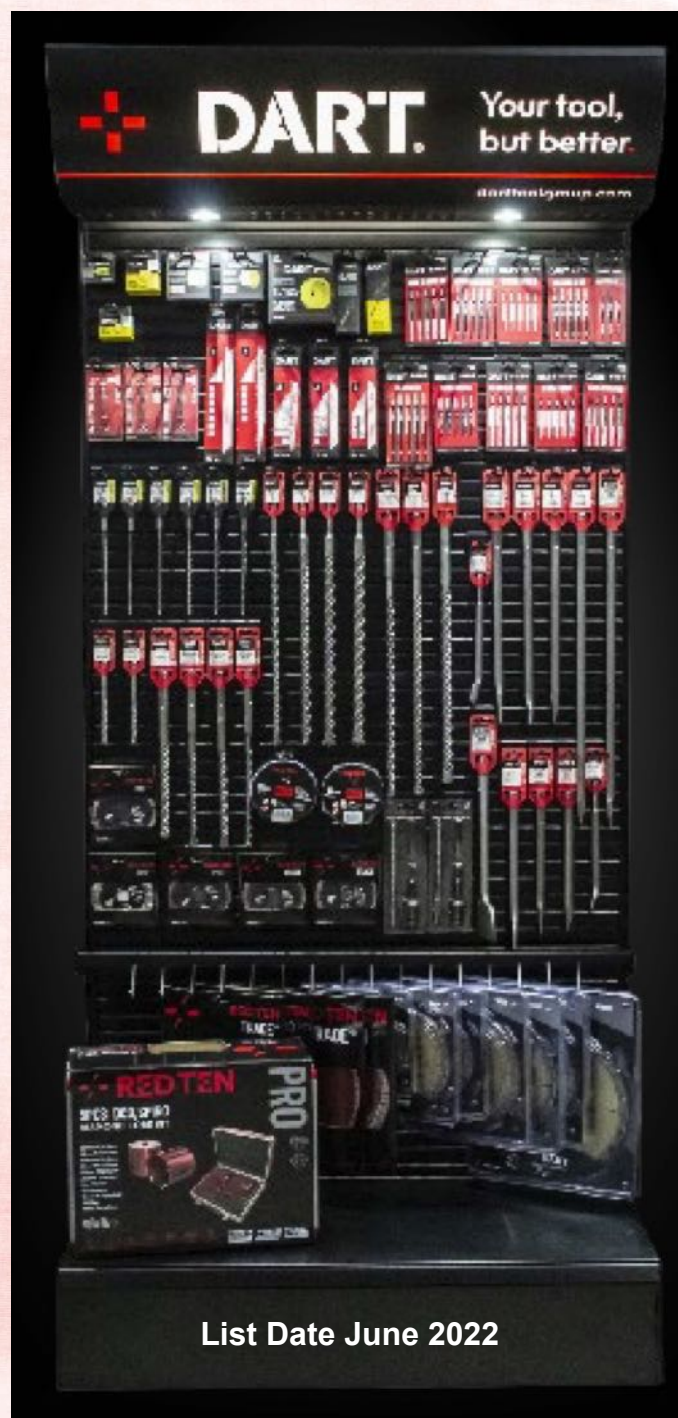
We always  
**ADD EXTRA**  
for our retail  
partners.



Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
2m Profile



PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE
SDS Max Cross Tip Hammer Drill Bits	7
SDS Max Chisels	9
SDS+ Chisels	2
Circular Saw Blades	8
Holesaw Accessories	2
Premium Holesaws	6
Premium SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	6
Super Flute SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	6
Reciprocating Blades	5
Jigsaw Blades	10
ULTRA Diamond Porcelain Drills	3
Abrasive Discs	3
Diamond Blades	9
PRO DCD/Spiro Diamond Core Bits	5
PRO DCD/Spiro Diamond Core Bit Sets	1
Adaptor Packs	2

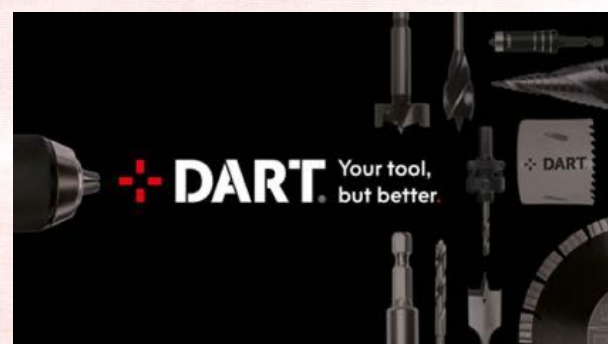


List Date June 2022



**Your tool,  
but better**

**1m Comprehensive  
Hire Profile**



**Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
1m Profile**





PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE
Premium Holesaws	14
Premium Holesaw Kits	1
Holesaw Accessories	4
HSS Ground Twist Drills	12
HSS Ground Twist Drill Sets	1
Premium Multipurpose Drill Bits Hex	4
Premium Super Flute SDS+ Hammer Drill Bits	10
SDS Chisels	4
Flat Bits	7
Flat Bit Sets	1
Reciprocating Blades	4
Jigsaw Blades	4
Hacksaw Blades	1
Red Ten PRO Diamond Porcelain Drills	6
Red Ten PRO Diamond Porcelain Drill Sets	1
Multi-Tool Sawblades	4
Multi-Tool Sawblade Sets	1
Tile/Glass Drills	3
Tile/Glass Drill Sets	1
Red Ten DCD Spiro Diamond Core Bits	4
Red Ten Diamond Blades	5
Impact Driver Bits	6

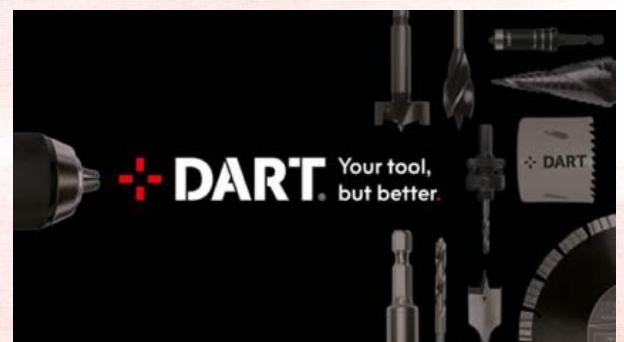


**Your tool,  
but better**

**1m Comprehensive  
Plumbers Profile**

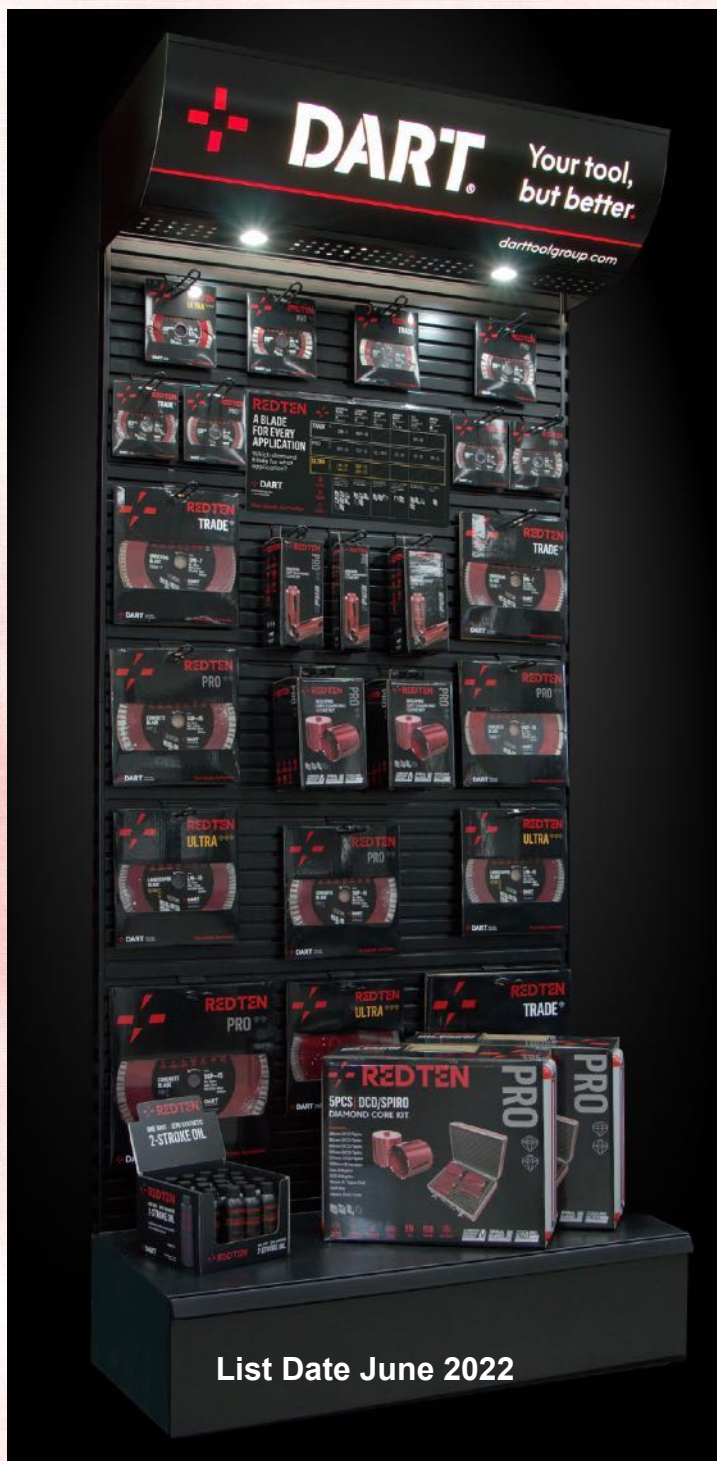


List Date June 2022



**Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
1m Profile**





PRODUCT GROUP	QUANTITY IN RANGE.
BMI-10 PRO Universal Blade	3
SGP-15 PRO Universal Blades	4
SMI-7 TRADE Universal Blade	4
MGP-10 TRADE Concrete Blade	4
MR-6 PRO Mortar Rake Blade	1
ST-10 PRO Porcelain Blade	3
RT-10 TRADE Tile Blade	1
ULTRA Mini Diamond Porcelain Drill Bits	3
PRO DCD/Spiro Core Bits	5
PRO DCD/Spiro Core Bit Set	1
Cup Grinder	1
Adaptor Packs	3
2 Stroke Oil	1



**Your tool,  
but better**

**1m Comprehensive  
Red Ten Diamond Profile**



Ask your sales representative for a  
complete breakdown of this  
1m Profile

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd



# Universal quick release arbor.

Ultimate universal quick release arbor for all brands of holesaw

## FEATURES

Unique quick release system for rapid holesaw change

Easy locking system for secure drilling

Replaceable pilot drill for long arbor life

Fits all brands of pilot drill

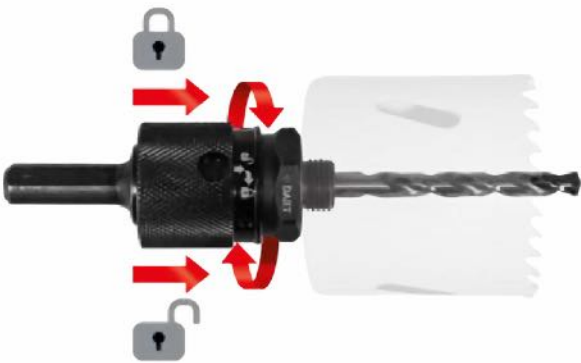
Fits all brands of holesaw including: Bosch, Starrett, Makita, DeWalt, Milwaukee, Lenox, Heller, CK

## UNIVERSAL QUICK RELEASE ARBOR

Product Code	Size mm	Shank Size	Includes / Pk size
DPUQRASET	A1 Collars - 14-30mm, A2 Collars - 32-210mm	9.5mm	1x Arbor, 2x A1 Collars, 2x A2 Collar, 1x Hex Key
DPUQRACA1	To fit 14-30mm holesaws	n/a	Pk. 3
DPUQRACA2	To fit 32-210mm holesaws	n/a	Pk. 3



UNI-FIT  
RAPID  
CHANGE



Quick Release Arbour Set  
DTUQRARBSET





**Back Pack 24L  
DTGTBP**



**18" Open Tote Tool Bag  
DTTOTE**



**18" Hard Base Tool Bag  
DARDTGHBTB**



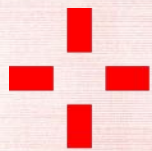
DTHOODIEM Medium  
DTHOODIEL Large  
DTHOODIEXL XLarge

High quality premium hooded  
sweatshirt with elasticated  
cuffs, neckline and waistband

**Beanie (One Size)  
DTBEANIE**







# DART®

Your tool, but better.



**Dart 5m Tape Measure  
DTTAPE05**



**Counter Display  
of 12 5m Tapes**



**Counter Display  
of 12 8m Tapes**

**Dart 8m Tape Measure  
DTTAPE08**





# HSS premium Cobalt bi-metal holesaws.



8% cobalt for resistance and long life. Features a smooth and fast cutting action. Precision set teeth for aggressive material penetration and swarf clearance. 38mm cutting depth. Enhanced heat and wear resistance for greater product life. Will cut thin and thick gauge materials. Suitable for cutting stainless steel, steel, aluminium, sheet metal, mild metal, non-ferrous metals, cast iron, hard/soft wood and PVC.

**8% COBALT**  
**LONG LIFE**  
**RESISTANCE**

**A1 Arbour  
DTARBA1**

**A2 Arbour  
DTARBA2**



## Pilot Drill Bit



DTPHS016 16mm  
DTPHS017 17mm  
DTPHS019 19mm  
DTPHS020 20mm  
DTPHS022 22mm  
DTPHS025 25mm  
DTPHS029 29mm  
DTPHS030 30mm  
DTPHS032 32mm  
DTPHS035 35mm  
DTPHS038 38mm  
DTPHS040 40mm  
DTPHS041 41mm  
DTPHS044 44mm  
DTPHS048 48mm  
DTPHS050 50mm  
DTPHS051 51mm

DTPHS054 54mm  
DTPHS057 57mm  
DTPHS060 60mm  
DTPHS064 64mm  
DTPHS065 65mm  
DTPHS067 67mm  
DTPHS070 70mm  
DTPHS073 73mm  
DTPHS075 75mm  
DTPHS076 76mm  
DTPHS079 79mm  
DTPHS083 83mm  
DTPHS089 89mm  
DTPHS102 102mm  
DTPHS111 111mm  
DTPHS114 114mm  
DTPHS127 127mm  
DTPHS152 152mm



## 8pc Holesaw Set DTPHSSET

16, 20, 25, 32,  
44, 51mm



## 9pc Holesaw Set DTPHSSET9

19, 22, 29, 38,  
44, 51, 57mm



DTARBP75 75mm (5)  
DTARBP83 83mm (5)  
DTARBP90 90mm (5)



## HSS premium Cobalt mini holesaws.

**8% COBALT**  
LONG LIFE  
RESISTANCE

HSS Cutting edge with 8% Cobalt for extra durability. Ultra Thin kerf for fast drilling. Small sharp & double tooth design. Suitable for up to 1.6mm materials. Internal spring for continuous drilling without clogging. Suitable for use in Stainless Steel, Metal & Mild Steel and Aluminium.



**3pc Mini Holesaw Set  
DTPMHSS3**



20, 25, 32mm

DTPMHS16 16mm  
DTPMHS20 20mm  
DTPMHS25 25mm  
DTMHS32 32mm

## Self-feed Forster bits.

Two sharp cutting edges and self feed spur for a fast and clean cut. Aggressive self-feed spur for rapid penetration into material. Suitable for hard and softwood, MDF, plywood, chipboard and construction timber.



**Self Feed Bit Pilot Drill  
DTSFPD**



DTSFB38 38mm  
DTSFB45 45mm  
DTSFB50 50mm

**140 x 600mm M14 mixing Paddle  
DTMP1540**



**18" Open Tote Tool Bag  
DTTOTE**







# FORSTNER BITS

## Forstner bits.

Precision drill bits for drilling wood materials quickly and efficiently

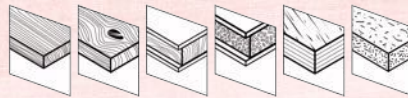
### FEATURES

Ideal for hinge sinking

Smooth hole drilling action giving tear free hole edges

Features 2 cutting blades

Suitable for drilling hardwood, softwood, laminated chipboard, veneered wood, plywood and MDF

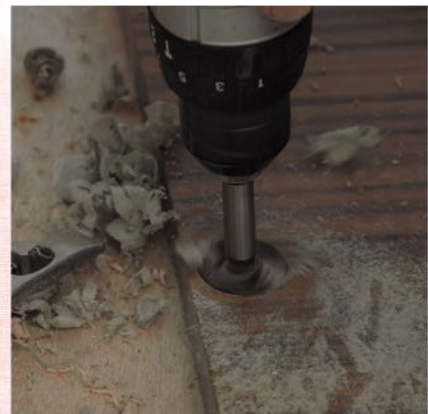


### 6pc Forstner Bit Set DTFBST5



DTFB10 10mm  
DTFB12 12mm  
DTFB15 15mm  
DTFB20 20mm  
DTFB22 22mm

15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm





# 4 wing auger bits.

4 cutting spurs ensuring a smooth, fast and clean cut in all types of wood

## FEATURES

4 Wing Augers designed for faster cutting in all types of wood

4 Cutting spurs ensuring a smooth and clean cut

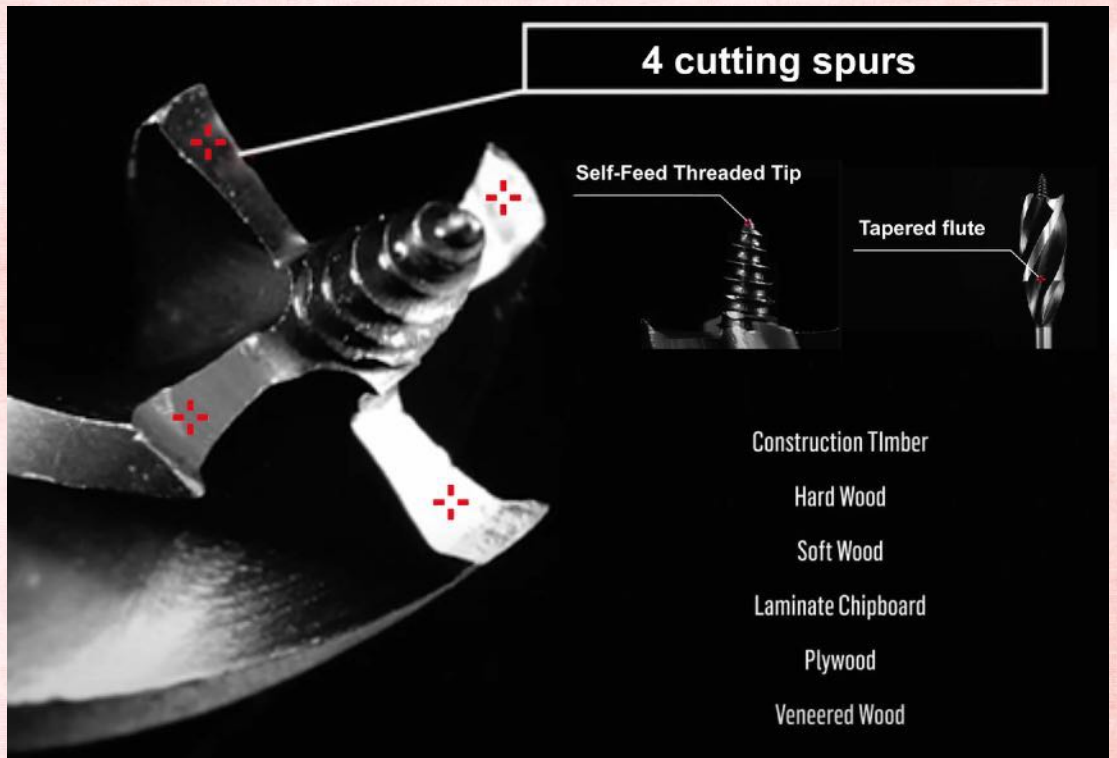
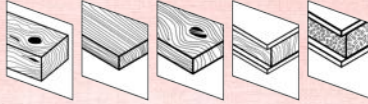
Wings designed for faster chip ejection

Threaded tip for self centring and self feeding

Tapered flute for less binding

1/4" hex quick change shank

Available in hex and SDS shanks



DT4AB13 13mm  
DT4AB16 16mm  
DT4AB20 20mm  
DT4AB22 22mm  
DT4AB25 25mm  
DT4AB28 28mm  
DT4AB32 32mm

**6pc 4 Wing Auger Set  
DT4ABSET6**





## Step drill bits.

Precision engineered steel bits with straight or spiral flute tapered cutting edges allowing for de-burring or chamfering of the hole drilled.



FEATURES	
HSS Ground with straight or spiral flute	Vibration free working
Split point for spot drilling without pre-centring	Suitable for use on sheet metal, stainless steel, steel, metal/mild steel, cast iron, aluminium, non-ferrous metals and plastic



### STRAIGHT FLUTE STEP DRILL BITS



### Step Drill 6-25mm DTSFSDH625



**DTSFSD09420 4-20mm**  
**DTSFSD13637 6-37mm**

### Spiral Flute Step Drill (DCT)

### Step Drill 4-12mm DTSFSD12



Precision engineered steel bits with spiral flute tapered cutting edges allowing for de-burring or chamfering of the hole drilled. HSS Ground with a spiral flute - Split point for spot drilling without pre-centering - Vibration free working - Suitable for use on sheet metal, stainless steel, cast iron, aluminium, non-ferrous metals and plastic

## Countersink bits.

Precision engineered, high speed ground steel countersink bits



### COUNTERSINK BITS - 90° 3 FLUTED



Three sharp 90° cutting edges for rapid swarf clearance.

FEATURES	
Manufactured to DIN335C standards	Suitable for use on metal/mild metal, non-ferrous metals, aluminium, sheet metal, veneered wood, laminated chipboard and PVC
Vibration free working	

**DTCSB063 6.3mm**  
**DTCSB083 8.3mm**  
**DTCSB104 10.4mm**  
**DTCSB124 12.4mm**

## Quick change countersink bits.

Countersink with a replaceable HSS drill that creates a sharp clean finish without burring



**DTQCB04 2mm**  
**DTQCB06 2.5mm**  
**DTQCB08 2.75mm**  
**DTQCB10 3.25mm**  
**DTQCB12 3.5mm**  
**DTQCBSET5 5pc Set**

FEATURES	
Drill bit produces a pilot hole ahead of countersinking	1/4" hex quick change shank
Adjustable HSS drill that can be used for different length screws	Heat treated for greater strength
Split point pilot drill for more accurate drilling	Suitable for wood and PVC





## Silver TCT wood saw blades.

Professional TCT blades featuring an alternate top bevel (ATB) tooth configuration for universal wood cutting applications

### FEATURES

Reamed bore ensures precise fit to spindle

Body hardened and tempered to maintain trueness

Range includes blades from 136mm to 305mm diameter for coarse cutting through to fine cutting

Suitable for cutting softwood, hardwood, particle board, MDF, hardboard and plywood

Reducing rings available



Expansion Slots



Axial Front Shear Cutting Angle



Ventilation Ports



Embedded Tungsten Tip



Hardened Steel Saw Blade



DTCSBS02	160mm / 20 / 48
DTCSBS04	165mm / 20 / 24
DTCSBS05	165mm / 20 / 40
DTCSBS06	184mm / 16 / 24
DTCSBS07	184mm / 16 / 40
DTCSBS08	184mm / 30 / 24
DTCSBS09	184mm / 30 / 40
DTCSBS10	190mm / 30 / 24
DTCSBS11	190mm / 30 / 40
DTCSBS12	216mm / 30 / 40
DTCSBS13	216mm / 30 / 60
DTCSBS14	230mm / 30 / 24
DTCSBS15	230mm / 30 / 40
DTCSBS18	250mm / 30 / 40
DTCSBS19	250mm / 30 / 60
DTCSBS20	305mm / 30 / 60
DTCSBS21	305mm / 30 / 96

### Reducing Ring



DTRR2016	20-16mm
DTRR2520	25-20mm
DTRR3016	30-16mm
DTRR3020	30-20mm
DTRR30254	30-25.4mm
DTRR3025	30-25mm

## Industrial TCT wood saw blades.

High quality TCT Industrial wood-cutting saw blades manufactured to satisfy the demands of the professional

### FEATURES

Suitable for industrial applications and fixed bed machines with blades for ripping, cross-cutting and panel trimming

Body of blades are laser cut from hardened steel, tempered and tensioned, complete with euro slots

Reamed bore ensures precise fit to spindle

Superior length of tungsten tip to give maximum number of re-sharpenings



### Industrial Circular Saw Blade DTCSBI04

315mm x 30B x 28 Teeth

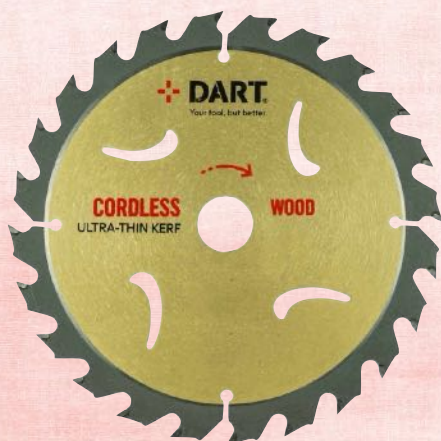
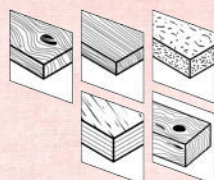




# Gold TCT wood saw blades – thin kerf.

Professional TCT thin kerf blades designed for cordless machines to reduce power drain

Suitable For



Gold TCT Thin Kerf Blades

## FEATURES

Thin kerf for increased efficiency and runtime on cordless machines

Quality blades featuring an alternate top bevel (ATB) tooth configuration for the professional tradesman

Unique 'gold' coating creates ultra low friction and wear resistance

Reamed bore ensures precise fit to spindle

Front bevel tooth form for a superior quality of cut

Suitable for use on rip saws

Anti-kickback for smooth action & safety during use

Body hardened and tempered to maintain trueness

Range includes blades from 120mm to 190mm diameter for coarse cutting through to fine cutting

Suitable for cutting softwood, hardwood, particle board, MDF, hardboard and plywood

Reducing rings available

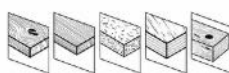
DTCSBC03 165 / 20 / 24  
DTCSBC04 165 / 20 / 42  
DTCSBC01 190 / 30 / 36  
DTCSBC02 190 / 30 / 24  
DTCSBC05 190 / 30 / 60  
DTCSBC06 210 / 30 / 24  
DTCSBC07 210 / 30 / 36  
DTCSBC08 210 / 30 / 60

DTCSBC09 216 / 30 / 24  
DTCSBC10 216 / 30 / 36  
DTCSBC11 216 / 30 / 60  
DTCSBC12 250 / 30 / 24  
DTCSBC13 250 / 30 / 36  
DTCSBC14 250 / 30 / 60  
DTCSBC15 305 / 30 / 42  
DTCSBC16 305 / 30 / 60  
DTCSBC17 305 / 30 / 78

DTCSBGT04 150 / 10 / 16  
DTCSBGT10 165 / 16 / 24  
DTCSBGT11 165 / 20 / 12  
DTCSBGT16 184 / 16 / 20  
DTCSBGT17 184 / 16 / 28  
DTCSBGT19 184 / 20 / 24  
DTCSBGT20 184 / 20 / 36  
DTCSBGT21 190 / 16 / 28  
DTCSBGT22 190 / 16 / 40

## Gold TCT wood saw blades.

Professional TCT blades featuring an alternate top bevel (ATB) tooth configuration for a professional finish and long cutting life



## FEATURES

Unique 'gold' coating creates ultra low friction and wear resistance

Reamed bore ensures precise fit to spindle

Front bevel tooth form for a superior quality of cut

Cooling slots to negate heat build up. Ideal for continuous use

Cooling slots also assist in clearing swarf

Body hardened and tempered to maintain trueness

Range includes blades from 150mm to 305mm diameter for coarse cutting through to fine cutting

Suitable for cutting softwood, hardwood, particle board, MDF, hardboard and plywood

Suitable for wood with nails on blades with up to 40 teeth

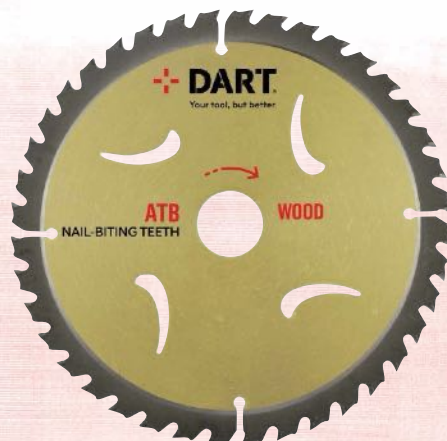
Reducing rings available

Gold NEG Wood Saw Blade

DTCSBG25 216 / 30 / 40

Gold ATB Wood Saw Blade

DTCSBG05 160 / 20 / 48  
DTCSBG17 190 / 30 / 40  
DTCSBG19 190 / 30 / 60  
DTCSBG21 210 / 30 / 40  
DTCSBG26 216 / 30 / 40  
DTCSBG36 235 / 30 / 40  
DTCSBG39 250 / 30 / 28  
DTCSBG40 250 / 30 / 40





# Super flute SDS+ hammer drill bits.

Hardened steel hammer masonry drill bits for general purpose applications



## FEATURES

SDS+ shank

Super flute spiral aids consistent drilling speed and efficient debris removal

Tungsten carbide tipped for longer life

Hardened steel body for extra strength and reduced breakage

Suitable for masonry, concrete and stone



## SUPER FLUTE SDS+ HAMMER DRILL BITS

### Super flute SDS+ 110mm

DTSFHD05011 5mm  
DTSFHD05511 5.5mm  
DTSFHD06011 6mm  
DTSFHD06511 6.5mm  
DTSFHD08011 8mm

### Super flute SDS+ 260mm

DTSFHD05526 5.5mm  
DTSFHD0626 6mm  
DTSFHD08026 8mm  
DTSFHD10026 10mm  
DTSFHD12026 12mm  
DTSFHD14026 14mm

### Super flute SDS+ 600mm

DTSFHD10060 10mm  
DTSFHD12060 12mm

### Super flute SDS+ 160mm

DTSFHD05016 5mm  
DTSFHD05516 5.5mm  
DTSFHD06016 6mm  
DTSFHD06516 6.5mm  
DTSFHD07016 7mm  
DTSFHD08016 8mm  
DTSFHD09016 9mm  
DTSFHD10016 10mm  
DTSFHD12016 12mm  
DTSFHD13016 13mm  
DTSFHD14016 14mm  
DTSFHD16016 16mm

### Super flute SDS+ 300mm

DTSFHD16030 16mm  
DTSFHD18030 18mm

### Super flute SDS+ 1000mm

DTSFHD100100 10mm  
DTSFHD120100 12mm  
DTSFHD140100 14mm  
DTSFHD160100 16mm  
DTSFHD200100 20mm  
DTSFHD250100 25mm

### Super flute SDS+ 310mm

DTSFHD06531 13mm  
DTSFHD13031 13mm  
DTSFHD22031 22mm  
DTSFHD25031 25mm

### 5pc Super Flute SDS+ Bit Set DTSDSSET5

### Super flute SDS+ 210mm

DTSFHD05521 5.5mm  
DTSFHD06021 6mm  
DTSFHD06521 6.5mm  
DTSFHD07021 7mm  
DTSFHD08021 8mm  
DTSFHD10021 10mm  
DTSFHD12021 12mm  
DTSFHD14021 14mm  
DTSFHD16021 16mm  
DTSFHD18021 18mm  
DTSFHD20021 20mm

### Super flute SDS+ 460mm

DTSFHD08046 8mm  
DTSFHD10046 10mm  
DTSFHD12046 12mm  
DTSFHD14046 14mm  
DTSFHD16046 16mm  
DTSFHD18046 18mm  
DTSFHD20046 20mm  
DTSFHD22046 22mm  
DTSFHD24046 24mm  
DTSFHD25046 25mm  
DTSFHD32046 32mm







# DART®

## PREMIUM SDS+ DRILL BITS

### Premium SDS+ hammer drill bits.

High quality hammer masonry drill bits manufactured in Germany for the professional tradesman

#### FEATURES

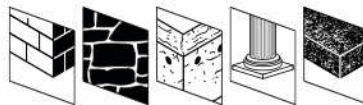
SDS+ shank

Carbide tip with special centring point for accurate drilling

Certified by the Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer (PGM)

Toothed carbide tip guides the drilling dust directly into the flute and increases the speed

Suitable for rapid drilling in masonry and the hardest concrete or granite



The drill bits bear the test mark from Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (masonry drill bit testing association) (PGM). The PGM test mark guarantees compliance with tighter tolerances.

The PGM seal:

- The guarantor for good hammer drill bits
- The guarantor for exact drill holes
- The guarantor for firm hold of fixings

#### 165mm

DTPHD05016 5mm  
DTPHD05516 5.5mm  
DTPHD06016 6mm  
DTPHD06516 6.5mm  
DTPHD07016 7mm  
DTPHD08016 8mm  
DTPHD10016 10mm  
DTPHD12016 12mm

#### 215mm

DTPHD07021 7mm  
DTPHD08021 8mm  
DTPHD10021 10mm

Other Sizes Available







# DART®

## SDS+ CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS

### SDS+ cross head hammer drill bits.

A quality cross-head design  
SDS+ hammer drill bit for  
accurate, rounder holes  
and longer life – ideal for  
reinforced concrete

#### FEATURES

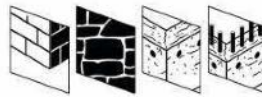
##### SDS+ shank

Cross-head design ensures  
all 4 cutting edges work at  
the same time to provide  
an even drilling action for  
accurate, rounder holes

Carbide side tips in addition  
to the main carbide tip  
to help provide a more  
powerful drilling action

Deep precision clearways  
allow waste to discharge  
away from the cutting edge,  
avoiding trapped material  
and resulting in longer tool  
life

Suitable for use in reinforced  
concrete, masonry and  
natural stone



Other Sizes Available



160mm

DTCHHD05516 5.5mm  
DTCHHD06016 6mm  
DTCHHD06516 6.5mm  
DTCHHD07016 7mm  
DTCHHD08016 8mm  
DTCHHD10016 10mm  
DTCHHD12016 12mm

215mm

DTCHHD07021 7mm  
DTCHHD08021 8mm  
DTCHHD10021 10mm

### SDS-MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS

DTPSHD1654 16mm x 540mm  
DTPSHD2052 20mm x 520mm  
DTPSHD2552 25mm x 520mm





# DART®

## SDS MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS

### SDS max cross head hammer drill bits.

SDS max cross head hammer drill bits for very heavy duty work that require large diameter and deep hole drilling

#### FEATURES

Extra long life for heavy masonry work - perfect for large industrial construction

Suitable for use in reinforced concrete, concrete, masonry and natural stone

Cross-head design ensures all 4 cutting edges work at the same time to provide an even drilling action for accurate, rounder holes



#### SDS-MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS 520mm

DTPSHD2052 20mm x 520mm  
DTPSHD2252 22mm x 520mm  
DTPSHD2552 25mm x 520mm  
DTPSHD2652 26mm x 520mm

#### SDS-MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS 540mm

DTPSHD1254 12mm x 540mm  
DTPSHD1454 14mm x 540mm  
DTPSHD1654 16mm x 540mm  
DTPSHD1854 18mm x 540mm

#### SDS-MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS 570mm

DTPSHD3057 30mm x 570mm  
DTPSHD4057 40mm x 570mm

#### SDS-MAX CROSS HEAD DRILL BITS 920mm

DTPSHD2592 25mm x 920mm  
DTPSHD3292 32mm x 920mm



## SDS+ Hammer Chisel Bits 250mm



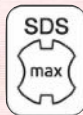
Hardened steel hammer masonry chisel bits for general purpose applications. Hardened steel body for extra strength and reduced breakage. Suitable for Masonry, concrete and stone.

DTPC250 Pointed  
DTFC2025 20mm Flat  
DTSC4025 40mm Spade  
DTSDSBFC 40mm Bent  
DTSDSUTC U Chisel  
DTCS3 3pc Set



## SDS MAX Hammer Chisel

DTFCM2528 25 x 280mm Flat  
DTFCM2540 25 x 400mm Flat  
DTFCM5040 50 x 400mm Flat  
DTFCM8030 80 x 300mm Flat  
DTSDSMP60 Point x 600mm



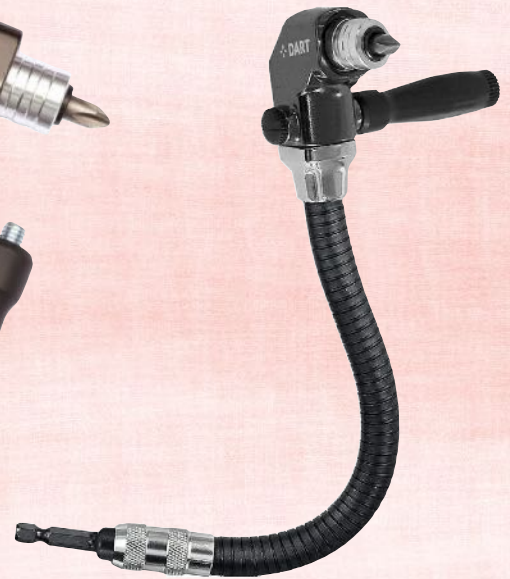
## 1/2" Keyless Chuck DTCH02



## Mini Angle Driver DTMAD01



## Flexible Angle Driver DTFAD01



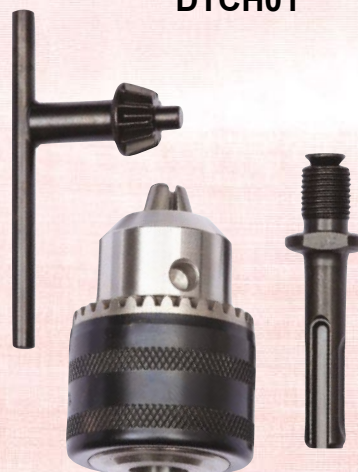
## Premium Angle Driver DTAD01



## 3/8" Angled Driver DTCH03



## 1/2" Keyed Chuck DTCH01





# Flat wood drill bits.

Precision engineered flat bit for fast and exact cutting

## FEATURES

Features double side spurs providing cleaner holes and reduces vibration

Designed to ensure faster and easier drilling

1/4" Hex quick change shank

Side scoops optimises removal of wood chippings

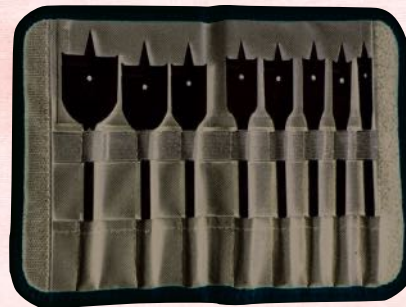
Suitable for general use in drilling wood, plastic and plasterboard



DTFB006 6mm  
DTFB008 8mm  
DTFB010 10mm  
DTFB012 12mm  
DTFB013 13mm  
DTFB014 14mm  
DTFB016 16mm  
DTFB018 18mm  
DTFB019 19mm  
DTFB020 20mm  
DTFB022 22mm  
DTFB024 24mm  
DTFB025 25mm  
DTFB026 26mm  
DTFB028 28mm  
DTFB030 30mm  
DTFB032 32mm

## Flat Bit 460mm

DTFBL008 8mm  
DTFBL012 12mm  
DTFBL014 14mm  
DTFBL022 22mm  
DTFBL024 24mm  
DTFBL025 25mm  
DTFBL032 32mm  
DTFBL038 38mm



## Flat Bit Extension DTFBE300



DTFBSET6 6pc  
DTFBSET8 8pc

# Auger bits.

Precision ground bit for fast clean drilling in all types of wood

## FEATURES

Threaded tip for self centring and self feeding

One main spur and one pre-cutting spur for accuracy

Smooth flute ensures fast chip removal without jamming

Flute geometry enables fast drilling

Available in hex and SDS shanks

Suitable for drilling construction timber, soft and hard wood - dry or wet, laminated chipboard and veneered wood

## Auger Bit 230mm

DTAB0623 6mm  
DTAB0823 8mm  
DTAB1023 10mm  
DTAB1223 12mm  
DTAB1323 13mm  
DTAB1423 14mm  
DTAB1623 16mm  
DTAB1823 18mm  
DTAB1923 19mm  
DTAB2023 20mm  
DTAB2223 22mm  
DTAB2523 25mm  
DTAB2823 28mm



## Auger Bit 460mm

DTAB0846 8mm  
DTAB1046 10mm  
DTAB1246 12mm  
DTAB1646 16mm  
DTAB1846 18mm  
DTAB2046 20mm  
DTAB2546 25mm

## 8pc Brad Point Drill Bit Set DTWBSET8





# Premium multi-purpose drill bits.

Extremely high quality, durable and long life multi-purpose drill bits for cutting through all materials

## FEATURES

Robust and reliable, long life multi-purpose drill bits that give outstanding performance

120° diamond ground, carbide tip for long life and even faster drilling even in hard materials

Steep, aggressive u-type flute gives optimal waste removal

Suitable for use in all materials including wood, masonry, tiles, aluminium, cast iron, steel, corian and hard & soft plastic

Available in round and hex shank



DTMPBIT40075 4 x 75mm  
DTMPBIT50085 5 x 85mm  
DTMPBIT50150 5 x 150mm  
DTMPBIT55085 5.5 x 85mm  
DTMPBIT55150 5.5 x 150mm  
DTMPBIT60100 6 x 100mm  
DTMPBIT60150 6 x 150mm  
DTMPBIT65100 6.5 x 100mm  
DTMPBIT65150 6.5 x 150mm  
DTMPBIT70100 7 x 100mm  
DTMPBIT70150 7 x 150mm  
DTMPBIT80120 8 x 120mm  
DTMPBIT80200 8 x 200mm  
DTMPBIT100120 10 x 120mm  
DTMPBIT100200 10 x 200mm  
DTMPBIT120150 12 x 150mm

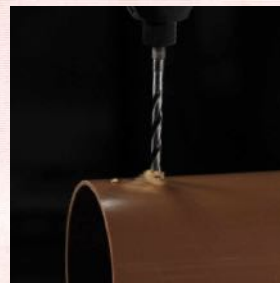


DTMPBIT55095H 5.5 x 95mm  
DTMPBIT60100H 6 x 100mm  
DTMPBIT70100H 7 x 100mm  
DTMPBIT80120H 8 x 120mm  
DTMPBITSET5 5pc Set



Aluminium

Plastic



Clay Brick



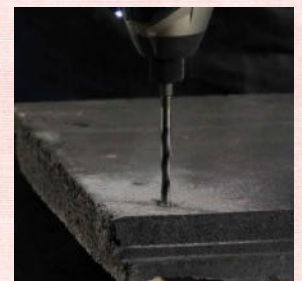
Cast Iron



Thermalite Block



Slate Tile







# TILE/GLASS DRILL BITS

## Tile/glass drill bits.

Quality straight shank  
carbon steel drill bits for  
clean cutting

### FEATURES

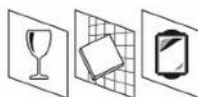
Spear point, tungsten carbide  
bit heads

For use with portable drills

Best used at low rpm

Use water to cool when  
drilling - failure to do so will  
result in premature wear and  
overheating

Suitable for drilling through  
glass, tiles, mirrors and  
ceramics



DTTGB05 5mm  
DTTGB06 6mm  
DTTGB07 7mm  
DTTGB08 8mm  
DTTGB10 10mm  
DTTGSET5 5pc Set



### TILE/GLASS DRILL BITS SET

Product Code	Size mm
TDCSET5	5,6,7,8,10



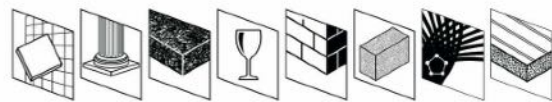


**REDTEN**  
**PRO**



## MINI DIAMOND PORCELAIN DRILLS

**PRO**



DTREDPD11 5mm  
DTREDPD12 6mm  
DTREDPD13 7mm  
DTREDPD14 8mm  
DTREDPD15 10mm  
DTREDPD16 20mm  
DTREDPDSET1 5pc Set

### MINI DIAMOND PORCELAIN DRILL SET

Product Code	Sizes mm	Quantity
72100-1	5, 6, 7, 8, 10	1





## M14 porcelain holesaws.

Quality range of diamond holesaws for durability and long life in hard materials



### FEATURES

High-grade exposed diamond ensures rapid cutting speed, enabling efficient and swift hole cutting

The tough alloy body of the cutter ensures durability and long-lasting performance, even in demanding cutting applications

Automatic waste ejection feature enables multiple hole cutting, improving productivity

No drill guide required

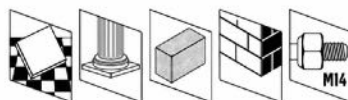
No continuous water feed required

Equipped with an M14 fitting specifically designed for compatibility with angle grinders, providing versatile and easy integration

### USER INSTRUCTIONS:

Start cutting at an angle  
Cut in a circular motion to enhance dust removal

## ULTRA



### M14 PORCELAIN HOLESAWS



DTUPHS006 6mm  
DTUPHS007 7mm  
DTUPHS008 8mm  
DTUPHS010 10mm  
DTUPHS012 12mm  
DTUPHS020 20mm  
DTUPHS028 28mm

DTUPHS035 35mm  
DTUPHS043 43mm  
DTUPHS050 50mm  
DTUPHS060 60mm  
DTUPHS065 65mm  
DTUPHS068 68mm  
DTUPHS075 75mm



### M14 PORCELAIN HOLESAW ADAPTOR

DTUPHSA M14 Adaptor







**Cladding / Roofing Driver 11mm  
DTRBHEX11**



**8mm Impact Tech Screw Holder  
DTMNS03**



**10mm Impact Tech Screw Holder  
DTMNS04**



**Torsion Magnetic Impact Bit Holder  
DTIBITH1**



**Stainless Steel Magnetic Bit Holder  
DTSSBITH1**



**Premium Double Magnetic Holder  
DTMH01**

ADDITIONAL ULTRA STRONG, RARE  
EARTH MAGNET FOR VERTICAL AND  
HORIZONTAL SCREWING

GERMAN MADE,  
PREMIUM QUALITY

QUICK  
RELEASE HEX  
END

IN-BUILT SPRING ALLOWS FOR  
COUNTERSINKING



enables fixing in overhead or awkward positions without the necessity of pre-drilling. The in-built spring also allows for countersinking. These bits are **German made and of premium quality**. screw head is held on by an additional ultra strong, powerful, rare earth magnet . The bits retract within the mechanism allowing the screw to magnetically attach to the end of the holder.





# Premium impact torsion screwdriver bits.

High quality impact resistant 25mm and 50mm screwdriver bits ideal for use in the most demanding applications

## IMPACT++



### FEATURES

1/4" Hexagon Drive Bits – available in 25mm, 50mm, 70mm, 100mm and 150mm lengths

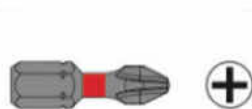
Tough and absorbing

Specially designed for use with impact drivers

Magnesium phosphate coated for excellent wear resistance

## PREMIUM 25MM IMPACT TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS

Bit Ty  
PHILIPS



### Philips 25mm

DTIBIT02 PH2 (10)  
DTIBIT03 PH3 (10)

### Philips 50mm

DTIBIT30 PH2 (10)

POZI



### Pozi 25mm

DTIBIT06 PZ1 (10)  
DTIBIT07 PZ2 (10)  
DTIBIT09 PZ3 (10)  
DTIBIT10 PZ2 (25)

### Pozi 50mm

DTIBIT33 PZ1 (10)  
DTIBIT34 PZ2 (10)  
DTIBIT35 PZ3 (10)

### Pozi 100mm

DTIBITL04 PZ2 (1)  
DTIBITL05 PZ3 (1)

### Pozi 150mm

DTIBITL09 PZ2 (1)  
DTIBITL10 PZ3 (1)

### PZ2 (25)

### PH 100mm

DTIBITL03 PH2 (1)

### PH 150mm

DTIBITL08 PH2 (1)

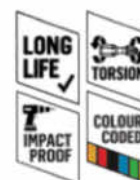




# Premium impact torsion screwdriver bits.

High quality impact resistant 25mm and 50mm screwdriver bits ideal for use in the most demanding applications

**IMPACT++**



## FEATURES

1/4" Hexagon Drive Bits – available in 25mm, 50mm, 70mm, 100mm and 150mm lengths

Tough and absorbing

Specially designed for use with impact drivers

Magnesium phosphate coated for excellent wear resistance

## PREMIUM 25MM IMPACT TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS

TORX



### Torx 25mm

DTIBIT18 T20 (10)  
DTIBIT19 T25 (10)  
DTIBIT20 T27 (10)  
DTIBIT21 T30 (10)  
DTIBIT24 T40 (10)

### Torx 50mm

DTIBIT42 T20 (10)  
DTIBIT43 T25 (10)  
DTIBIT45 T30 (10)

SQUARE



### Square 25mm

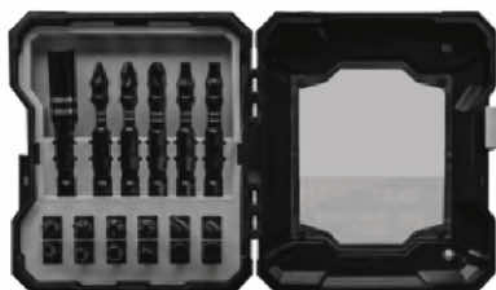
DTIBIT28 SQ2 (10)  
DTIBIT29 SQ3 (10)

### Square 50mm

DTIBIT53 SQ2 (10)

## 42pc Impact Driver Bit Set DTIBIT000 / DDIBS-4202

## 18pc Impact Driver Bit Set DTIBIT000 / DDIBS-1802



DDIBS-1802

### DART Impact Driver Bit Set 18pc

25mm: PH1, PH2, PZ2, PZ3, T20, T25, H4.0, H5.0, H6.0, SL1.0x5.5, SL1.2 x 6.5  
50mm: PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, T20, T25  
Magnetic Bit Holder (54mm)



DDIBS-4202

### DART Impact Driver Bit Set 42pc

25mm: PH1, PH2 x2, PH3, PZ1, PZ2 x2, PZ3, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, H2.0, H2.5, H3.0, H4.0, H5.0, H6.0, SL0.6x4.5, SL0.8x5.5, SL1.0x 5.5, SL1.2x6.5, SQ2  
50mm: PH2, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, T15, T20, T25  
89mm: PH2 x2, PZ1, PZ2, T20, T25  
25mm Socket Adaptor 1/4"™  
Magnetic Bit Holder (54mm)



## HSS ground twist drill bits.

Precision ground steel drill bits for a wide range of applications

### FEATURES

Manufactured to DIN338 standards

Right hand cutting at 30°, Type N

135° split point tip for spot drilling without pre-centring

Industrial quality drill bits manufactured from high quality High-Speed Steel and hardened for superb strength

Ground cutting edge offers fast drilling and perfect finishing

Suitable for drilling cast iron, sheet metal, non-ferrous metal, steel, stainless steel, brass, wood and PVC.

Ground flute ensures fast chip removal



## HSS cobalt twist drill bits.

Precision engineered steel drill bits, with 5% cobalt shaft, for use on tough materials and hard steel, including stainless steel

### FEATURES

Manufactured to DIN338 standards

M35 steel shaft with 5% cobalt

135° split point tip for spot drilling without pre-centring

Right hand cutting at 30°, Type N

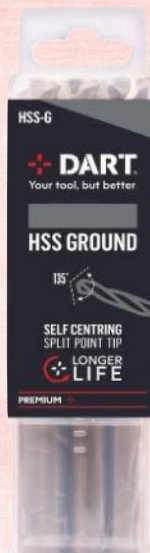
Reduced drilling pressure required

Suitable for drilling aluminium, sheet metal, non-ferrous metal, steel, stainless steel, brass and cast iron

Excellent resistance to heat and wear



DTGTD2 1mm (2)  
DTGTD2 2mm (2)  
DTGTD3 3mm (1)  
DTGTD4 4mm (1)  
DTGTD5 5mm (1)  
DTGTD6 6mm (1)  
DTGTD7 7mm (1)  
DTGTD8 8mm (1)  
DTGTD9 9mm (1)  
DTGTD10 10mm (1)  
DTGTD11 11mm (1)  
DTGTD12 12mm (1)  
DTGTD13 13mm (1)



DTCBIT300 3mm (1)  
DTCBIT350 3.5mm (1)  
DTCBIT400 4mm (1)  
DTCBIT500 5mm (1)  
DTCBIT600 6mm (1)  
DTCBIT700 7mm (1)  
DTCBIT800 8mm (1)  
DTCBIT1000 10mm (1)



19pc Ground HSS Drill Bit Set  
DTBHSSSET19

## HSS ground twist drills bulk packs

DTHSS1 1mm (10)  
DTHSS1A 1.5mm (10)  
DTHSS2 2mm (10)  
DTHSS2A 2.5mm (10)  
DTHSS3 3mm (10)  
DTHSS3A 3.5mm (10)  
DTHSS4 4mm (10)  
DTHSS4A 4.5mm (10)  
DTHSS5 5mm (10)  
DTHSS5A 5.5mm (10)  
DTHSS6 6mm (10)  
DTHSS6A 6.5mm (10)

DTHSS7 7mm (10)  
DTHSS7A 7.5mm (10)  
DTHSS8 8mm (10)  
DTHSS8A 8.5mm (1)  
DTHSS9 9mm (5)  
DTHSS9A 9.5mm (5)  
DTHSS10 10mm (2)  
DTHSS10A 10.5mm (5)  
DTHSS11 11mm (5)  
DTHSS11A 11.5mm (5)  
DTHSS12 12mm (5)  
DTHSS12A 12.5mm (5)  
DTHSS13 13mm (5)

19pc HSS Drill Bit Set  
DTHSSSET19

## Long Series HSS Drill Bits Bulk Pack



DTHSS3AL 3.5 x 100mm (10)  
DTHSS04L 4 x 132mm (10)  
DTHSS045L 4.5 x 132mm (10)  
DTHSS05L 5 x 132mm (10)





## Reciprocating Saw Blades

Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DRB51	51531L	Ideal for cuts in wooden materials. For fast, rough cuts and tree pruning. Hardened teeth for extra durability.	5	220mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB051</b>					
DRB52	5644D	For straight and curved cuts. For fast, clean cuts in hardwoods, softwoods, chipboard, plywood and synthetics.	6	130mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB052</b>					
DRB53	5111K	Ideal for rough, fast cuts in hardwoods and softwoods.	3	205mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB053</b>					

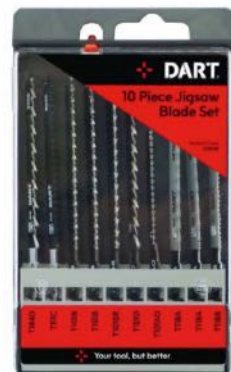
Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DRB71	S922HF	Ideal for wood with nails. Flexible and shatter proof, metals, non-ferrous metals, aluminum, sheet metal, pipes and profiling.	10	130mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB071</b>					
DRB72	ST122VF	Variable tooth spacing for cuts in different materials. Flexible and shatter proof. For cutting metals, woods with nails and synthetics.	10/14	205mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB072</b>					
DRB73	S922BF	For thick metals. Fast, straight cuts, flexible and shatter proof, metals, non-ferrous metals, aluminum, sheet metal, pipes and profiling.	14	130mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB073</b>					
DRB74	S922FF	For thin metals. Fast, straight cuts, flexible and shatter proof, metals, sheet metal, pipes and profiling.	18	130mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB074</b>					
DRB75	ST122EF	For thin metals. Fast, straight cuts, flexible and shatter proof, metals, sheet metal, pipes and profiling.	18	205mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB075</b>					

Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DRB76	ST122BF	For thick metals. Fast, straight cuts, flexible and shatter proof, metals, non-ferrous metals, aluminum, sheet metal, pipes and profiling.	14	205mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB076</b>					
DRB77	S922VF	Variable tooth spacing for cutting in various materials. Flexible and shatter proof. For cuts in metals, woods with nails and synthetics.	10/14	130mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTRB077</b>					

## Jigsaw Blades

Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	Type	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DJB11	T101B	Wood to 30mm, plastics, finer cut.	HSS	10	75mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB011</b>						
DJB12	T101D	Wood to 60mm, plastics, fast cut.	HSS	6	75mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB012</b>						
DJB13	T101BR	Laminated boards to 30mm, chip-free finish. Cuts on down stroke (use without orbital action).	HSS	10	75mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB013</b>						
DJB16	T144D	Hard and soft woods to 60mm, plastics to 50mm and acrylics to 30mm. Fast coarse cut.	HSS	6	75mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB016</b>						
DJB15	T101AO	Wood and laminated chipboard to 25mm, plastics, curve cuts.	HSS	20	50mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB015</b>						

Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	Type	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DJB31	T118A	Mild steel, non-ferrous and aluminum. 1.5-4mm, acrylic to 3mm. Straight cut.	HSS	21	50mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB031</b>						
DJB32	T118B	For thicker metals. Straight cuts in metals, non-ferrous metals and aluminum.	HSS	12	50mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB032</b>						
DJB33	T318A	Mild steel profiles, aluminum, stainless steel 1.5-4mm and sandwich material to 70mm. Straight cut.	HSS	21	100mm	Pk. 5
<b>DTJB033</b>						



### DTJBSET10

#### 10 PIECE JIGSAW SET

Product Code	Contents
DJB510	DJB11/T101B, DJB12/T101D, DJB13/T101BR, DJB14/T111C, DJB15/T101AO, DJB16/T144D, DJB31/T118A, DJB32/T118B

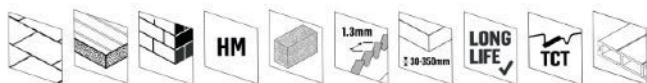


## RECIPROCATING BLADES - MASONRY CUTTING

Product Code	Bosch Ref.	Application	TPI	Working Length	Quantity
DRB101	SI243HM	A long life, straight cut blade. For fast, coarse cutting through brick, aerated concrete, limestone, fibre cement and composite boards	2	255mm	Pk 1



**DTRB101**



## Hacksaw blades.

**DTHB24**

Precision engineered 8% Cobalt Bi-metal blades for cutting metal and plastic

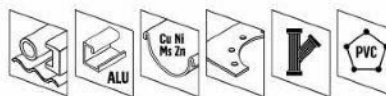


### FEATURES

Excellent cutting efficiency due to tooth geometry

Suitable for use in standard hacksaws

High resistance to breakage due to 8% Cobalt, increasing flexibility



### HACKSAW BLADES

Product Code	Length	TPI	Quantity
DAHB18	12"/300mm	18	Pk. 10
DAHB24	12"/300mm	24	Pk. 10
DAHB32	12"/300mm	32	Pk. 10

## Junior hacksaw blades.

**DTJHB32**

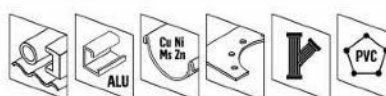
High quality carbon steel blades suitable for cutting all types of metal and plastic



### FEATURES

Teeth hardened and tempered to give optimum blade life

32TPI, Fine teeth for high quality sawing



### JUNIOR HACKSAW BLADES

Product Code	Length	TPI	Quantity
DAHBJ32	6"/150mm	32	Pk.10

## Planer blades.

**DTPB82**

High quality, solid tungsten carbide reversible blades



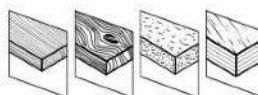
### FEATURES

Precision ground with 2 cutting edges

Suitable for most makes of portable electric planers

Reversible for extended life

2 Blades per pack



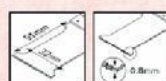
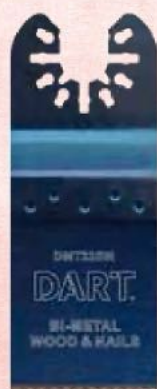
### PLANER BLADES

Product Code	Size mm
PB82	82



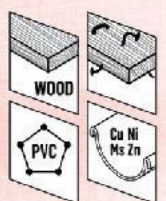
## MULTI-TOOL BLADES - BI-METAL

DMT32BM  
32 x 51mm



DTMTBM32

For general purpose cutting in wood, wood with nails, soft plastic and non-ferrous metals

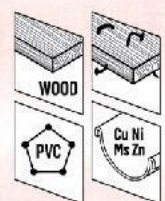


DMT44BM  
44 x 51mm



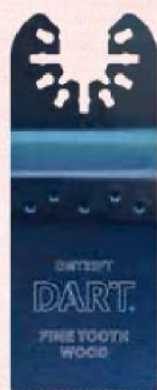
DTMTBM44

For general purpose cutting in wood, wood with nails, soft plastic and non-ferrous metals



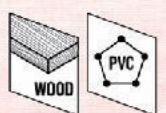
## MULTI-TOOL BLADES - FINE TOOTH

DMT32FT  
32 x 42mm



DTMTFT32

For detailed cutting in timber and plastics

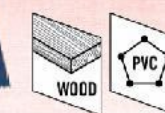


DMT63FT  
63 x 42mm



DTMTFT63

For detailed cutting in timber and plastics



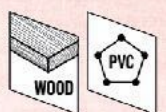
## MULTI-TOOL BLADES - COARSE/JAPANESE TOOTH

DMT32CJ  
32 x 42mm



DTMTJT32

For very fast and precise cutting in timber and plastics

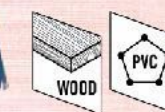


DMT63CJ  
63 x 42mm



DTMTJT63

For very fast and precise cutting in timber and plastics



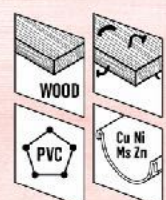
## MULTI-TOOL BLADES - SEGMENT BLADES

DMT90SB  
90mm



DTMTHSS90

For precise cutting in timber mouldings, soft plastic, fiberglass, plasterboard, interior linings, non-ferrous metals and thin metals



DMT90CSB  
90mm



DTMTTC90

For quick and effective grout removal from between tiles





## Red Ten DCD Spiro 5pc Diamond Core Kit DTDCBS5



Kit Includes: 127mm 117mm 65mm  
52mm 38mm SDS Adaptor, Drift Key  
1/2" BSP Extension Heavy Duty  
Carry Case A-Taper, Pilot Drill

## Diamond Core Bits



DTSDSHAP Hex Adaptor Pack  
DTSDSAP SDS Adaptor Pack  
DTTPD A-Taper Pilot Drill  
DTHEXA Hex Adaptor  
DTSDSA SDS+ Adaptor  
DTBSPEXT 250mm Extension Rod



DTDCB038 38mm  
DTDCB042 42mm  
DTDCB052 52mm  
DTDCB065 65mm  
DTDCB078 78mm  
DTDCB091 91mm  
DTDCB102 102mm  
DTDCB107 107mm  
DTDCB117 117mm  
DTDCB127 127mm  
DTDCB152 152mm  
DTDCB172 172mm

Fast start segments  
Side vents and spiral  
barrel design help  
keep the bits cool  
resulting in longer life  
Suitable for use in  
masonry, brick,  
concrete with light or  
medium steel  
reinforcing Also  
effective for granite,  
marble and stone





## SS/INOX abrasive discs.

Professional high quality  
resin bonded abrasive discs

### FEATURES

Thin blade suitable for use  
on angle grinders

Manufactured to ISO 9001  
and EN 12413

Not approved for side  
grinding

Suitable for cutting stainless  
steel/INOX

DTRED401 DB0511 115 x 1mm / 22.2 / (10) Tin  
DTRED402 DB0512 115 x 1mm / 22.2 / (25)  
DTRED404 DB0512 230 x 1.9mm / 22.2 / (10)  
DTRED405 DB0535 300 x 3mm / 20 / (10)

PRO  



EN  
12413

ISO  
CERTIFIED



Professional high quality resin bonded abrasive discs suitable for use on angle grinders due to thin blade. Manufactured to ISO 9001 and EN 12413. Suitable for cutting stainless steel or INOX. Not approved for side grinding.





# DART®

# REDTEN TRADE

## MGP-10 concrete diamond blades.

Trade performance concrete and general purpose blade

### FEATURES

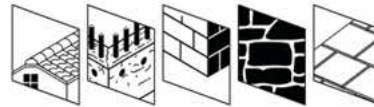
Tradesman's concrete and general purpose blade

Cuts concrete products, unabrasive bricks, paving, stone and roof tiles

Impressive cutting speeds and life with 10mm segment height

DTRED108 DB00125 115mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED110 DB00135 125mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED111 DB00145 230mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED112 DB00155 300mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED113 DB00165 350mm / 20 / 10

# TRADE



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW VIB



SELF COOLING



EN  
13236



ISO  
CERTIFIED

Trade performance concrete and general purpose blade with impressive cutting speeds and life with 10mm segment height. For cutting all concrete and non abrasive building products.





# DART®

# REDTEN TRADE

## SMI-7 universal diamond blades.

Trade performance hard materials blade

DTRED101 DB00120 115mm / 22 / 8  
DTRED104 DB00140 230mm / 22 / 8  
DTRED105 DB00150 300mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED106 DB00160 350mm / 20 / 10

### FEATURES

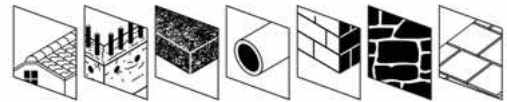
Cuts all general purpose masonry

Turbo rim for fast cutting speed

Cuts all masonry construction products including: granite, indian stone, very hard & medium stone, block paving, kerbs, all clay & brick products, concrete building materials and concrete slabs

Light use for: mild steel, metal, abrasive concrete, roof tiles and sandstone

## TRADE



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW HAV



SELF  
COOLING



13236



CERTIFIED



CERTIFIED

Trade performance hard materials blade with a turbo rim for fast cutting speed. Cuts all masonry construction products including: granite, indian stone, very hard and medium stone, block paving, kerbs, all clay and brick products, concrete building materials and concrete slabs. For light use on: mild steel, metal, abrasive concrete, roof tiles and sandstone.





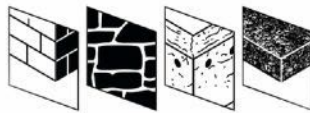
# DART®

# REDTEN TRADE

## Diamond cup grinders.

Heavy duty, premium quality universal grinding discs available in both ultimate turbo and double row

## TRADE



### FEATURES

Ultimate turbo for superfast grinding and a smoother finish

Double row for fast and aggressive stock removal. Ideal for removal of roughness and ridges in concrete

Open layout designs reduces risk of clogging.

5mm segment height for long life



### DIAMOND CUP GRINDERS - ULTIMATE TURBO

Product Code	Size mm	Bore mm	Segment Height mm
DCGUT12522	125	22	5

**DTDCGUT125 125mm / 22 / 5**

Ultimate turbo for superfast grinding and a smoother finish. Double row for fast and aggressive stock removal. Ideal for removal of roughness and ridges in concrete. Open layout designs reduces risk of clogging. 5mm segment height for long life.





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO



## Carbide multi cutting disc.

Super-thin, fast cutting carbide grit disc

DTRED410 DB0590 115mm / 22.23



### FEATURES

Laser welded carbide grit cutting edge provides a stronger bond, therefore ensuring a durable and safe application

The thin body design and expansion slots contribute to a high cutting speed, and help avoid blade deformation

Suitable for use on Timber (all types), Plywood, Timber with embedded nails, chipboard, MDF, laminates, plasterboard, pvc and plastic

The blade is bi-directional and if the blade becomes blunt you can change direction

## PRO



### CARBIDE MULTI CUTTING DISC

Product Code	Dmm	Bore
DB0590	115	22.23



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED  
CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



SELF  
COOLING



ISO  
CERTIFIED



LASER  
WELDED

Laser welded carbide grit cutting edge provides a stronger bond, therefore ensuring a durable and safe application. The thin body design and expansion slots contribute to a high cutting speed and help avoid blade deformation. Suitable for use on Timber (all types), Plywood, Timber with embedded nails, chipboard, PVC and plastic. The blade is bi-directional and if the blade becomes blunt you can change direction.





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO

## BMI-10 universal diamond blades.

Pro performance hard materials blade

DTRED201 DB00070 115mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED203 DB00090 230mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED204 DB00100 300mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED205 DB00110 350mm / 20 / 10

### FEATURES

The popular fast cutting multi-purpose blade

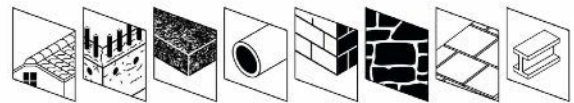
Turbo rim for smooth cut

Reinforced flange, cooling holes allowing for constant use

Cuts all masonry construction products including: steel, granite, indian stone, very hard & medium stone, block paving, kerbs, all clay & brick products, concrete building materials and concrete slabs

Light use for: abrasive breeze and concrete blocks, sandstone, reconstituted stone and roof tiles

## PRO



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW HAV



SELF  
COOLING



13236



CERTIFIED



CERTIFIED

Pro performance hard materials blade. The popular fast cutting multi-purpose blade with a turbo rim for a smooth cut and reinforced flange and cooling holes allowing for constant use. Cuts all masonry construction products including: steel, granite, indian stone, very hard and medium stone, block paving, kerbs, all clay and brick products, concrete building materials and concrete slabs. For light use on: abrasive breeze and concrete blocks, sandstone, reconstituted stone and roof tiles.





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO



## ST-10 super thin diamond porcelain blades.

Pro Performance super thin  
hard tile blades

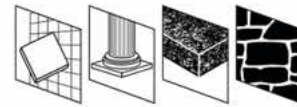
### FEATURES

Super-thin and super-fast  
turbo diamond blade

Suitable for all tiles including  
porcelain, ceramic, granite  
and marble

DTRED224 DB01590 115mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED225 DB01600 125mm / 22 / 10  
DTRED228 DB01611 180mm / 25.4 / 10  
DTRED232 DB01640 300mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED235 DB01651 350mm / 25.4 / 10

## PRO



**REDTEN**



**PORCELAIN  
BLADE**  
PRO

DB01630

**ST-10**  
DIA 230mm  
BORE 22.23mm

MAX SPEED 100m/s  
6,650rpm



**DART**  
Your tool, but better.

[darttoolgroup.com](http://darttoolgroup.com)



Pro performance super thin hard tile, super fast diamond blade suitable for  
cutting all tiles including porcelain, ceramic, granite and marble.





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO

## SGP-15 concrete diamond blades.

Pro performance concrete and general purpose blade

DTRED207 DB00290 115mm / 22 / 13  
DTRED208 DB00300 125mm / 22 / 13  
DTRED209 DB00332 230mm / 22 / 15  
DTRED210 DB00333 300mm / 20 / 15



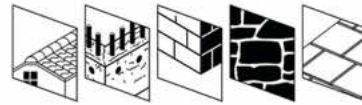
### FEATURES

Impressive cutting speeds and life with 15mm segment height

Light use for: asphalt and abrasive breeze blocks

Cuts concrete products: unabrasive bricks, paving, stone, roof tiles

## PRO



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW HAV



SELF COOLING



13236



ISO  
CERTIFIED

Pro performance concrete and general purpose blade with impressive cutting speeds and life with 15mm segment height. Cuts all concrete products: bricks, paving, stone and roof tiles. For light use on abrasive breeze and concrete blocks.





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO



## AC-DUO abrasive diamond blades.

Pro performance abrasive and dual purpose blade

### FEATURES

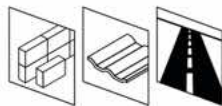
High performance, fast cutting dual purpose blade

Laser welded segment for increased cutting safety, performance and life

Cooling holes for heat dissipation ensuring increased blade durability

Cuts abrasive materials, concrete & asphalt

## PRO



DTRED211 DB00410 300mm / 20 / 12  
DTRED212 DB00420 350mm / 20 / 12  
DTRED213 DB00430 350mm / 25.4 / 12  
DTRED214 DB00440 400mm / 20 / 12  
DTRED215 DB00450 400mm / 25.4 / 12  
DTRED216. DB00460 450mm / 25.4 / 12



DIAMOND INNOVATION



PRECISION ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA LOW VIB



SELF COOLING



13236



CERTIFIED



LASER WELDED

Pro performance abrasive and dual purpose blade for high performance and fast cutting. Laser welded segments increase cutting safety, performance and life. Cooling holes for heat dissipation ensure increased blade durability. For cutting abrasive materials, concrete and asphalt.



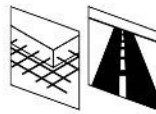


**REDTEN**  
**PRO**

## AS-10 asphalt diamond blades.

Pro performance asphalt and extremely abrasive materials blade

**PRO**



### FEATURES

High performance asphalt blade with 10mm segment height

Laser welded segment for increased cutting safety, performance and life

'U' gullet to improve air flow which in turn dissipates heat and ensures fast swarf clearance

Cuts asphalt and extremely abrasive materials, including cement screed and lignacite blocks

DTRED217 DB00610 300mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED218 DB00620 350mm / 20 / 10  
DTRED219 DB00630 350mm / 25.4 / 10  
DTRED221 DB00650 400mm / 25.4 / 10



High performance asphalt blade with 10mm segment height Laser welded segment for increased cutting safety, performance and life 'U' gullet to improve air flow which in turn dissipates heat and ensures fast swarf clearance Cuts asphalt and extremely abrasive materials, including cement screed and lignacite blocks





# DART®

# REDTEN PRO



## MR-6 mortar raker diamond blades.

Pro Performance 6mm mortar  
and brick raking blade

DTRED236 DB01740 115mm / 22 / 8

### FEATURES

Fast cutting speed

8mm Long life segment

Suitable for mortar raking,  
brick raking and abrasive  
materials



## PRO



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW HAV



SELF COOLING



EN  
13236



ISO  
CERTIFIED

Pro performance 6mm mortar and brick raking blade. Blade has a fast cutting speed and 8mm long life segments. Suitable for mortar raking, brick raking and abrasive materials.



## Porcelain Diamond Blade



**REDTEN**  
**ULTRA** 

Body hardened and tempered with a continuous turbo-x rim for smooth, chip-free cutting finish. Ultra-thin kerf allows for advanced run-time on cordless machines. Reinforced flange for outstanding durability and life. 10mm segment height for long life and fast, clean cutting. Suitable for cutting porcelain, marble, granite, ceramic and natural stone tiles. Suitable for dry and wet cutting, with optimum results when used wet.

DTRED318 DB02010 115mm / 22.23 / 10  
DTRED319 DB02030 230mm / 22.23 / 10



**Red Ten Trade RT-10**  
**Ceramic Diamond Blade 115mm**  
**DTRED116**



**REDTEN**  
**TRADE** 

Trade performance smooth and effective ceramic tile blade with a continuous rim for a very smooth cut. Suitable for cutting all tiles including ceramic and natural stone.







# REDTEN ULTRA

## BGP-15 concrete diamond blades.

Ultra performance concrete and general purpose blade

### FEATURES

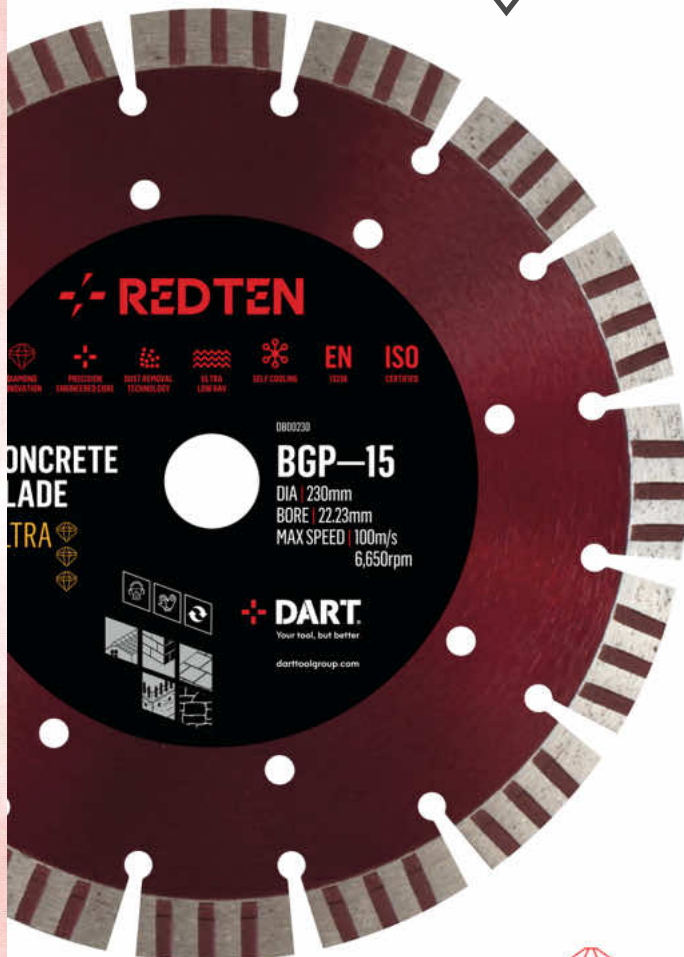
Large 15mm long life diamond turbo segment for all concrete applications

Light use for asphalt and abrasive breeze blocks

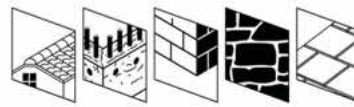
Cuts concrete products; unabrasive bricks, paving, stone, roof tiles

Ideal for groundwork and civil engineers

DTRED309 DB00230 230mm / 22 / 15  
DTRED310 DB00240 300mm / 20 / 15  
DTRED311 DB00250 350mm / 20 / 15



## ULTRA



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW HAV



SELF COOLING



EN  
13236



ISO  
CERTIFIED

Ultra performance concrete and general purpose blade with large 15mm long life diamond turbo segment for all concrete applications. Cuts all concrete products: bricks, paving, stone, roof tiles, asphalt and macadam. Ideal for groundwork and civil engineers.





# DART®

## LANDSCAPER

# REDTEN ULTRA



### LMI-15 universal diamond blades.

Ultra performance hard materials blade

DTRED301 DB04298 115mm / 22 / 12  
DTRED303 DB04300 230mm / 22 / 15  
DTRED304 DB04310 300mm / 20 / 15  
DTRED305 DB04320 350mm / 20 / 15



#### FEATURES

Fast-cutting, laser-welded blade with long life turbo segments

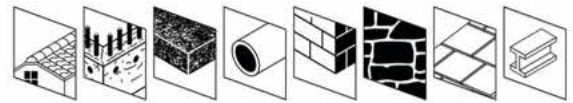
Large 15mm diamond hard wearing turbo segment

Reinforced flange, cooling holes allowing for constant use

Cuts all concrete and hard building materials including: indian stone, granite, limestone, block paving, kerbs, all clay & brick products, concrete building materials and concrete slabs

Light use for: abrasive breeze and concrete blocks, sandstone, reconstituted stone, roof tiles and thin metal

## ULTRA



DIAMOND  
INNOVATION



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



ULTRA  
LOW VIB



SELF COOLING



13236



CERTIFIED

Ultra performance hard materials blade. Fast cutting, laser welded blade with long life large 15mm diamond hard wearing turbo segment. The blade has a reinforced flange and cooling holes allowing for constant use. Cuts all concrete and hard building materials including: indian stone, granite, limestone, block paving, kerbs, all clay and brick products. For light use on abrasive breeze and concrete blocks, sandstone, reconstituted stone, roof tiles and thin metal.



# REDTEN

## Diamond blade application and safety guidelines.



**UNIVERSAL BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**MI**  
IN THE CODE

**CONCRETE BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**GP**  
IN THE CODE

**ABRASIVE BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**AC**  
IN THE CODE

**ASPHALT BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**AS**  
IN THE CODE

**TILE BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**RT/ST**  
IN THE CODE

**MORTAR BLADE**  
IDENTIFIED WITH  
**MR**  
IN THE CODE

**TRADE**



SMI—7

MGP—10

RT—10

**PRO**



BMI—10

SGP—15

AC—DUO

AS—10

ST—10

MR—6

**ULTRA**



LMI—15  
LANDSCAPER

BGP—15  
(BM—15)



SELF COOLING



DUST REMOVAL  
TECHNOLOGY



PRECISION  
ENGINEERED CORE

Hard Materials,  
Natural Stone, Clay,  
Engineering Bricks &  
Metal. Fast Cutting.



Concrete, General  
Purpose & Unabrasive  
Building Products.



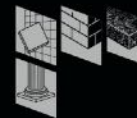
Abrasive Materials,  
Concrete & Asphalt,  
Dual Purpose.



Asphalt and Extremely  
Abrasive Materials  
including Cement  
Screed & Lignite  
Blocks.



Porcelain, Ceramic  
Tiles, Granite & Marble.



Mortar & Brick  
Raking, Abrasive  
Materials.



### DO

- Observe the Abrasive Wheel Regulations 1970
- Wear protective clothing
- Ensure that the arrow on the blade corresponds with the direction of rotation of the machine spindle
- Ensure that the machine bearing and spindle are not worn. Vibration causes excessive wear and danger
- Use the blade with a gentle reciprocating motion

### DON'T

- Tilt the blade when cutting, this will cause centre fatigue and danger
- Apply pressure and force on your diamond blade through the cut. The weight of the machine will suffice. Increased pressure means increased wear, increased heat and danger
- Let excessive heat be generated at the cutting edge of the blade. Let the blade run free at short intervals to allow for cooling
- Use your blade on unsuitable materials or use a damaged blade. If you have any doubt please contact us for further advice

### IMPORTANT

- Diamond blades sometimes need 'sharpening'. This is necessary if the cutting surface glazes over which can produce hot spots. Sharpen by running the blade through a soft/abrasive material such as aerated concrete or breeze block
- These are high performance blades. To achieve optimum output ensure that your saw is serviced regularly and that the air filter is clean
- Inspect the blade at regular intervals for damage to centre or segments. Do not use a damaged or worn out blade

# REDTEN



**Flat & Cup Wire Brushes**  
NEW001 / B58

(36)



**Flat & Cup Wire Brushes**  
NEW002 / BX09

(20)



**Flapwheel**  
NEW004 / BX08



**Two Step Knife Sharpener**  
NEW048 / MICR06



**4.5" Flap Discs**  
NEW043 / BX60



(12)



(10)

(12)



**33pc Screwbit Set  
NEW024 / BX81**



**Assorted Grinding Wheels  
NEW006 / BX95**



**Folding Hex Key  
NEW021 / BX79**

**Folding Torx Key  
NEW020 / BX80**

**30pc Assorted Sanding Sponge  
NEW071 / B70**





**Lambfoot Knife**  
NEW005 / BX97

(24)



**Pruning Knife**  
NEW047 / BX98

(24)



**Pocket Knife**  
NEW070 / MICR42

(25)



**6pc Metric Spanner Set**  
NEW046 / BX112

(12)

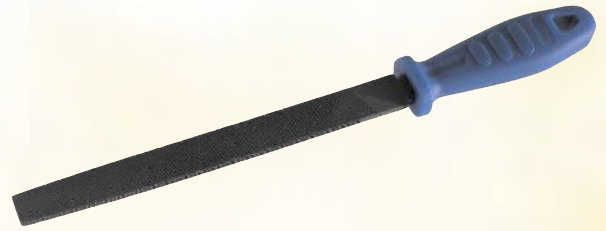




**24pc File Display**  
**NEW007 / 006HR01**



**8" HAND FILES**



NEW008 F8F2 2nd  
NEW009 F8FB BST  
NEW010 F8HR2 H/R 2nd  
NEW011 F8HRPB H/R BST  
NEW012 F8RB Round BST  
NEW013 F8TPB Tri BST

**C-CLAMPS**

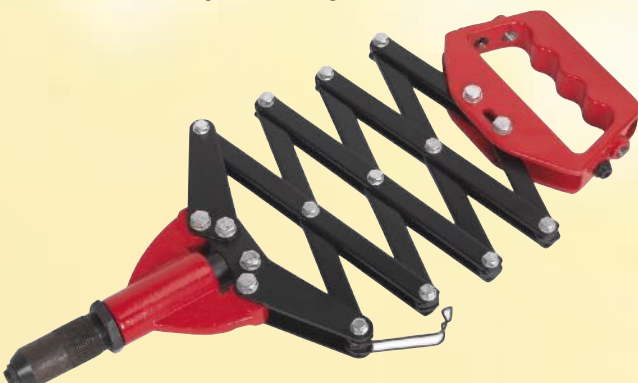


NEW025 / CL2 2"  
NEW026 / CL3 3"  
NEW027 / CL4 4"  
NEW028 / CL6 6"  
NEW029 / CL8 8"  
NEW030 / CL10 10"

**Tube Cutter 3-32mm**  
**NEW045 / BPC1**



**Concertina Rivet Gun**  
**NEW017 / PR3**



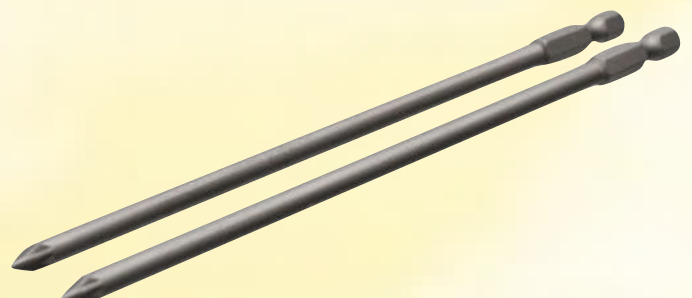
**SCREWDRIVERS**



NEW036 / SDE100 5mm  
NEW037 / SDS150 8mm  
NEW038 / SDS200 9mm

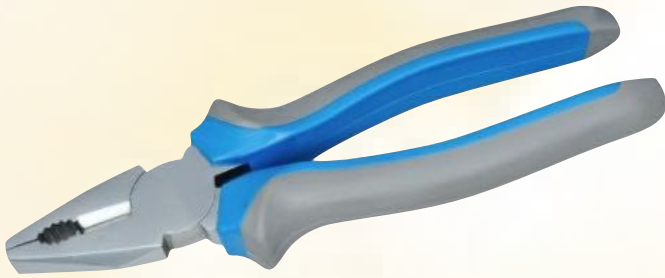
NEW039 / SDE1P No.1  
NEW040 / SDE2P No.2  
NEW041 / SDE3P No.3

**(2) 150mm x No2 PZ**  
**NEW049 / SBX2S2**





**8" Combination Pliers**  
**NEW034**



**6pc Auger Bit Set**  
**NEW015 / DEAS6**



**7" Side Cutter**  
**NEW033**



**2lb Ball Pein Hickory Shaft**  
**NEW069 / HB200H**



**6" Long Nose**  
**NEW032**



**8" Mini Bolt Cutter**  
**NEW031 / PB8**



**9pc Bi-Metal Holesaw Set**  
**NEW016 / PTH9**



**Crimping Tool Set**  
**NEW044 / P14**







# TOUGHBUILT®

OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL.





# TOUGHBUILT™

# SAWS

## 24" Handsaw TB000 / TB-H4-20-24

### 24" HANDSAW

**INTEGRATED RULER AND ANGLE PRESETS**  
AT 90°, 45° AND 30° FOR EASY MARKING

**METAL HOUSING AT THE BASE OF THE BLADE**  
OPTIMIZES STIFFNESS AND CONTROL FOR THE USER

**ONBOARD STORAGE**  
FOR CARPENTER PENCIL, STANDARD PENCIL, OR CARBIDE SCRIBE

**HIGH-CARBON STEEL BLADE (8 TPI)**  
WITH A UNIQUE ELECTRO-COATING  
MAXIMIZES CUTTING EFFICIENCY

**INDUCTION-HARDENED TEETH**  
FOR LONG-LASTING SHARPNESS

**TRIPLE-EDGE TOOTH DESIGN**  
FACILITATES DEEPER  
DISPLACEMENT FOR FAST CUTTING

**INJECTION-MOLDED ERGONOMIC HANDLE**  
ENSURES A SECURE AND COMFORTABLE GRIP



## Folding Pull Saw TB000 / TB-H4-21-2X

### FOLDING PULL SAW

**HANDLE LOCK**  
PREVENTS UNINTENTIONAL  
OPENING

**HARDENED TEETH**  
RIP EFFICIENTLY, REDUCING  
MATERIAL CLOGGING

**INNOVATIVE FOLDING DESIGN**  
WITH A SPLIT HANDLE THAT  
INSTANTLY FOLDS CLOSED  
TO PROTECT THE BLADE

**DUAL EDGE BLADE**  
PROGRESSIVE 240 TPI EDGE FOR  
EASIER, MORE EFFICIENT RIP AND  
CROSS CUTS AND A 17 TPI EDGE  
FOR FINE FINISHES

**TRIPLE-INJECTED HANDLE**  
PROVIDES MAXIMUM COMFORT  
AND COMMAND TO THE USER

**STEEL SUB-STRUCTURE**  
IS FLEXIBLE FOR FLUSH AND FINISH  
CUTS BUT DURABLE FOR STRAIGHTER,  
MORE CONTROLLED SAWING

**PIVOTING QUICK-FOLD HANDLE**  
FOR SMOOTH OPERATION



## 18" PVC Saw TB000 / TB-H4-26-18

### 18" PVC SAW

**HIGH-CARBON STEEL BLADE (10 TPI)**  
FOR LONGEVITY

**ONBOARD STORAGE**  
FOR CARPENTER PENCIL, STANDARD  
PENCIL, OR CARBIDE SCRIBE

**INTEGRATED RULER**  
FOR EASY MARKING AND  
PRECISE CUTS

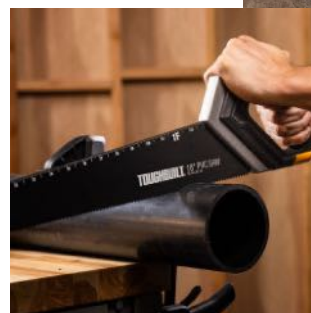
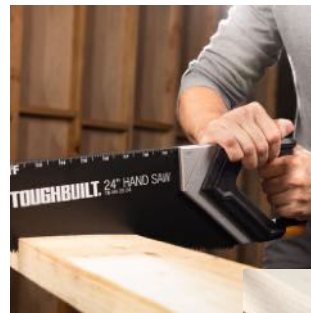


**DOUBLE-EDGE TOOTH PATTERN**  
FACILITATES DEEPER  
DISPLACEMENT FOR FAST CUTTING

**INJECTION-MOLDED ERGONOMIC HANDLE**  
ENSURES A SECURE AND COMFORTABLE GRIP

**OPTIMIZED BLADE DESIGN AND HANDLE ANGLE**  
FOR EFFICIENT CUTTING OF PVC, POLY-MATERIALS  
AND PLASTICS

**METAL HOUSING AT THE BASE OF THE BLADE**  
OPTIMIZES STIFFNESS AND CONTROL  
FOR THE USER FAST CUTTING





# TOUGHBUILT™

## SCRAPER UTILITY KNIFE

Scraper Utility Knife  
TB012 / TB-H4S5-01

### PRO GRADE SCRAPER UTILITY KNIFE



Scraper Utility Knife Counter Display (12)  
TB01CD / TB-H4S5-01-12



Scraper Utility Knife Blades (30)  
TB012A / TB-H4S30-80





# TOUGHBUILT™

## UTILITY KNIVES

Autoloading Knife with Pry Bar  
TB-H4-10-A



Angled Retractable Knife with Pry Bar  
TB-H4-11-A



Carpet Knife  
TB-H4-11-CK



Blade Guard Fixed Blade Knife  
TB-H4-11-G





# TOUGHBUILT™

## UTILITY KNIVES

**Sub Compact Folding Knife  
TB-H4-12-C**

### SUB-COMPACT FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE



**5 in 1 Electrician's Folding Knife  
TB-H4-12-IM**

### 5-IN-1 ELECTRICIAN'S FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE WITHOUT STORAGE



**3 in 1 Industrial Folding Knife  
TB-H4-12-IST**

### 3-IN-1 INDUSTRIAL FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE WITH STORAGE



**Reload Knife 2 Blades Mags  
TB-H4S2-03**

### RELOAD UTILITY KNIFE + 2 BLADE MAGS





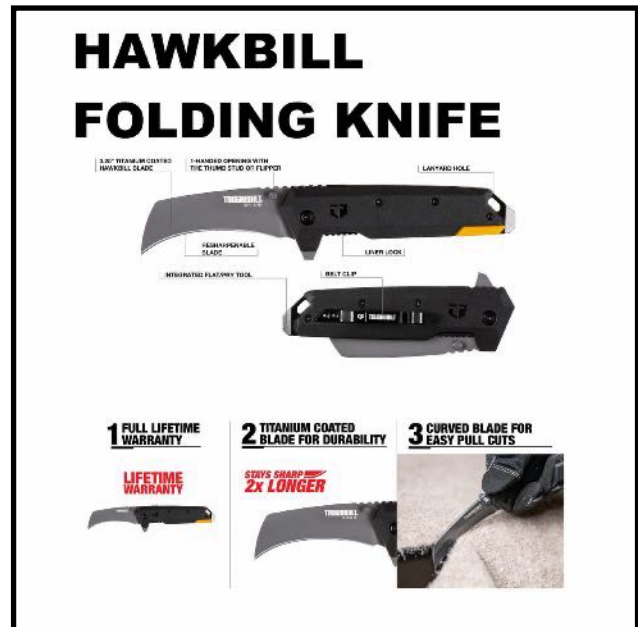
# TOUGHBUILT™

## UTILITY KNIVES

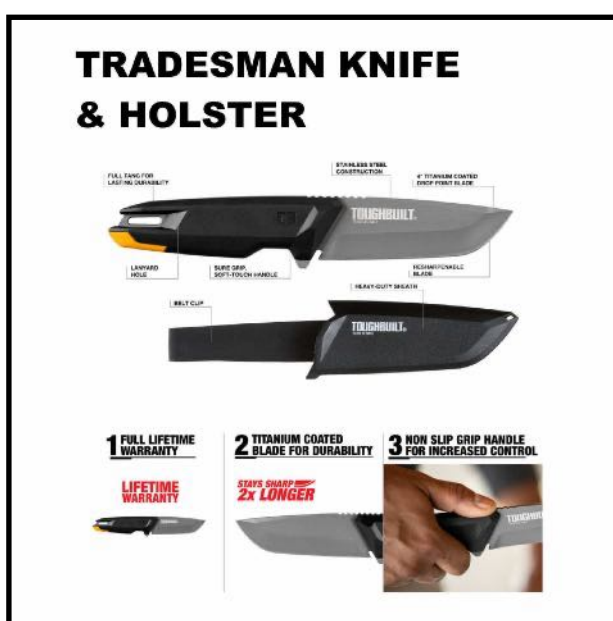
**Twin Pack Autoloading Knives + 50 Blades**  
TB014 / TB-H4S52-20



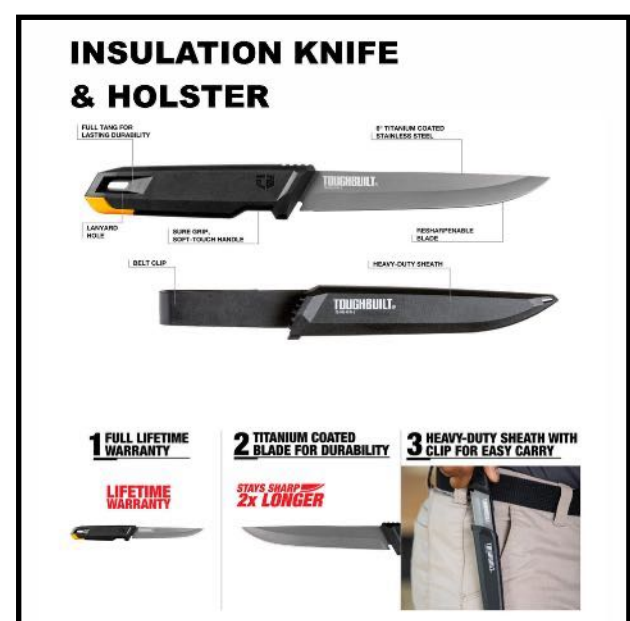
**Hawkbill Folding Knife**  
TB015 / TB-H4-30-HB



**Tradesman Knife & Holster**  
TB016 / TB-H4S-40-TMK-2



**Insulation Knife & Holster**  
TB-H4S-40-IK-2





# TOUGHBUILT™

## AVIATION SNIPS

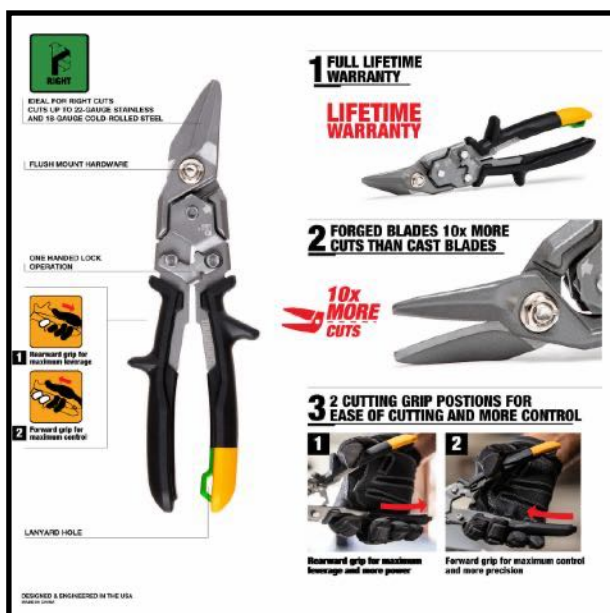
3pc Aviation Snips Set  
TB024 / TH-H4S3-60



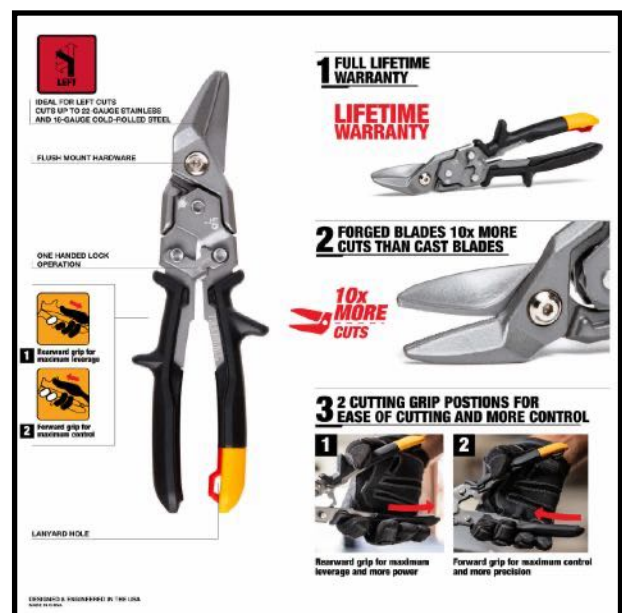
Straight Aviation Snips  
TB021 / TH-H4-60-S



Right Aviation Snips  
TB020 / TH-H4-60-R



Left Aviation Snips  
TB019 / TH-H4-60-L





# TOUGHBUILT™

## AVIATION SNIPS

Long Aviation Snips  
TB022 / TH-H4-60-SL

**STRAIGHT**  
IDEAL FOR LONG STRAIGHT CUTS  
CUTS UP TO 22-GAUGE STAINLESS  
AND 18-GAUGE COLD-ROLLED STEEL

FLUSH MOUNT HARDWARE

ONE HANDED LOCK  
OPERATION

1 Rearward grip for  
maximum leverage

2 Forward grip for  
maximum control

LANYARD HOLE

DESIGNED & ENGINEERED IN THE USA  
MADE IN CHINA

**1 FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**2 FORGED BLADES 10x MORE CUTS THAN CAST BLADES**

**10x MORE CUTS**

**3 2 CUTTING GRIP POSTIONS FOR EASE OF CUTTING AND MORE CONTROL**

**1** Rearward grip for maximum leverage and more power

**2** Forward grip for maximum control and more precision

Long Offset Aviation Snips  
TB023 / TH-H4-60-SOL

**STRAIGHT**  
IDEAL FOR CONTINUOUS STRAIGHT  
AND LONG LEFT CUTS  
CUTS UP TO 22-GAUGE STAINLESS  
AND 18-GAUGE COLD-ROLLED STEEL

FLUSH MOUNT HARDWARE

ONE HANDED LOCK  
OPERATION

1 Rearward grip for  
maximum leverage

2 Forward grip for  
maximum control

LANYARD HOLE

DESIGNED & ENGINEERED IN THE USA  
MADE IN CHINA

**1 FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**2 FORGED BLADES 10x MORE CUTS THAN CAST BLADES**

**10x MORE CUTS**

**3 2 CUTTING GRIP POSTIONS FOR EASE OF CUTTING AND MORE CONTROL**

**1** Rearward grip for maximum leverage and more power

**2** Forward grip for maximum control and more precision

Bulldog Aviation Snips  
TB018 / TH-H4-60-B

**STRAIGHT**  
IDEAL FOR SHORT TOUGH CUTS  
CUTS UP TO 22-GAUGE STAINLESS  
AND 18-GAUGE COLD-ROLLED STEEL

FLUSH MOUNT HARDWARE

ONE HANDED LOCK  
OPERATION

1 Rearward grip for  
maximum leverage

2 Forward grip for  
maximum control

LANYARD HOLE

DESIGNED & ENGINEERED IN THE USA  
MADE IN CHINA

**1 FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**2 FORGED BLADES 10x MORE CUTS THAN CAST BLADES**

**10x MORE CUTS**

**3 2 CUTTING GRIP POSTIONS FOR EASE OF CUTTING AND MORE CONTROL**

**1** Rearward grip for maximum leverage and more power

**2** Forward grip for maximum control and more precision

3" Seamer  
TB02 / TB-H4-70-11

JAW FOLDS 22-GAUGE STEEL  
AND 24-GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL

FLUSH MOUNT HARDWARE

ONE HANDED LOCK  
OPERATION

1 Rearward grip for  
maximum leverage

2 Forward grip for  
maximum control

LANYARD HOLE

DESIGNED & ENGINEERED IN THE USA  
MADE IN CHINA

**1 FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**2 FORGED HEAD DESIGN FOR SUPERIOR STRENGTH**

**3 SPRING ACTION FOR FAST, EFFORTLESS BENDING**



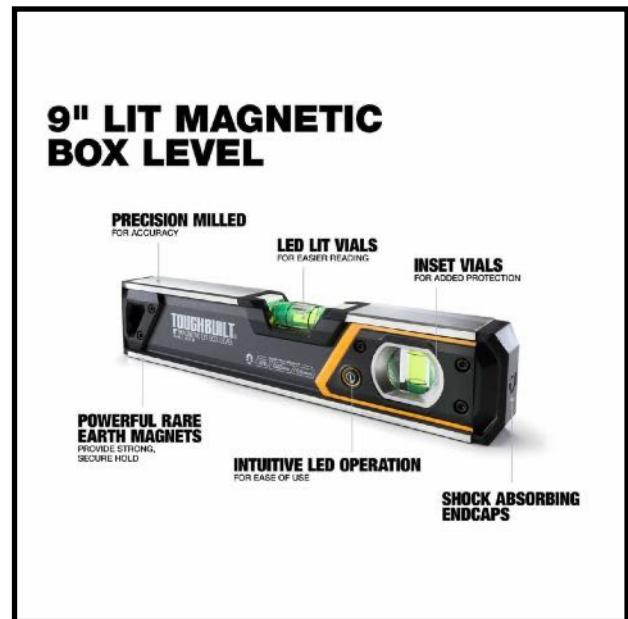
# TOUGHBUILT™

## MAGNETIC LIT BOX LEVELS

9" / 23cm Magnetic Billet Torpedo Level  
TB030 / TB-H2-L-M23T-M



9" / 23cm Magnetic Lit Box Level  
TB027 / TB-H2-L-M23LH-M



24" / 600cm Magnetic Lit Box Level  
TB028 / TB-H2-L-M60LH-M



48" / 120cm Magnetic Lit Box Level  
TB029 / TB-H2-L-M120LH-M





# TOUGHBUILT™

## LASER LEVELS

10m Cross Line Laser Level  
TB032 / TB-H2-LL-M10-L2

30m Cross Line Laser Level  
TB033 / TB-H2-LL-M30-L2

### 30' CROSS-LINE LASER LEVEL



### 100' CROSS-LINE LASER LEVEL



150m Rotary Laser Level  
TB033 / TB-H2-LL-M30-L2

### 500' ROTARY LASER

**POWERFUL GREEN LASER**

**PROTECTED ROTARY  
HEAD AND IP-54**  
WEATHERPROOF DESIGN DELIVER  
THE DURABILITY REQUIRED TO MEET  
THE TOUGHEST JOBSITE CONDITIONS

**QUICKSET MOUNT**  
INSTANTLY LOCKS THE LASER  
ONTO THE TRIPOD

**PROFESSIONAL  
ALUMINIUM TRIPOD**  
ADJUSTS UP TO 60"

**8' ALUMINIUM  
GRADE ROD**

**ROLLING LASER  
RECEIVER**  
EFFORTLESSLY GLIDES UP AND  
DOWN GRADE ROD FOR FAST,  
ACCURATE READINGS

**ONE-HANDED  
OPERATION**

#### INCLUDES...

- 1 x PROTECTIVE CARRYING CASE
- 1 x 500' 360° ROTARY LASER LEVEL
- 1 x ROLLING LASER RECEIVER
- 1 x 8' GRADE ROD
- 1 x QUICKSET TRIPOD
- 7 x AA BATTERIES





### Ultra Light Foam Knee Pads TB050



## ULTRA LIGHT KNEE PADS

TB-KP-1

The ToughBuilt® Ultra Light Knee Pads are the best lightweight solution. The thick molded pads are made with soft, durable, non-marring foam keeping more delicate surfaces scratch free while resisting wear on rougher terrain. Comfortable single elastic strap hugs the calf, and avoids bunching behind the knee for all-day comfort.

### 2 in 1 Foam Knee Pads TB051



## 2-IN-1 KNEE PADS

TB-KP-101

The ToughBuilt® 2in1 Knee Pads are the versatile lightweight solution. Knee Pads can be worn with or without the hard shells. Hard shells are made of rugged, hard-wearing, shatter-resistant plastic for use on rough terrain. The thick molded pads are made with soft, durable, non-marring foam keeping more delicate surfaces scratch free. Comfortable single elastic strap hugs the calf, and avoids bunching behind the knee for all-day comfort.

### Waterproof Knee Pads Foam TB052



## WATERPROOF KNEE PADS

TB-KP-102

The ToughBuilt® Waterproof Knee Pads are the versatile solution for wet and dirty jobs, from concrete to gardening. Pliable outer shell protects the knee on rough terrain while preventing scratches on the most delicate surfaces. Closed cell, high-density foam provides all-day comfort. Flexible accordion construction keeps out debris and maintains comfort while walking. A single elastic strap wraps around the upper calf avoiding painful bunching behind the knee. Easily cleaned off with water after every job.



## Ultra Light Foam Knee Pads TB050



## FOAMFIT™ KNEE PADS

TB-KP-2B

The ToughBuilt® FoamFit™ Knee Pads redefine how professionals use their Knee Pads. Ergonomic foam design embraces the natural shape of the knee and upper shin, maximizing pressure distribution for all-day comfort. High side walls greatly reduce twisting off of the knee. EVA elastic leg straps comfortably hold their place without cutting off circulation or binding behind the knee. Rugged materials and construction make these reliable Knee Pads withstand the most rigorous working conditions.

## 2 in 1 Foam Knee Pads TB051



## FOAMFIT™ ROCKER KNEE PADS

TB-KP-201R

The ToughBuilt® FoamFit™ Rocker Knee Pads redefine how professionals use their Knee Pads. Hard-wearing, shatter-resistant SnapShell protects the knee on the roughest terrain while enabling easy side-to-side movement. Ergonomic foam design embraces the natural shape of the knee and upper shin, maximizing pressure distribution for all-day comfort. High side walls greatly reduce twisting off of the knee. EVA elastic leg straps comfortably hold their place without cutting off circulation or binding behind the knee. Rugged materials and construction make these reliable Knee Pads withstand the most rigorous working conditions.



**CHECK OUT THE  
FULL RANGE OF  
KNEE PADS**

**PROTECT  
YOUR KNEES**  
INNOVATIVE INTERCHANGEABLE SHELL KNEE PADS





## GelFit Knee Pads TB050



### GELFIT™ KNEE PADS

TB-KP-G2

The ToughBuilt® GelFit™ Knee Pads redefine how professionals use their Knee Pads. This patented kneepad system allows the various SnapShells™ to be easily snapped on and interchanged. Create the exact kneepad to fit every job.

Ergonomic gel and foam design embraces the natural shape of the knee and upper shin, maximizing pressure distribution for all-day comfort. High side walls greatly reduce twisting off of the knee. EVA elastic leg straps comfortably hold their place without cutting off circulation or binding behind the knee. Rugged materials and construction make these reliable Knee Pads withstand the most rigorous working conditions.

# CHECK OUT THE FULL RANGE OF KNEE PADS

## GelFit Thigh Support Knee Pads TB036



### GELFIT™ FANATIC - THIGH SUPPORT STABILIZATION KNEE PADS

TB-KP-G3

The ToughBuilt® GelFit™ Fanatic – Thigh Support Stabilization Knee Pads are the new benchmark for all-day kneeling ergonomics, comfort and functionality. Provides ultimate stability while maintaining easy side-to-side movement. Integrated thigh support keeps the knee perfectly centered, never twisting out of the kneepad. The lower platform raises the shin off of the ground alleviating pressure on the ankles. Ergonomic gel and foam design embraces the natural shape of the knee and upper shin, maximizing pressure distribution for an extremely comfortable fit.





### Small Electrician Pouch TB071

#### SMALL ELECTRICIAN POUCH

TB-CT-34



The ToughBuilt® Small Electrician Pouch transforms how professional electricians carry their tools. The patented ClipTech™ Hub™ allows this pouch to clip on and off any belt. And the integrated kickstand allows it to stand upright on the ground close at hand.

This pouch is designed for the ever-changing needs of the professional electrician. Made specifically for an electrician's tools, its 13 pockets and loops include a wire-tester pocket, adjustable tool pocket, notebook pocket, tape chain, and 2 screwdriver loops. With rugged 6-Layer Construction™ and heavy-duty rivet reinforcement, this reliable pouch withstands the most rigorous working conditions.

# TOUGHBUILT™

### Supply Pouch TB056



#### SUPPLY POUCH

TB-CT-05

The ToughBuilt® Supply Pouch transforms how professionals carry huge quantities of fasteners and supplies. The patented ClipTech™ Hub™ allows this pouch to clip on and off any belt. And the integrated kickstand allows it to stand upright on the ground close at hand.

It features a large capacity No-Snag Hidden Seam pocket. Works great alone, or maximizes the storage of any ClipTech™ toolbelt. With rugged 6-Layer Construction™ and heavy-duty rivet reinforcement this reliable pouch withstands the most rigorous working conditions.

# CHECK OUT THE FULL RANGE OF TOOL & PHONE POUCHES





# CHECK OUT THE FULL TOUGHBUILT RANGE





**7pc Screwdriver Set  
K55889**



**14pc Spanner Set  
KSP2414**



10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  
16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 |  
27 | 30 and 32mm

6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |  
14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |  
21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |  
28 | 30 and 32mm

**25pc Large Spanner Set  
K55944**



**Square Screw Bit**



SQUARE13 No.1  
SQUARE04 No.2



THE ORIGINAL  
**ROBERTSON®**  
Since 1908

**No1 Square Green  
SQUARE01**

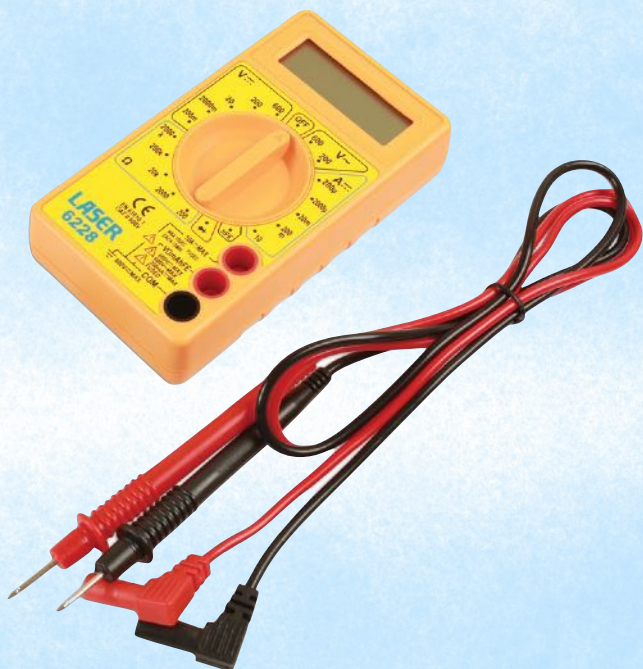
**No2 Square Red  
SQUARE02**

**No3 Square Black  
SQUARE03**

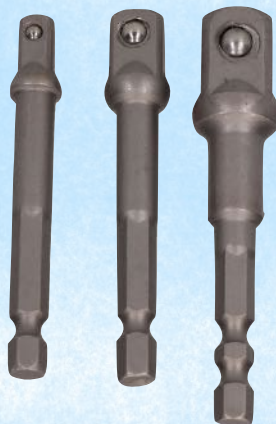




**Digital Multi-meter**  
LASER151 / 6228



**Power Extension**  
1/4"D, 3/8"D and 1/2"D  
LASER156 / 2981



**Telescopic Wheel Brace**  
17mm / 19mm  
LASER022 / 0591



**33pc Safety Bit Set**  
LASER035 / 1733



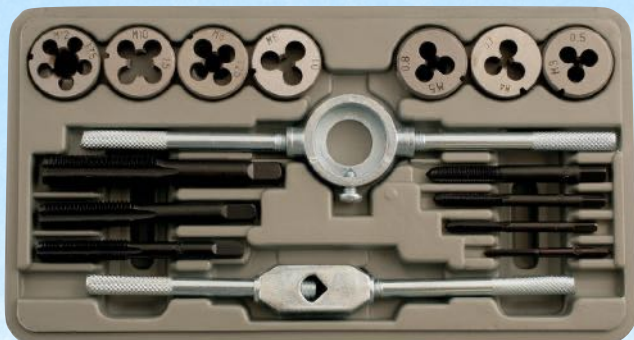
**Screw Extractor Set**  
LASER120 / 0295



**19 x 24mm Podger Spanner**  
LASER139 / 0176



**16pc Tap & Die Set**  
LASER131 / 1398



Sizes M3 x 0.5, M4 x 0.7, M5 x 0.8, M6 x 1.0, M8 x 1.25, M10 x 1.5 and M12 x 1.75

**13pc Titanium Coated Tap & Die Set**  
LASER132 / 4026



Sizes: 3x0.5NC, 4x0.7NC, 5 x 0.8NC, 6x1.0NC, 8x1.25NC, 10x1.5NC



## Jiggle Syphon



LASER121 Standard  
LASER148 Large

## Transfer Tool LASER122 / 3719



## Barrel Pump LASER147 / 2709



## Drill Pump LASER152 / 2375



Drill pump for extracting fluids easily.  
6mm x 1/4" shaft drive. Suitable for  
water and diesel (**not petrol**). (Suitable  
for 1/2" ID (internal diameter) pipe).  
Can be used with most electric drills.

## Measuring Jug



LASER124 1ltr  
LASER125 2ltr  
LASER126 5ltr

## 500cc Oil Can LASER129 / 0239



## Flexi-funnel LASER019 / 1011



## Single Dent Puller LASER118 / 1779



## Twin Dent Puller LASER119 / 3596





## Soldering Iron



LASER149 25W  
LASER150 40W

## Dry Wall Bit and Holder Set 5pc LASER154 / 7401

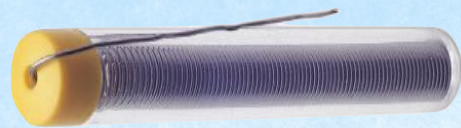


## Circlip Pliers



Straight  
LASER024 Inside  
LASER025 Outside  
Bent  
LASER026 Inside  
LASER027 Outside

## Soldering Wire LASER106 / 2297



## Circlip Plier Set LASER145 / 0684



## Tractor Funnel SPESP17020



## Strap Filter Wrench LASER116 / 0237



## Spark Plug Socket



LASER110 16mm  
LASER111 21mm



**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job

# ***TILING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES***

**PREPARE**

**CUT**

**SHAPE**

**FIX**

**FINISH**

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd





## TILE SCORER

- Tungsten Carbide tip
- Durable nylon handle with thumb recess for extra grip
- Suitable for scoring wall and floor tiles

**VX031**

Item No.

103175



## GROUT RAKE

- Tungsten Carbide grit edged blade for longer life
- Durable nylon handle designed for extra grip
- For removing old and discoloured grout

**VX045**

Item No.

102420



## SILICONE REMOVER & FINISHER



- Choice of 5 'easy change' finishing profiles
- All-in-one kit for a professional looking finish to silicone and grout
- Multi-functional design for a professional finish to most household sealants, silicone, fillers, grout, etc.
- Quick and simple to use

Item No.  
SPF-005

**VX147**



## FLEXI - TIP SEALANT SMOOTHER

- Unique flexible tip for superb results on any surface
- Perfect for smoothing most household sealants, fillers, grout etc.
- Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, showers, window frames etc.
- Simple to use and easy to clean

**VX043**

Item No.

102283



## PROFILE GAUGES 150-300mm

- Quick and easy way to copy awkward shapes
- Ideal for tiling, wallpaper, laying carpet, vinyl and aligning laminate flooring
- Saves costly mistakes

**VX042A**

**VX042**

**VX062**



Item No.	Size
101030	150mm
101033	200mm
102461	300mm
102463	460mm



## TILE MARKERS (X2)

- Suitable for marking out tiles, glass, plastic, metal and paper



**VX101**

Item No.

102080

## NON - MARKING RUBBER Mallet

- Ideal for setting large tiles into adhesive
- Non-marking white rubber head
- Can be used in conjunction with the LASH Tile Levelling System

Item No.

101060



**VX107**

**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job



### LARGE SPREADER

- Strong flexible plastic spreader with notched edge for fast adhesive application
- Contoured handle for extra comfort

Item No.  
102961



**VX048**

### LARGE SQUEEGEE

- Strong flexible plastic blade with squeegee edge for rapid grouting
- Contoured handle for extra comfort

Item No.  
102962



**VX049**

### COMBINATION SPREADER / SQUEEGEE

- Notched edge for fast adhesive application
- Convenient dual purpose design
- Squeegee edge for rapid grouting

**VX048A**

Item No.  
102277



### TILE WASH FLOAT

- Lightweight float with heavy duty foam sponge
- Ideal for quick cleaning of large, freshly grouted areas

Item No.  
102915



**VX102**

### HEAVY DUTY GROUT RAKE

- Tungsten Carbide grit edged blade for longer life
- For removing old and discoloured grout

**VX096**

Item No.  
102422  
102424 (Blades)



### SINGLE WHEEL GLASS CUTTER

- Die cast metal body
- Tungsten steel wheel, ø 7mm
- Integral notches for 'breaking out'
- Ball end for tapping glass

Item No.  
700335



**VX072E**

### TILE WASH KIT

- The easy way to wash grouted tiles
- Large 11litre container with integral roller for wringing out
- Supplied with a lightweight float with heavy duty foam sponge for quick cleaning of large, freshly grouted areas

**VX100**

Item No.  
102905



### SIX WHEEL GLASS CUTTER

- Durable nylon body
- Six tungsten steel wheels, ø 4mm
- Integral notches for 'breaking out'
- Ball end for tapping glass

Item No.  
701380



**VX161**

**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job



## HEAVY DUTY TILE CUTTER

- Tungsten Carbide wheel (Ø10mm), for scoring and snapping ceramic tiles up to 10mm thick
- Heavy duty steel body, with plastic handgrips for extra comfort
- Suitable for straight and freehand cuts
- Replacement wheel kit available 101493

Item No.

101490

**VX035**



## TILE CUTTER

- Tungsten Carbide wheel (Ø10mm), for scoring and snapping ceramic wall tiles up to 8mm thick
- Durable, glass reinforced plastic frame
- Suitable for straight and freehand cuts

Item No.

102720

**VX034**



## DEEP FRAME TILE SAW

- 'Soft Grip' handle for extra comfort
- Extra deep steel frame for improved cutting access
- Cutting depth of 150mm i.e. to the centre of a 300mm tile
- 150mm Tungsten Carbide blade – cuts in any direction
- Outlasts conventional hacksaw blades by up to 10 times

Item No.

102207

**VX025**



## TILE NIPPERS

- Tungsten Carbide tipped jaws for cutting and shaping wall tiles
- Ideal for awkward shaped cuts around pipes, switches, sills and fittings
- Soft feel handles for extra grip

**VX033**

Item No.

102430



## LARGE GROUTING SPONGE

- Highly absorbent premium quality grouting sponge
- Rounded edges to prevent accidental removal of fresh grout
- Rip resistant

Item No.

102904

**VX083**



## DUAL PURPOSE GROUTING SPONGE

- Large '2 in 1' sponge ideal for cleaning and polishing tiles
- Rounded edges to prevent accidental removal of fresh grout

**VX045B**

Item No.

102913



**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job

**TILING  
TOOLS &  
ACCESSORIES**

PREPARE

CUT

SHAPE

FIX

FINISH

**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job



#### 400 MANUAL TILE CUTTER

- Steel flat bed tile cutter with simple 'score and snap' cutting action
- For cutting wall, floor and quarry tiles up to 400mm square and 10mm thick
- Includes 2 Tungsten Carbide cutting wheels Ø15mm (Spare wheel stored inside handle)
- Diagonal cuts possible on tiles up to 280mm square



Item No.
102330

SPARE PARTS	Diameter	Item No.
Rep. cutting wheel	Ø 14mm	102335



400mm

VX040A



#### 500 MANUAL TILE CUTTER

- Rigid steel construction and integral angle cutting guide
- Easy to use with a simple 'score and snap' cutting operation
- Cuts ceramic wall & floor tiles up to 500mm square and 12mm thick
- Diagonal cuts also possible on tiles up to 360mm square tiles



Item No.
102360

SPARE PARTS	Diameter	Item No.
Rep. cutting wheel	Ø 14mm	102335



500mm

VX138



#### 630 HEAVY DUTY TILE CUTTER

- Compact and lightweight, with a rigid aluminium construction and adjustable cutting guide
- Cuts tiles up to 630mm long, diagonal cuts on tiles up to 445mm square
- Suitable for cutting wall, floor and ceramic tiles up to 13mm thick
- Simple 'score and snap' operation
- Tungsten carbide cutting wheel



Item No.
102380

SPARE PARTS	Diameter	Item No.
Rep. cutting wheel	Ø 22mm	102385



600mm

VX139



#### COMBINATION WALL & FLOOR TROWEL 6MM SQUARE & 20MM ROUND NOTCH

- Lightweight, plastic trowel, with comfortable, ergonomic handle
- Dual edged for use with wall and floor tile adhesives
- Ideal for underfloor heating installations as it will not damage the wires



Item No.
102963

VX173



#### PRO TILING ADHESIVE TROWEL 6MM SQUARE NOTCH

- Rust resistant stainless steel
- 115 x 280mm base
- Reinforced riveted blade for longer life
- Solid aluminium shank with 'Soft Grip' handle for extra comfort

VX046A

Item No.
102957



#### PRO TILING ADHESIVE TROWEL 20MM ROUND NOTCH

- Rust resistant stainless steel
- 115 x 280mm base
- Reinforced riveted blade for longer life
- Solid aluminium shank with 'Soft Grip' handle for extra comfort

VX046B

Item No.
102906



#### TILE & GLASS DRILLS

- Precision spear-head design prevents chipping or breaking
- High quality tile and glass drill bits, with a hardened tungsten carbide tipped point and blade for longer life

VX055

VX055B

Item No.	Drill Size
102756	6mm
102757	7mm
102758	8mm
102760	10mm



**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job

**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job



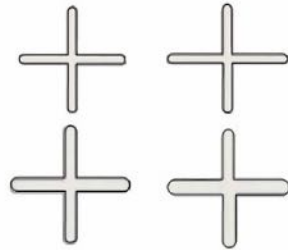
## WALL AND FLOOR TILE SPACERS

**The easy way to achieve a more professional tiling finish. For constant & even spacing of tiles.**

- Space wall/floor tiles evenly
- Ensures an even grout line throughout

### WALL TILE SPACERS

Item No.		Description
102151	●	1.5mm (x250)
102152	●	1.5mm (x500)
102153		1.5mm (x1000)
102155		1.5mm (x5000)
102251	●	2.5mm (x250)
102252	●	2.5mm (x500)
102023	●	2.5mm (x1000)
102026	●	2.5mm (x3000)

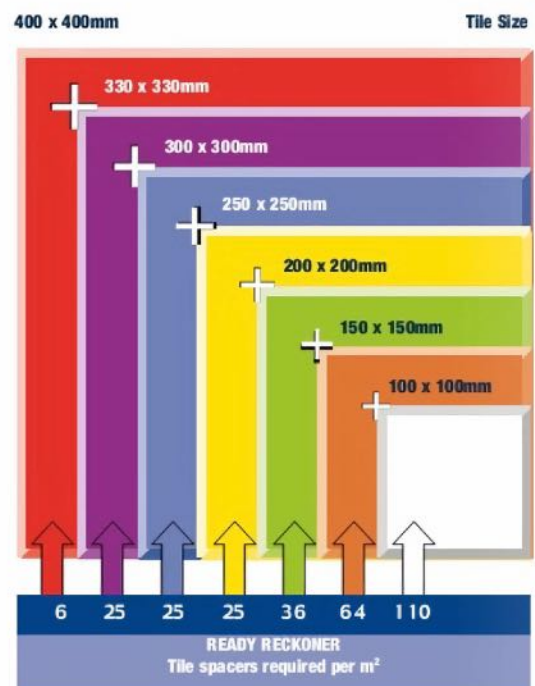
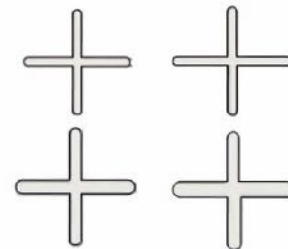


Vitrex wall and floor tile spacers are supplied in a resealable bag or tub for easy and convenient storage. Each pack features the Ready Reckoner, a quick and simple way to calculate the correct number of spacers required.



### FLOOR TILE SPACERS

Item No.		Description
102040	●	4mm (x100)
102041	●	4mm (x250)
102042		4mm (x500)
102050	●	5mm (x100)
102051	●	5mm (x250)
102052	●	5mm (x500)
102056		5mm (x1500)
102070		7mm (x100)



**1.5mm Tile Spacers**  
VX064A / 102151 (250)  
VX065 / 102152 (500)

**4mm Tile Spacers**  
VX085 / 102040 (100)  
VX097 / 102041 (250)

**2.5mm Tile Spacers**  
VX067A / 102251 (250)  
VX067B / 102252 (500)  
VX068A / 102023 (1000)  
VX068C / 102026 (3000)

**5mm Tile Spacers**  
VX069A / 102050 (100)  
VX069 / 102051 (250)  
VX068D / 102052 (500)





## TILE LEVELLING SPACERS

The patented LASH system is designed for quick installation and reduces costly call backs by ensuring that the finished floor surface islippage-free. This time saving system helps adjust the height of the tiles and evenly holds their edges throughout the adhesive drying process.

**Level and Align** - The LASH clips work as a system by automatically aligning the tiles and ensuring that the surface of the tiles is level. **Space** - The clips allow the installer to space the tiles at exactly the same width throughout the installation to prevent any variation in a grout joint. **Hold** - The wedges ensure that the tiles are held at an even height until the adhesive sets.



Unique 2 piece spacer system that prevents uneven tiles



For tile thickness up to 12mm

Item No.	Description
LASH30	30 Clips & 30 Wedges
LASH150	150 Clips & 150 Wedges
LASHCL100	100 Clips
LASHWD100	100 Wedges



Scan the code to watch on YouTube



### STEP 1

Slide two LASH clips under the tile and into the adhesive approximately 50mm from each end of the tile. Place the second tile.



### STEP 2

Slide the reusable LASH wedges into the clips & tighten to Level, Align, Space and Hold the tiles.



### STEP 3

Once the adhesive sets, simply kick the clips, forcing them to snap off at the specially designed break-points.

VX162 (30) Clips & Wedges  
VX163 (100) Lash Clips  
VX164 (100) Wedges

Vitrex®  
Sign of a professional job



**Vitrex<sup>®</sup>**   
Sign of a **professional** job

# SAFETY RANGE

**EAM**  
EA Martin & Son Ltd

MASKS

GOGGLES

EAR PLUGS

HELMETS

GLOVES

KNEE PADS

FIRST AID KITS





# RESPIRATORY MASKS

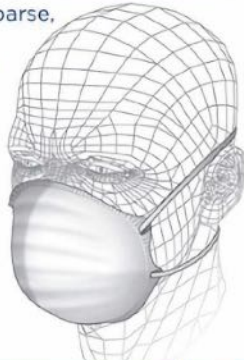
**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job

Can be  
worn  
with  
goggles

## Disposable Masks

### S40110 | Cup Respirators - 3 Pack

- Comfort mask, provides relief from coarse, non-toxic particles
- Suitable for nuisance dust and pollen



**VX165**



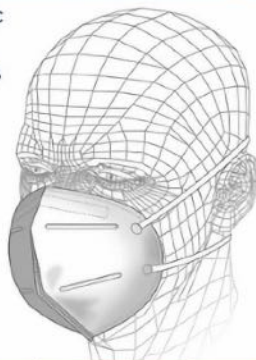
Item No.	Description	Qty
S40110	Cup Respirators - 3 Pack	10



## P1 Masks

### S40910/13 | Fold Flat Respirator

- Protects lungs against fine non-toxic particles
- Ideal for working with loft insulation, sanding, softwood, brick dust, plastic & plaster



**VX171**



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
S40910	Fold Flat Respirator	EN149:2001 +A1:2009	80
S40913	Fold Flat Respirator - 3 Pack	FFP1 NR	30

### S40610 | Premium Sanding & Insulation Respirator

- Protects lungs against fine non-toxic particles with breathe easy valve for extra comfort
- Ideal for laying fibre glass installation
- Suitable for sanding paint, softwood, brick dust, plastic and plaster

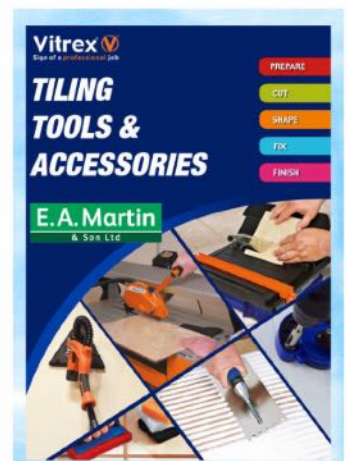
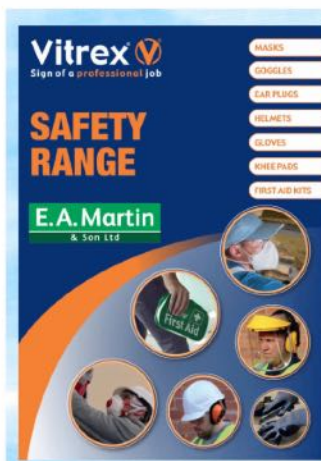


**VX169**



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
S40610	Premium Sanding & Insulation Respirator (with filter)	EN149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP1 NR	10

**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job





## RESPIRATORY MASKS

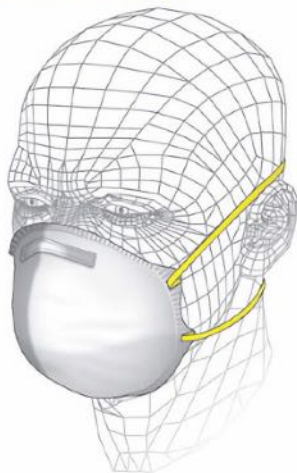
**Vitrex**   
Sign of a professional job

Can be  
worn  
with  
goggles

### P2 Masks

#### S40510 | Power Tool & MDF Respirator – 2 Pack

- Protects lungs against fine toxic particles
- Ideal for working with MDF, softwood, hardwood, metal and concrete
- Suitable for use with most power tools: drills, saws, grinders, sanders, routers etc.



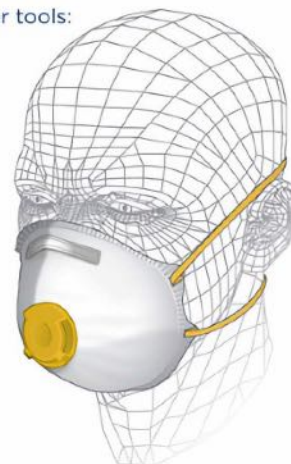
VX168



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
S40510	Power Tool & MDF Respirator - 2 Pack	EN149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR	10

#### S40710 | Premium Power Tool & MDF Respirator (w/ filter)

- Protects lungs against fine toxic particles with breathe easy valve for extra comfort
- Ideal for working with MDF, softwood, hardwood, metal and concrete
- Suitable for use with most power tools: drills, saws, grinders, sanders, routers etc.



VX170

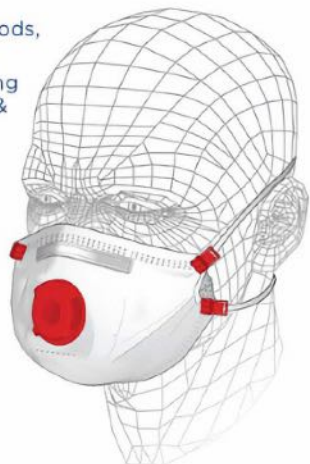


Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
S40710	Power Tool & MDF Respirator (with filter)	EN149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR	10

### P3 Masks

#### S40310/410 | Premium Multi-Purpose Respirator (w/ filter)

- Protects lungs against very fine toxic particles, with breathe easy valve for extra comfort
- Ideal for use with MDF, hardwoods, fibre glass & most power tools
- Suitable protection from welding & smoke fumes, paint removal & toxic waste disposal
- Ergonomically designed mask for an airtight seal



VX167



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
S40310	Premium Multi-Purpose Respirator (with filter)	EN148:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR	10
S40410	Premium Multi-Purpose Respirator (with filter) - 3 Pack		10

#### 331300 | High Performance Twin Filter Respirator

- High performance respirator with replaceable filter pads
- Flexible thermoplastic face piece for optimum comfort
- One piece head harness with elasticated strap for easy and secure fit
- Protects lungs against fine toxic particles
- Ideal for use with: MDF, hardwoods, fibreglass insulation and most power tools



VX112



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
331300	High Performance Twin Filter Respirator	EN143:2000, EN140:1998 +A1:2006	5



## REPLACEMENT FILTERS

**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job

### P1 Mask Filters

#### 331305 | Vapour Filters - 2 Pack

- To fit Twin Filter Respirator 331300
- Protects lungs against most organic vapours found in DIY spraying applications (see pack for details)



**VX113**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
331305	Vapour Filters - 2 Pack	EN143:2000, EN140:1998 +A1:2006	5

**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job



### P3 Mask Filters

#### 331315 | Multi Purpose Filter - 2 Pack

- To fit Twin Filter Respirator 331300
- Protects lungs against very fine toxic particles
- Suitable for protection from welding fumes and when removing paint
- Ideal for use with: MDF, hardwoods, fibreglass insulation and most power tools



**VX115**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
331315	Multi Purpose Filter - 2 Pack	EN143:2000, EN140:1998 +A1:2006	5

Filters  
for use  
with  
331300  
Twin Filter  
Respirator



**VX112**



## Application Guide

-  1. Fibre Glass
-  2. Power Tools
-  3. Woodwork
-  4. Home Renovation
-  5. Mowing/Strimming
-  6. Grinding
-  7. Car Maintenance
-  8. Painting/Staining



### 332100 | Safety Spectacles

- Clear polycarbonate lens
- Impact and abrasion resistant
- Suitable for applications: **1,2,3,4,5,6 & 7**



**VX026**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
332100	Safety Spectacles	EN166:2001	5

### 332108 | Premium Safety Spectacles – Clear

- Clear polycarbonate lens, with ventilated side arms
- Impact and abrasion resistant
- Suitable for applications: **1,2,3,4,5,6 & 7**



**VX026C**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
332108	Premium Safety Spectacles - Clear	EN166:2001	5

### 332102 | Safety Goggles

- Impact resistant, clear polycarbonate lens
- Indirect ventilation protecting against dust and liquid splash
- Suitable for applications: **1,2,3,4,5,6,7 & 8**



**VX027**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
332102	Safety Goggles	EN166:2001	5

### 332104 | Premium Safety Goggles

- Impact and abrasion resistant, clear polycarbonate lens
- Indirect ventilation offers mist free vision, plus protection against dust and liquid splash
- Suitable for applications: **1,2,3,4,5,6,7 & 8**



**VX028**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
332104	Premium Safety Goggles	EN166:2001	5



## HEAD/FACE PROTECTION

**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job

**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job

### 334100/105 | Safety Shield

- Impact resistant, clear polycarbonate visor
- Suitable for use with most domestic power tools, garden strimmers, hedge cutters etc.
- Adjustable face shield can be in locked position, with convenient 'nod down' facility



**VX030**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
334100	Safety Shield	EN166:2002	2
334105	Replacement Visor		1

## KNEE PADS

**Vitrex®**   
Sign of a professional job

### 338130 | Mini Gel Knee Pads

- Air injected GEL foam for increased comfort and longer life
- Super light design perfect for indoor/outdoor use
- Next generation mini GEL technology with adjustable elasticated strap



**VX019G**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
338130	Mini Gel Knee Pads	EN14404:2004	6

### 338140 | Contractor's Knee Pads

- Rigid nylon shell with removable inner padding and central hinge allowing pads to flex with the knee
- Ideal for building work, laying floor tiles, carpet/laminate flooring, car maintenance, welding etc.
- Fitted ribbed section for excellent stability & thick soft breathable inner padding



**VX019**

Item No.	Description	Qty
338140	Contractor's Knee Pads	6



## EAR PROTECTION

**Vitrex®**  
Sign of a professional job



### 333100 | Ear Protectors

- Lightweight with foam padded cups for extended use
- Fully adjustable contoured headband (one size fits all)
- Folds for convenient pocket storage
- Suitable for use with power tools, fibreglass and woodwork



**VX005**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
333100	Ear Protectors	EN352-1:2003	5

### 333130 | Corded Ear Plugs - 2 Pack

- Disposable foam ear plugs, shaped for easy insertion
- Smooth outer surface for better hygiene
- Corded to prevent accidental loss or dropping when in use
- Suitable for use with power tools, fibreglass and woodwork



**VX003A**



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
333130	Corded Ear Plugs - 2 Pack	EN352-2:2002	50

### 333140 | Tapered Ear Plugs - 5 Pack

- Disposable foam ear plugs, shaped for easy insertion
- Smooth outer surface for better hygiene and easy to insert & remove
- Suitable for use with power tools, fibreglass and woodwork



**VX004**



Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
333140	Tapered Ear Plugs - 5 Pack	EN352-2:2002	10

### 333120 | Ear Caps with Foldable Headband

- Multi-positional design which can be worn over the head, under the chin or behind the neck
- Supplied complete with 2 pairs of replacement caps
- Folds for convenient pocket storage
- Suitable for use with power tools, fibreglass and woodwork



**VX004B**

Item No.	Description	Standard	Qty
333120	Ear Caps with Foldable Headband	EN352-2:2002	5



**Trimming Knife Blades  
10 Safety Dispenser X 10  
TKB001A**



**Retractable  
Trimming Knife  
KNI109**



**Razor Blades  
10 Safety Dispenser  
TKB005**



**Trimming Knife Blades  
20 X 5pc (100)  
TKB001**



**Snap Off Blades  
10 X 10 (100)**



**TKB002 9mm  
TKB003 18mm**

**Hook Blades  
20 X 5pc (100)  
TKB004**





## Stone Cutting Disc



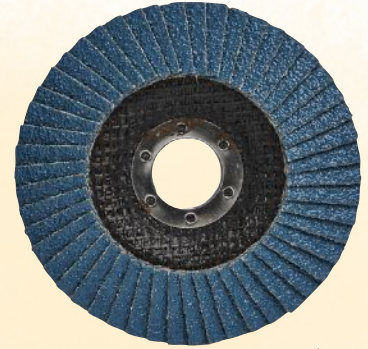
DISC26 D/P 4.5"  
DISC29 D/P 9"  
DISC23 12" X 20mm

## Thin Cutting Disc



DISC30 4.5"  
DISC31 9"

## 4.5" Flap Discs



FLAP01 P40  
FLAP02 P60  
FLAP03 P80

## Metal Cutting Disc



DISC13 D/P 4"  
DISC14 D/P 4.5"  
DISC17 D/P 9"  
DISC12 12" X 20mm  
DISC11 12" X 22mm

## Segmented



DCD03 115mm  
DCD13 230mm  
DCD09 300mm  
DCD14 355mm

## Continuous



DCD01 115mm

## French Chalk (144) FRENCH01



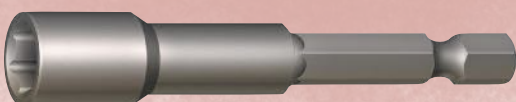
## Grinding Disc



DISC01 4"  
DISC02 4.5"

ROD001 2.5mm  
ROD002 3.25mm  
ROD003 4mm

## Wilco Tech Screw Holder 8mm MA516



Welding Rods 5kg





**JT27 Economy  
Light Duty Staple Gun  
ARR059**



# MANUAL STAPLE GUNS

**JT21 Professional Light  
Duty Staple Gun  
ARR001**



**T2025 Cable Tacker  
ARR017**







AT55BL Tacker  
ARR081



## MANUAL STAPLE GUNS

T50 Heavy Duty Staple Gun  
ARR005



T50X Tacmate Staple Gun  
ARR061



USE  
T50 STAPLES



# ARROW™

## MANUAL HAMMER TACKERS

### ARROW™ PROFESSIONAL HAMMER TACKER ARR009 HT50

- 
- 1 CHROMED-STEEL BODY
  - 2 SURE-GRIP HANDLE
  - 3 EASY-LOAD MAGAZINE
  - 4 PATENTED DESIGN
  - 5 JAM-RESISTANT MECHANISM
  - 6 HARDENED IN A 1,500°F (816°C) FURNACE
  - 7 PERFECT FOR PRO OR DIY PROJECTS

8,10,12mm



### ARROW™ PRO HAMMER TACKER ARR055 HTX50



- 
- 1 ALL CHROME STEEL HOUSING
  - 2 TWO STAPLE STRIP CAPACITY MAGAZINE
  - 3 HIGH IMPACT NON-SLIP RUBBER GRIP HANDLE
  - 4 REAR-LOAD MAGAZINE

8,10,12mm



## USE T50 ORIGINAL STAPLES



ARR010 6mm  
ARR011 8mm  
ARR012 10mm



ARR013 12mm

### ARROW™ MAGNESIUM HAMMER TACKER ARR085 AHT50MG

- 
- 1 MAGNESIUM BODY
  - 2 SURE-GRIP HANDLE
  - 3 EASY-LOAD MAGAZINE
  - 4 PATENTED DESIGN
  - 5 JAM-RESISTANT MECHANISM
  - 6 PERFECT FOR PRO OR DIY PROJECTS

8,10,12mm



### ARROW™ SLIM HAMMER TACKER ARR057 HT55

- 
- 1 LIGHTWEIGHT STAMPED STEEL HOUSING
  - 2 ERGONOMIC RUBBER HANDLE WITH INTEGRATED HAND STOP
  - 3 RUGGED REAR LOAD MAGAZINE HOLDS TWO FULL STRIPS OF STAPLES
  - 4 IDEAL FOR INSULATION, HOUSEWRAP, ROOFING

6,8,10mm

### ARROW™ PROFESSIONAL HAMMER TACKER ARR068 HT55BL

- 
- 1 EASY REAR-LOADING STAPLES
  - 2 GALVANIZED STEEL TO RESIST RUST AND CORROSION
  - 3 ERGONOMIC HANDLES ENSURE A FIRM EASY GRIP

6,8,10mm







## JT21 STAPLES

## T50 STAPLES

JT21 6mm  
ARR002



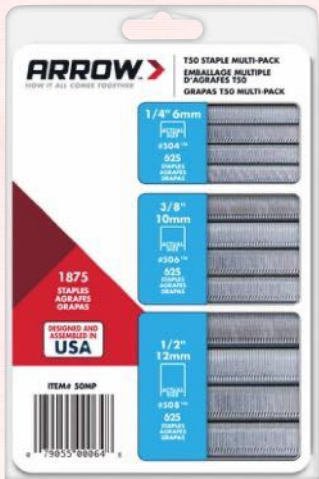
JT21 8mm  
ARR003



JT21 10mm  
ARR026



T50 Mixed 6,10,12mm  
ARR066



JT21 Staples 5 Packs 1,000

T50 6mm  
ARR010



T50 8mm  
ARR011



T50 10mm  
ARR012



T50 12mm  
ARR013



T50 14mm  
ARR014



T25 10mm  
ARR065



T50 Bulk Box  
Staples 5000



T50 Staples 4 Packs 1,125

T25 Staples 5 Packs 1,000

ARR062 8mm  
ARR063 10mm  
ARR064 12mm



# ARROW™

**Mini Plus Glue Gun**  
ARR082 / AGT12MUK

## GLUE GUNS GLUE STICKS

**GLUE GUN**  
ARR084 / AGT80UK



**Mini Glue Gun**  
ARR083 / AGT20MUK



**Mini Glue Sticks**  
ARR053 Mini (12)  
**Standard Glue Sticks**  
ARR030 100mm (6)  
ARR053B 250mm (12)

250mm

Mini

100mm



**Bulk Tacwise Glue Sticks (160)**  
RAP019





## Rotating Head ARR056 / RHT300



## MANUAL RIVET GUNS

## Arrow Tool Kit ARR060 / RL100K

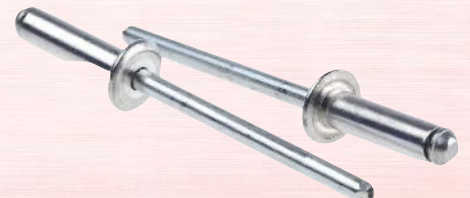


## R200 Riveter ARR035 / RH200



**4.8mm / 3/16"**  
ARR078 ARMA3/16IP M (50)  
ARR080 ARLA3/16IP L (50)

**4mm / 5/32"**  
ARR075 ARSA5/32IP S (50)



**4.8mm / 3/16"**  
ARR070 ARSA3/16 S (18)  
ARR072 ARMA3/16 M (15)

SHORT	MEDIUM	LONG
1/8" (3mm)	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (12mm)
For up to 1/8" (3mm) thickness	For up to 1/4" (6mm) thickness	For up to 1/2" (12mm) thickness



# RAWLPLUG®

**RPWP04A**

**RPWP03A**

**RPWP02A**



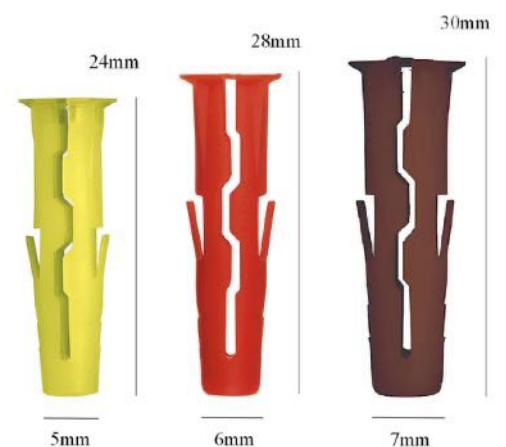
## Features and benefits

- ✓ Recommended for unknown substrates and exploited holes.
- ✓ Short length enables successful use in thin walls.
- ✓ Unique geometry guarantees maximum expansion and grip.
- ✓ 100% assurance of proper anchoring derived from unique split design of the plug in it's top part.
- ✓ Anti-rotation features prevent spinning in the hole.
- ✓ Lip prevents plug slipping into over-sized holes.



## RAWLPLUG Plaster Board Plugs

**RPPP02 / Pack 50**





## Wall Plugs

6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm

**6mm Red Wall Plugs**  
50 Clips of 20 Plugs  
WALLPG01



**8mm Brown Wall Plugs**  
50 Clips of 20 Plugs  
WALLPG02



**10mm Blue Wall Plugs**  
50 Clips of 20 Plugs  
WALLPG03



**12mm Green Wall Plugs**  
50 Clips of 10 Plugs  
WALLPG04



**Linic Wall Plugs**  
Display Boxes



**Maxi Mitre Box**  
325L X 162W X 121H (mm)  
PMB





**Box (100) Metal Self Drive  
OLY005**



**Masonry Nail 2.5mm**



**Box (100) Nylon Self Drive  
OLY006**



MNL25025 25mm  
MNL25030 30mm  
MNL25040 40mm  
MNL25050 50mm



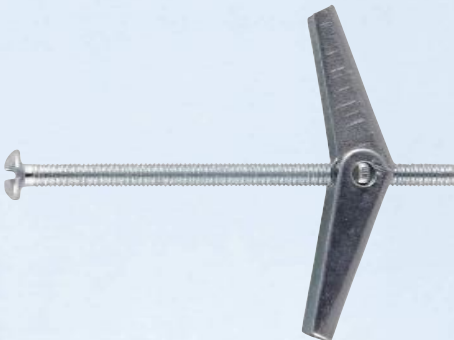
**Washed Masonry  
Nail 3.7mm**

**Masonry Nail 3mm**

MNL30040 40mm  
MNL30050 50mm  
MNL30060 60mm

MNLW37040 40mm

**Spring Toggles**

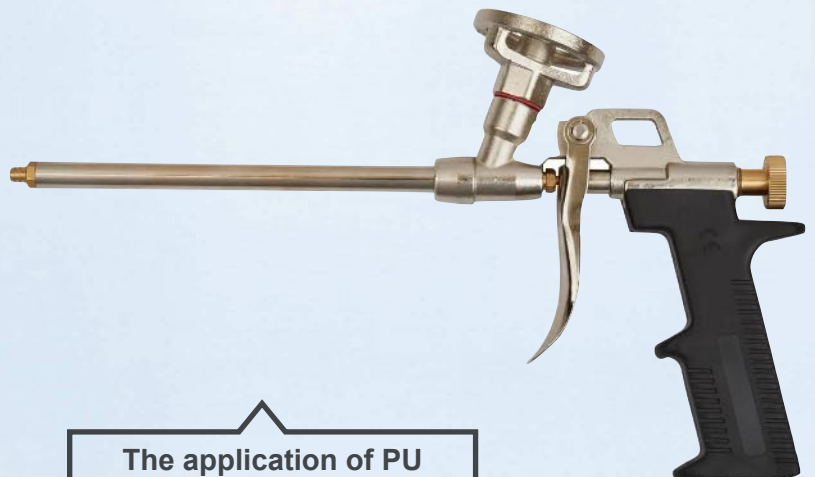


**Masonry Nail 3.5mm**

MNL35075 75mm  
MNL35100 100mm

OLY002 M5 X 50 (100)  
OLY003 M5 X 75 (50)  
OLY004 M6 X 75 (50)

**RPP-GUN-NC Profesional Gun  
for Polyurethane Foams  
RPFGUN**



The application of PU  
foam: installation of  
windows and doors, filling,  
sealing, insulation in the  
construction industry



**Challenge Mini Pack Panel Pins**  
Display Box 24



BAY005 1/2" 30g  
BAY0055 5/8" 40g  
BAY006 3/4" 50g  
BAY007 1" 50g  
BAY008 1 1/4" 40g  
BAY0085 1 1/2" 40g

**Bright Steel Panel Pins**  
500g Packs



BAY017 3/4"  
BAY018 1"  
BAY019 1 1/4"  
BAY0195 1 1/2"

**Moulding Pins**  
25mm 24 x 30g  
BAY0095



**Netting Staples**  
20mm 24 x 40g  
BAY011



**Cut Tacks**  
20mm 24 x 50g  
BAY003



**Cut Tacks**  
25mm 24 x 40g  
BAY004



**Brassed Upholstery Nails**  
24 x (20)  
BAY014



**Escutcheon Pins**  
15mm 24 x 40g  
BAY012



**Challenge**  
QUALITY FASTENINGS®



Drawing Pins 12 X 100g  
BAY024



Clam Pack (12)  
Panel Pins



Panel Pins  
BAY026 3/4"  
BAY027A 1"  
BAY028 1 1/4"  
BAY029A 1 1/2"



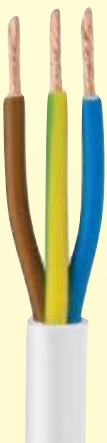
Round Cable  
Clips (4mm)  
BAY034



Round Cable  
Clips (5mm)  
BAY035

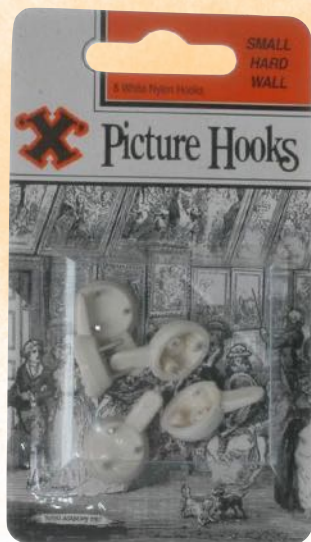


Round Cable  
Clips (7mm)  
BAY036



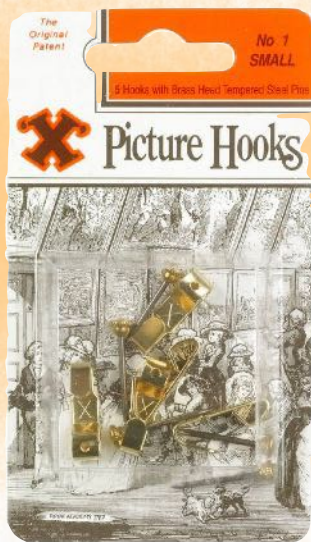


**Small Hard Wall Hooks  
BAY040**



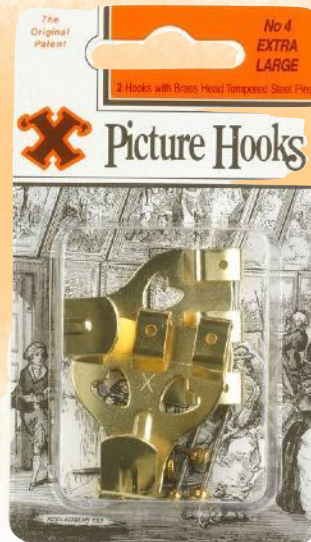
12 cards

**No1 Brass Picture Hooks  
BAY047**



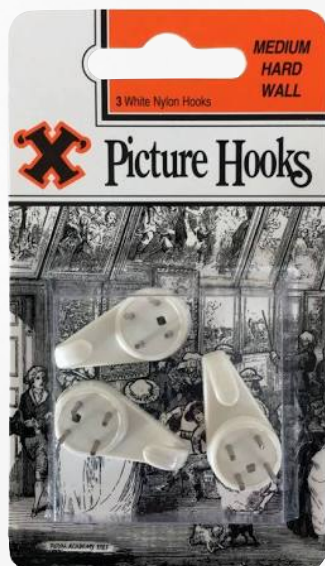
12 cards

**No4 Brass Picture Hooks  
BAY050**



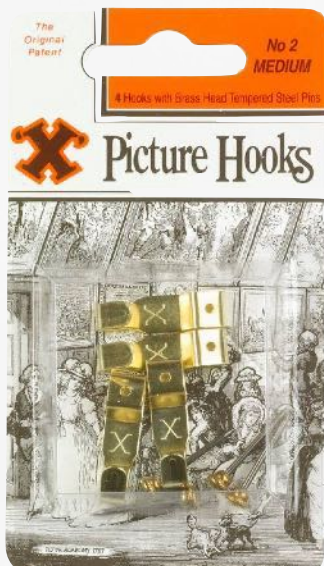
6 cards

**Medium Hard Wall Hooks  
BAY041**



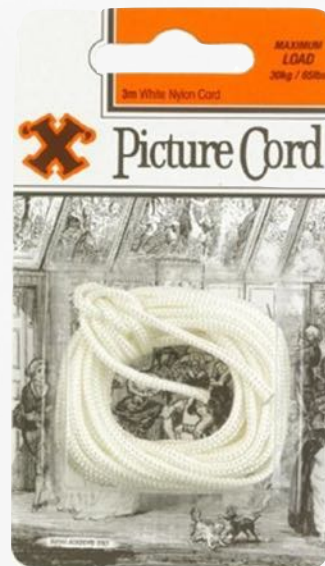
12 cards

**No2 Brass Picture Hooks  
BAY048**



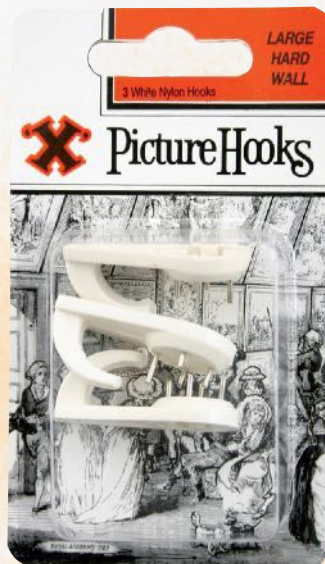
12 cards

**3m Picture Cord  
BAY064**



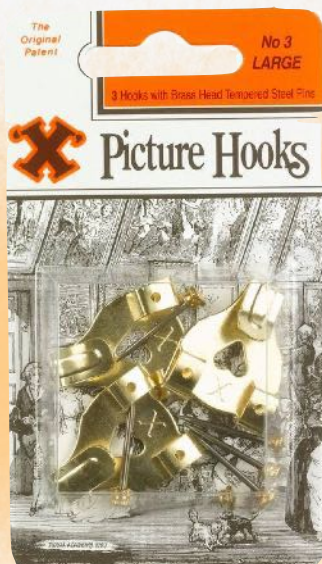
12 cards

**Large Hard Wall Hooks  
BAY042**



6 cards

**No3 Brass Picture Hooks  
BAY049**



12 cards

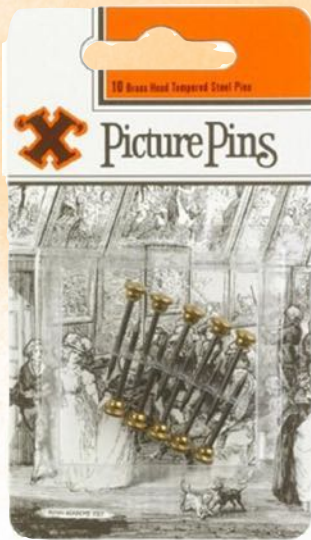
**3m Brass Picture Wire  
BAY045**



12 cards

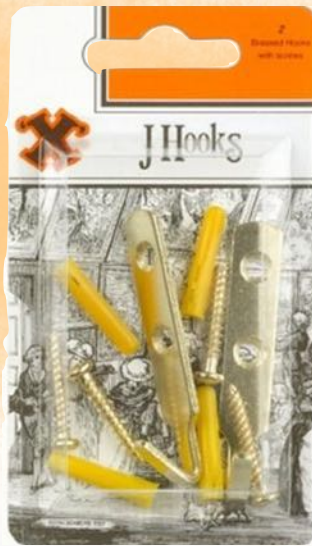


**Picture Pins  
BAY043**



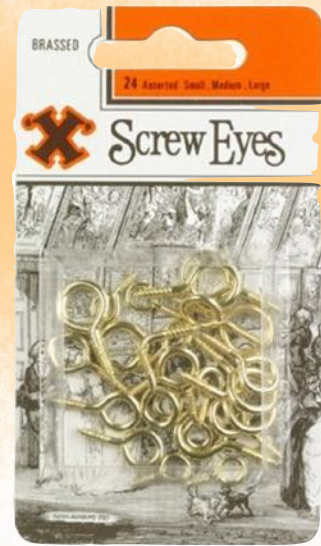
12 cards

**J Hooks  
BAY070**



12 cards

**Brass Screw Eyes  
BAY044**



12 cards

**Brass Picture Rail Hooks  
BAY046**



6 cards





**ORIGINAL**



7" Max 38mm  
9" Max 64mm  
12" Max 75mm

FP698W07 7"  
FP698W09 9"  
FP698W12 12"

## Original Pattern Pipe Wrench



**1875** Invention of the "Footprint" wrench by a Sheffield grinder.



Spare Screws  
FPSCREW2 9"

**1958** The ten Millionth Footprint pipe wrench is produced.

## Thumbturn Pattern Pipe Wrench



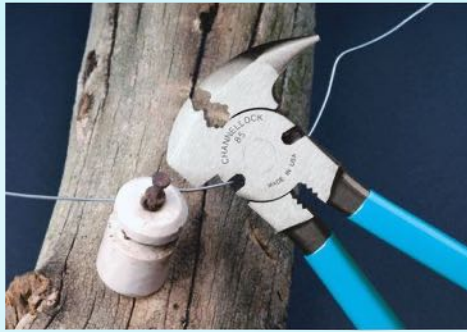
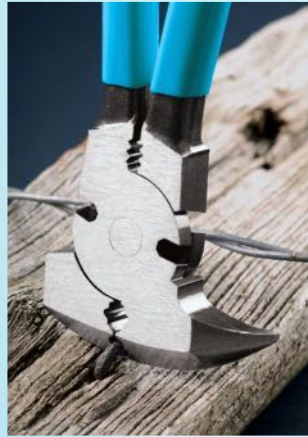
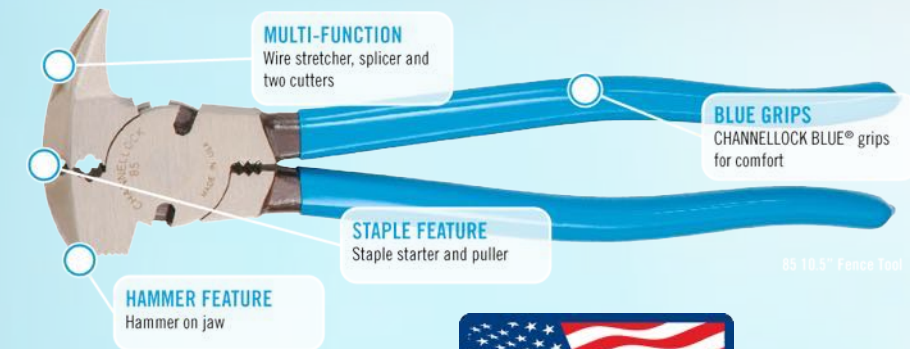
7" Max 38mm  
9" Max 64mm

FP900W07 7"  
FP900W09 9"

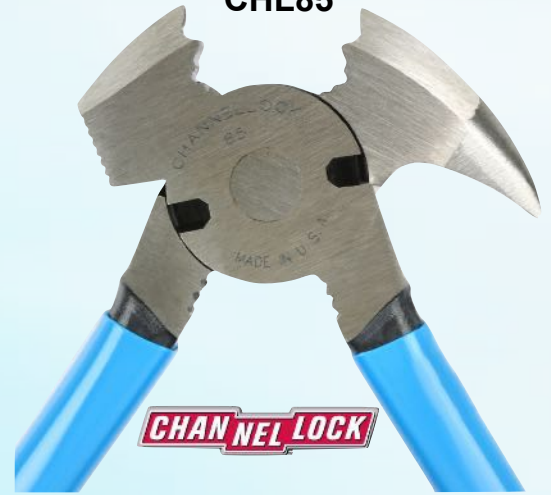


Footprint Pipe Wrenches are an all purpose pipe wrench, being used extensively in plumbing and general pipe work applications. The world famous Footprint wrench was invented by Footprint's founder Thomas R Ellin in 1875 and since then more than 15 million have been sold across the world.





## Fencing Plier CHL85



The CHANNELLOCK® Fence Tool has the features that you need to install and maintain wire fencing - all in one strong, reliable tool. Features include staple starter, staple puller, hammer, wire stretcher, wire splicers and 2 cutter. *Made in the USA*



CHL430 10 X  
CHL440 12 X



The CHANNELLOCK® Straight Jaw Tongue and Groove Plier is the tool every home and garage needs. This plier is built to last with a PermaLock® fastener to eliminate nut and bolt failure, patented reinforcing edge to minimize stress breakage and right angle, laser heat-treated teeth to provide a better, longer lasting grip.



Max Jaw  
2"



Max Jaw  
2 1/4"





# BIG T

Innovation at its very best. Hundreds of hours of research amongst builders, carpenters and many other professionals helped to develop the Big T measuring tape which sets new standards in design and technology.



**EC Class I**



## Big T Measuring Tape BT

An advanced measuring tape with a multitude of user benefits, designed for measuring more quickly, easily and reliably. The tough, rubber protected case houses a blade which is accurate to EC Class I, offering the end-user the highest level of measuring accuracy available.

- Blade accurate to EC Class I.
- Made in Britain.
- Tough rubber protected case with patented shock absorber, designed to survive heavy on-site use.
- Ergonomic case shape makes the tape easy to handle during use.
- Superior brake control with maximum holding power.
- Clearview end-hook allowing the blade to be read right up to the tip.
- Rubber grip tips locates and holds the blade tip firmly when hooking on.
- Easy 100mm inside measurement make add-ons easy (5m model has flip-out arm).
- Unique snap-in quick-release belt clip holster.

**FISBT5 5m**

**FISBT8 8m**



## Brick Mate Measuring Tape BM

A specialist tape measure designed to aid professional bricklayers in their work. The unique

## Brick Mate Measuring Tape BM

A specialist tape measure designed to aid professional bricklayers in their work. The unique blade design accurately calculates brick and block quantities and course heights, plus there is a conventional metric scale, which is accurate to EC Class I, for general measuring. Use the Brick-Mate for any bricklaying job - big or small - it will save time, effort and money.

- Unique blade design\* with three scales to calculate brick & block quantities and course heights, along with a conventional metric scale accurate to EC Class I.



- Made in Britain.
- Bright, ergonomic ABS case with non-slip rubber grip pad.
- Easy-to-operate positive action lock, minimising blade slip.
- Bump stop for added blade and end-hook protection.
- Unique snap-in quick-release belt clip holster.

Model	Length	EC accuracy class	Graduation	Blade width
BMC08	8m	I	mm	25mm

\* The unique Brick Mate blade scale is designed for UK brick and block sizes. Subject to minimum order quantities, alternative blade scales can be designed for other markets.



# FISCO

## TUF LOK

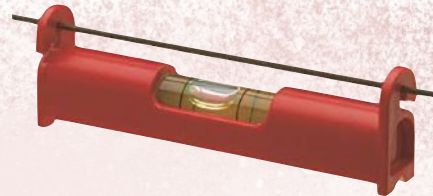
**FISTK5 5m**

**FISTK8 8m**

## TAPE MEASURE

A tough, multi-protected tape measure, The ergonomic case with rubber overmould provides a comfortable firm grip, whilst the detachable belt clip is perfect for users who prefer a more slimline tape.

**Line Level**  
**FISLML / LL10**



**Craftman Folding Rule**  
**FISFR / 201512**



**Pacer Steel Blade**

**FIS30P PY30/14 30m**  
**FIS50P PY50/14 50m**



**Combination Square No.52**  
**FISX52ME**



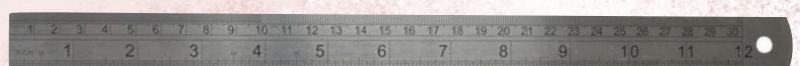
**Tracker Steel Blade**

**FIS30T TR30/14 30m**  
**FIS50T TR50/14 50m**



**Steel Ruler**

**FIS06SR 6"**  
**FIS12SR 12"**





## 32mm PVC Cutter EPPC32



EPPC32 cutting Plastic Pipe up to a diameter of **32mm**. For cutting PVC, polythene, MDP and polyethene pipe, HEP 20, plastic overflow pipe and rubber hoses etc.

## Bolt Cutters



CUTTER02 18"  
CUTTER03 24"  
CUTTER04 30"



## Rubber Line Block SJRLB0Y



## 10" Tin Snips SNIP002



## Auto Wire Stripper PA18518



The Eclipse PA18518/11 are designed to cut the cable sheath and crimp the wire and manufactured from high-quality drop forged carbon steel. The alloy steel jaws are capable of stripping all types of wire with a fully automatic design. This multipurpose tool helps to combine stripping, cutting and crimping.

## Eclipse Sash Clamps



ESC24  
ESC30  
ESC36  
ESC42  
ESC48  
ESC66



**Junior Hacksaw  
7014JR**



**Junior Hacksaw Blades  
71132R**



**Copingsaw  
70CP1R**



**Coping Saw Blades  
71CP7R**



**PREDATOR 14" Tool Box Saw  
B9814**



**PREDATOR 22" Handsaw  
PREDATOR**



**Lazy Tong Riveter  
2750LTR**



**Heavy Duty  
2730R**



**General Purpose  
2800R**





### Straight Jaw Locking Pliers



E7R 7" Locking Pliers  
E10R 10" Locking Pliers

### Curved Jaw Locking Pliers



E10CR 10" Locking Pliers

### Curved Jaw Locking Pliers with Wire Cutter



E10WR 10" Locking Pliers

### Locking C-Clamp with Regular Tips



E11R 11" C-Clamp

### 4pc Multi Tool Blade Set ECM4SET



### 7pc Multi Tool Blade Set ECM7SET







**Nite Glo Tape 8m (12)  
BW281400**



**Nite Glo Tape 8m  
BW281420**



**Straight Aviation Snips  
DANY0197**



**Right Aviation Snips  
DANY0196**



**Left Aviation Snips  
DANY0198**







**7" Combination Pliers  
DANY0154**



**8" Carpenters Pincers  
DANY0153**



**7" Diagonal Cutters  
DANY0156**



**10" Water Pump Pliers  
DANY0157**



**7" Long Nose Pliers  
DANY0155**



**12" Water Pump Pliers  
DANY0158**



**10" Water Pump Pliers  
SPESP17146**



**10" Cable Cutters  
DANY0151**





## RATCHETS



DANY0144 1/4"  
DANY0133 3/8"  
DANY0134 1/2"

## CLAW HAMMERS



DANY0145 16oz  
DANY0146 20oz

## 1/2" SOCKETS



DANY0105 10mm  
DANY0106 11mm  
DANY0107 12mm  
DANY0109 14mm  
DANY0110 15mm  
DANY0112 17mm  
DANY0113 18mm  
DANY0114 19mm  
DANY0116 21mm  
DANY0119 24mm

## BALL PEIN HAMMERS



DANY0159 2lb  
DANY0160 2.5lb  
DANY0161 3lb

## DEAD BLOW HAMMERS



DANY0172 2lb  
DANY0173 3lb

## 1/2" DEEP SOCKETS



DANY0124 13mm  
DANY0125 17mm  
DANY0126 19mm

## 1/2" IMPACT SOCKETS



DANY0139 15mm  
DANY0140 17mm  
DANY0141 19mm  
DANY0142 24mm

## 9pc Spanner Set SPESP17001



8, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14,  
15, 17,  
19mm



**8pc Combination Spanner Set  
DANY0204**



**BOLT CUTTERS**



DANY0001 12"  
DANY0002 14"  
DANY0003 18"  
DANY0004 24"  
DANY0005 30"  
DANY0006 36"

**G CLAMPS**

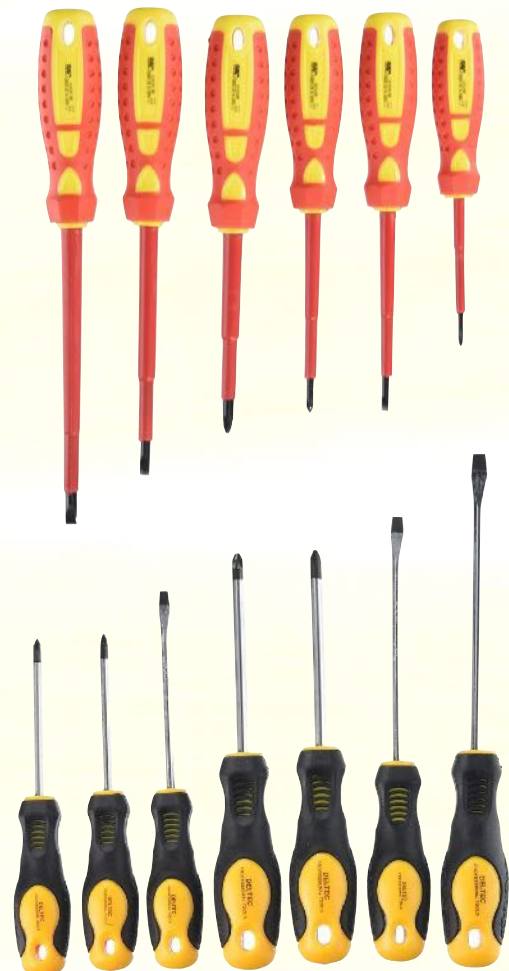
DANY0176 4"  
DANY0177 6"



**6pc VDE Screwdriver Set  
DANY0171**



**7pc Screwdriver Set  
DANY0170**





**1/2" Socket Set 17pc**  
DANY0046 / C17



1/2" Ratchet, 5" Extension Bar, 15" Flexible Handle, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27mm

**3/8" Socket Set 24pc**  
DANY0057 / SETB24



3/8" Ratchet, 3" & 16" Extension Bar, Sliding T Bar, Sockets 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22mm Spark Plug Sockets 16, 21mm

**1/4" Socket Set 45pc**  
DANY0093 / SETA45



1/4" Ratchet, 2" Extension Bar, Spinner Handle, Sliding T Bar, Universal Joint, Sockets 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm, Torx Sockets E4, E5, E6, E7, E8, E10, Hex, PZ, PH

**1/2" Socket Set 29pc**  
DANY0047 / C29



1/2" Ratchet, 5" & 10" Extension Bar, Sliding T Bar, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 27, 30, 32mm Deep Socket 10, 13, 17, 19mm Spark Plug Sockets 16, 21mm

**1/4" Socket Set 17pc**  
DANY0138 / SETGA45



1/4" Ratchet, 4" Extension Bar, Spinner Handle, Sliding T Bar, Sockets 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm,

**1/4" & 1/2" Socket Set 94pc**  
DANY0201 / SETG94

## Deltec 94Pcs 1/2" & 1/4" Socket Set

**72T  
Ratchet**

<p><b>18pcs 1/2" Sockets :</b> 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm</p> <p><b>4pcs 1/2" Deep Sockets</b> 14, 15, 17, 19 mm</p> <p><b>2pcs 1/2" Spark Plug Sockets :</b> 16, 21 mm</p> <p><b>2pcs 1/2" Extension Bar :</b> 125, 250 mm</p> <p><b>1pc 1/2" Ratchet Handle</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/2" Sliding T Head</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/2" Universal Joint</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/2" Bit Adapter</b></p> <p><b>15pcs 6/16"x30L Bits :</b> PH: 3, 4      PZ: 3, 4 SL: 8, 10, 12 HX: 8, 10, 12, 14 TX: 40, 45, 50, 55</p>	<p><b>13pcs 1/4" Sockets :</b> 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm</p> <p><b>8pcs 1/4" Deep Sockets</b> 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm</p> <p><b>2pcs 1/4" Extension Bar : 50, 100 mm</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Ratchet Handle</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Sliding T Bar</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Universal Joint</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Bit Adapter</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Flex-Extension Bar</b></p> <p><b>1pc 1/4" Spinner Handle</b></p> <p><b>17pcs 1/4" Bit Sockets :</b> PH: 1, 2      PZ: 1, 2 SL: 4, 5.5, 7 HX: 3, 4, 5, 6 TX: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30</p> <p><b>3pcs Hex Key Wrenches :</b> 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1271967855





**Mewett Hand Tools Manufactured  
in Strong, Light, Warp-Resistant  
Polyurethane.**

**Polyurethane Hawk 330 x 330mm  
MPPH02**



**Angle Float 165mm  
MPAT**



**Lead Dressing Tool  
MPLD**

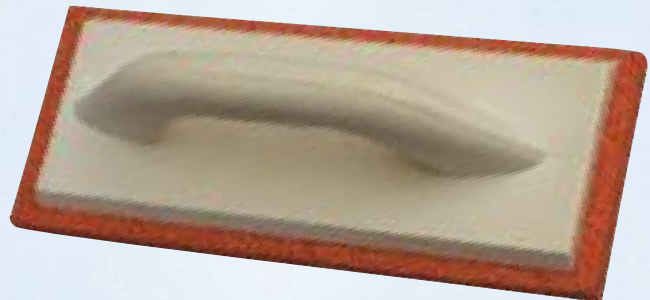


## **POLYURETHANE FLOATS**



MPPF01 11" (260 x 110mm)  
MPPF02 14" (350 X 150mm)  
MPCF 14.5" (360 X 200mm)

**Sponge Float 295 x 115mm  
MPSF**



**Grout Float 210 x 110mm  
MPTGF**



**MADE IN  
WHITSTABLE, KENT**



**13mm Chuck with  
SDS Adaptor  
EIN400 / 291390**



**13mm Keyless Chuck with  
SDS Adaptor  
EIN401 / 298490**



**13mm Chuck Key  
EIN402 / 273820 S8/K30**



**SDS Plus Drill  
Chuck Adaptor  
EIN403 / 299900**



**Aggresso-Flex® Pin Spanner  
35 x 5mm  
EIN404 / 718310**



**35mm Hinge Sinker Bit  
KWB003 / 7055-30**







## TC-CD 18/35 Li Drill Driver 18 Volt 1.5Ah Li-Ion EIN408 / 4513914



### Technical Data

- Accumulator	18 V   1.5 Ah   Li-Ion
- Charging time	1/2h
- Number of gears	1
- Idle speed (gear 1)	0-550 min <sup>-1</sup>
- Max. torque hard	35 Nm
- Number of torque steps	22 settings
- Drill chuck	10 mm   double sleeve
- Number of accumulators	1 Pieces



## Cordless Impact Drill TE-CD 18/48 Li-i (2x2,0Ah) EIN302 / 45.139.35



Accumulator 18 V | 2000 mAh | Li-Ion

Charging time 80min

Number of gears 2

Idle speed (gear 1) 0-400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Idle speed (gear 2) 0-1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

Max. torque hard 48 Nm

Number of torque steps 23 settings

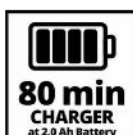
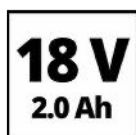
Drill chuck 13 mm | single sleeve

Drilling capacity in concrete 10 mm

Impact rate (gear 1) 0-6400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Impact rate (gear 2) 0-24000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Number of accumulators 2 Pieces







## TC-ID 550 E 550W Impact Drill EIN003C / 4258621



### TC-ID 550 E

Power 550W  
Mains Supply 230-240V / 50 Hz  
Drill Chuck 1.5 - 13mm  
Max Wood 25mm  
Max Metal 10mm  
Max Concrete 13mm  
Idle Speed  
Gear 1 0-2800 min<sup>-1</sup>



## TC-ID 1000 E CL Impact Drill EIN101B / 4259825

### TD-ID 1000 E

Power 1010W  
Mains Supply 230 / 50 Hz  
Drill Chuck 1.5 - 13mm  
Max Wood 32mm  
Max Metal 13mm  
Max Concrete 16mm  
Idle Speed  
Gear 1 0-3000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
Gear 2 0-48000 min<sup>-1</sup>







## TC-SD 3.6 Li 3.6V Screwdriver EIN001C / 45.134.42



**Pivot joint enables use  
as a Screwdriver**



### TC-SD 3,6 Li

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery
- Pivot joint also enables use as a screwdriver
- Reverse facility
- LED light
- Soft grip
- 3-step LED battery indicator
- Charging indicator light
- Incl. 6 bits



## TC-AG115/500W 115mm Angle Grinder EIN011C / 44.306.18



### TC-AG 115

Power 500W

Mains Supply 230V / 50 Hz

Spindle Lock

Flange Nut Wrench

Idle Speed 12000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Metal Gear Head





**TC-CS 1410 190mm Circular Saw**  
**EIN411 / 4331050**



**TC-CS 1410**

Power 1410W

Mains Supply 230V 50 Hz

Idle Speed 5000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Blade 190 x 30mm

Cutting Depth 45° 46mm

Cutting Depth 90° 67mm

**TE-CS 18/165-1 Li - Solo 18V Circular Saw**  
**EIN410 / 4331207**



**Body Only**

TE-CS 18/165-1 Li - Solo

Motor Voltage 18V

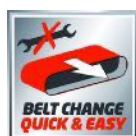
Idle speed max. 4200 min<sup>-1</sup>

Saw Blade 165 x 20mm 18T

Cutting Depth 45° 35mm

Cutting Depth 90° 54mm





**TC-BS 8038 CL 800W**  
**Belt Sander**  
**EIN006G / 44.662.60**

**TC-BS 8038**

Power 800W

Mains Supply 230V 50 Hz

Belt Speed 380 m/min

Belt Size 76 x 533mm

Dust Collection Bag

Sanding Belt (P80)



**TC-OS 1520 150W**  
**Orbital Sander**  
**EIN005B / 44.606.40**

**TC-OS 1520**

Power 150W

Mains Supply 230V 50 Hz

Oscillating Speed 23000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Paper Size H&L 93 x 187mm

Paper Size Clamp 93 x 230mm

Paper 3 x (P120)





## **TC-JS 60 CL 400W Jigsaw** **EIN227 / 4321135**



### **TC-JS 60/1**

Power 400W

Mains Supply 220-240V 50/60 Hz

Strokes 1000 min<sup>-1</sup> - 3000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Cutting Depth Wood 60mm

Cutting Depth Plastic 10mm

Cutting Depth Steel 6mm



## **TC-JS 80/1 550W Jigsaw** **EIN004E / 4321145**



### **TC-JS 80/1**

Power 550W

Mains Supply 230V 50 Hz

Strokes 1000 - 3000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Cutting Depth Wood 80mm

Cutting Depth Plastic 20mm

Cutting Depth Steel 10mm







**TE-RS 40 E Random  
Orbital Sander  
EIN409 / 44.62.000**

### TE-RS 40 E

Mains Supply 230V / 50Hz

Power 400W

Oscillating Speed: 12,000-24,000/mon.

Sanding Pad Size: 125mm



**TE-AG 230 2000W  
230mm Angle Grinder  
EIN208 / 44.308.40**

### TE-AG 230/2000

Mains Supply 230V / 50Hz

Power 2000W

Idle Speed 6500 min<sup>-1</sup>

Disc Diameter 230mm







Mains supply charger	200-250 V   50-60 Hz
Voltage output charger	20V
Charging time	75min
Voltage	18V
Battery capacity	4 Ah
Max. power	900 W

**4.0**  
**Ah**

18 V

**max.  
900 W**



**Member of the Power X-Change family  
Comfortable accessory change thanks to  
magnetic tool fixation Speed electronics  
for material and application suitable  
working Oscillation decoupled battery  
uptake for reduction of vibration Safe and  
pleasant working thanks to soft grip 12-  
pin-tool fixation for flexible positioning of  
equipment Incl. triangular grinding/  
sanding plate Incl. 9x grinding/sanding  
paper (3\*P60/3\*P80/3\*P120) Incl. scraper  
Incl. plunge-cut saw blade for wood and  
plastic (HCS) Incl. segment saw blade for  
wood, plastic and soft metal (HSS)  
**Supplied without battery and charger  
(available separately)****

<b>PXC battery voltage / capacity</b>	18V / -
<b>Oscillating speed</b>	22000-4000 min-1
<b>Oscillation angle</b>	3.2°
<b>Abrasive paper size</b>	93 x 93 x 93 mm
<b>Product weight</b>	0.9kg (excl. battery)

**BT-HT 90 Folding Sack Truck 90kg**  
**EIN030 / 2260112**







## Einhell TE-AG 18/115 LI KIT Cordless Angle Grinder EIN405 / 4431119



### Technical data

Accumulator	18 V   3000 mAh   Li-Ion
Charging time	1h
Mains supply charger	200-250 V   50-60 Hz
Disc size	115 mm
No-load speed ( idle speed ) Max.	8500 min <sup>-1</sup>
Max. cutting depth	28 mm

Power X-Change system battery - can be used in other products Li-Ion battery: Nearly no self-discharging, small, easy to handle Lightest angle grinder of its class Softstart function and restart safeguard to make it safer to use Overload cut-out for a long service life Modified air guidance for better cooling and longer service life Very smooth operation thanks to separation of motor and gearing Disc guard with quick adjust facility Robust aluminium gear housing Slimline design with ergonomic soft grip surfaces Additional handle can be fitted flexibly in 3 positions Incl. high-speed charger and 3.0 Ah Power X-Change battery Charge state can be viewed on the battery capacity indicator Recommendation for optimum results: 2.6 Ah Plus battery & higher Cutting disc not included Supplied in practical transport and storage case

## TC-DS 19 190W Delta Sander EIN407 / 4464235



## TC-DC 19

Mains Supply 230V / 50 Hz

Power 190W

Oscillating Speed 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Paper Size 90 x 90 x 90mm





**TH-HA 2000/1 CL 2000W**  
**Heat Gun**  
**EIN037A / 45.201.79**



**TH-HA 2000/1 CL**

Power 2000W

Mains Supply 230/240 / 50 Hz

Temp 1 350 °C

Temp 1 550 °C

Airflow Rate 1 300 L/min

Airflow Rate 2 500 L/min



**TE-RH 32 4F Kit 1250W**  
**Rotary Hammer**  
**EIN206A / 42.579.44**



**TE-RH 32 4F Kit**

Mains Supply 230V / 50Hz

Power 1250W

Idle Speed 850 min<sup>-1</sup>

Impact Rate 4100 min<sup>-1</sup>

Impact Power 5 J

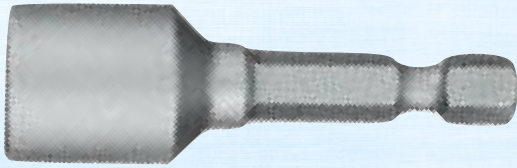
Tool Holder SDS Plus

Drill Concrete 32mm





**Witte Tech Screw Holder 8mm**  
**WITTE005 / W26235**



**Witte Magnetic Bit Holder**  
**WITTE002 / W26703**



**Witte No4 Pozi Bit (1)**  
**WITTE001**



## OFFSET MODELS

The Sheet Metal  
Tradesman's Choice



**Off Set Aviation Snip Right**  
**MWT6510R**



**Off Set Aviation Snip Left**  
**MWT6510L**



## GLIDE-TECH® TOUGH

GLIDETECH® manufacturing process produces unequalled strength, longest lasting edge life, and the most precise cutting action.

Blades are hot drop-forged of molybdenum alloy steel for exceptional strength and durability

## KUSH'N-POWER® COMFORT

KUSH'N-POWER® compound leverage handle action with patented handle grip design multiplies handle force to cutting blades requiring the least amount of hand force while providing a soft, sturdy, and comfortable grip.

## RUGGED RELIABILITY

Using the highest quality components, Midwest Snips® use a heavy duty double-overwind spring that is unconditionally guaranteed.

Grade 8 bolt is threaded and affixed into the bottom blade keeping blades in precision adjustment.

**KUSH'N-POWER®**  
PATENT D718,602S  
**GRIPS**



# PONY | JORGENSEN®



## Classic Pony spring clamp

When you need instant, easy application and removal, turn to the proven durability of classic Pony spring clamps. Throughout the clamp's range of opening, the point of pressure always remains at the lightweight zinc-plated steel jaw tips to ensure they'll hold it together exactly where you need them. Optional poly-vinyl protected handles and jaw tips mean you can use them on metal, wood, plastic, fabric, and beyond. And their contoured handles won't dig into your hands.



Steel jaws



Zinc Plated



PON001 1"  
PON002 2"  
PON003 3"  
PON004 4"



## Pony adjust-a-clamp spring clamp

Control exactly how much pressure you apply to your projects with the Pony adjust-a-clamp spring clamp. With the turn of a screwdriver, you can change the pressure between one and 50 pounds of clamping force for precise control in light-duty applications. Lightweight plastic jaws deliver comfortable yet durable use, and the soft pivoting jaw pads easily hold irregular-shaped objects and protect workpieces.



Steel Spring



PON005 1"  
PON006 2"



## Pony hand clamp

Pony hand clamps feature an innovative box-joint design that prevents twisting and keeps the jaws square and straight. Our one-of-a-kind adjustment mechanism allows you to adjust clamping pressure to your desired needs without any additional tools. The soft pivoting jaw pads are ideal for holding delicate work and are riveted to the jaws to ensure they never come off. Soft handles are ergonomically designed for comfortable use.



Patented Feature

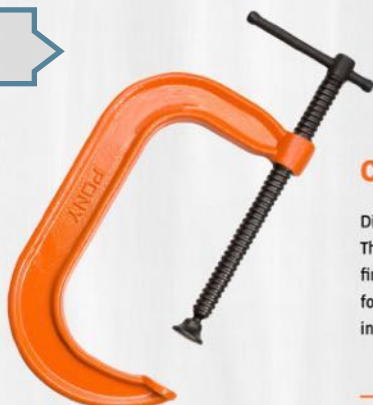


Ergonomic Grip



PON007 1.5"  
PON008 2"  
PON009 4"

PON013 6"



## Classic Pony light-duty C-clamp

Discover America's most popular and complete line of light-duty C-clamps. The smoothly cut acme-threaded steel screw is protected with a black-oxide finish for lasting durability. And the clamp casting is made with ductile iron for strength before receiving a powder-coated Pony-orange finish. Available in a wide variety of sizes and clamping forces, all with full-closing screws.



Cast iron



Zinc Plated





**14" Claw Hammer Handle**  
CAR0025 / 510H14

**Hickory**



**Engineers Handle**

**Hickory**



CAR0036 13"  
CAR0037 16"

**10" Lump Handle**  
CAR0001

**Hickory**



**PYD Replacement Handle**  
CAR0030



**Rubber Maul Handle**  
HH41M

**Hickory**



**54" Bent & Taper Shovel Handle**  
JOELTSS

**ASH**



**Replacement Handle**  
1 1/8", 1 1/4", 15/16"

JOE48 11/8"X48"  
JOE60 11/8"X60"  
JOE6032 1 1/4"X60"  
JOE72 11/8"X72"  
RSTPPBH 15/16"X48"  
Tapered Shaft  
JOE60T 11/8"X60"



**Sledge Handles**

**Hickory**



CAR0029 30"  
CAR0028 36"

**30" Sledge Handle Parallel Eye**  
CAR0029

**Hickory**



**Slasher Handle**

**Hickory**



CAR0004 30"  
CAR0005 36"

**T Handle**

**ASH**



CAR0013 28" Straight Taper  
CAR0014 36" Straight Taper  
CAR0015 28" Straight Bent Taper  
CAR0016A 28" Straight Bent Taper  
HBT36SB 36" Straight Blunt

**36" Economy Pick Handle**  
CAR0011 / 855E36



**14" Hand Axe Handle**  
RIH014A



**Economy Felling Axe Handle**



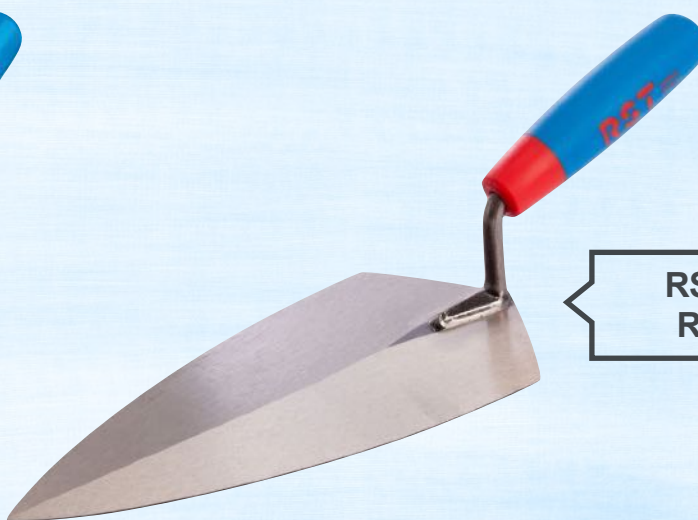
CAR0009 2.5"  
CAR0010 2.75"  
CAR0026 3"



**10" London Brick Trowel**  
**RSTT096**



**Phillidelphia Brick Trowel**



**RSTT042S 10"**  
**RSTT059 11"**

**6" Phillidelphia Pointing Trowel**  
**RSTT058**



**7" Gauging Trowel**  
**RSTT061**



**7" Bucket Trowel**  
**RSTT082**



**Tuck Pointer**



**RSTT091  $\frac{3}{8}$ "**  
**RSTT092  $\frac{1}{2}$ "**  
**RSTT093  $\frac{5}{8}$ "**

**Harling Trowel**  
**RSTT057**





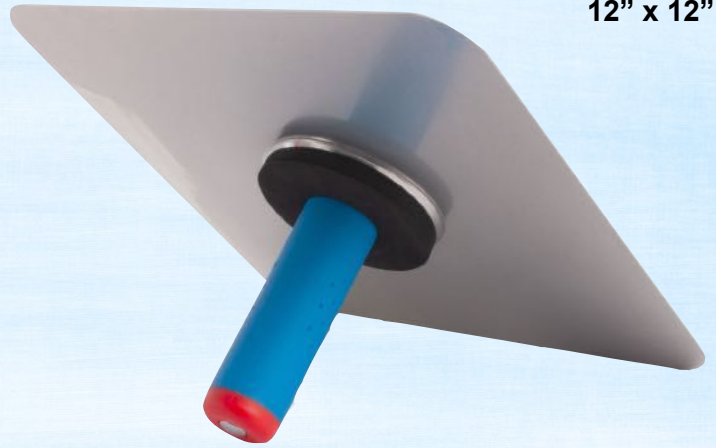
**Carbon Steel Finishing Trowel  
RSTT060**

11" x 4 1/2"



**Aluminium Hawk  
RSTAH**

12" x 12"



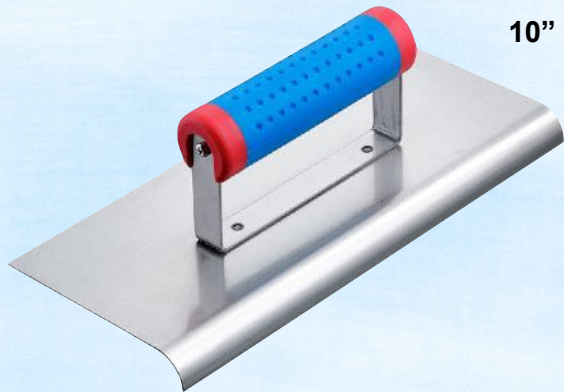
**Stainless Steel Finishing Trowel  
RSTT084**

11" x 4 1/2"



**Edging Trowel  
RST8310**

10" x 4"



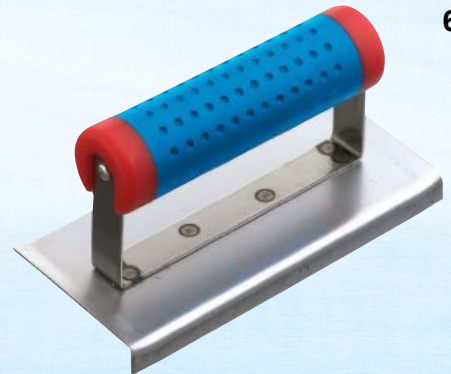
**Stainless Steel Finishing Trowel  
RSTT084A**

13" x 5"



**Edging Trowel  
RSTT077**

6" x 3"



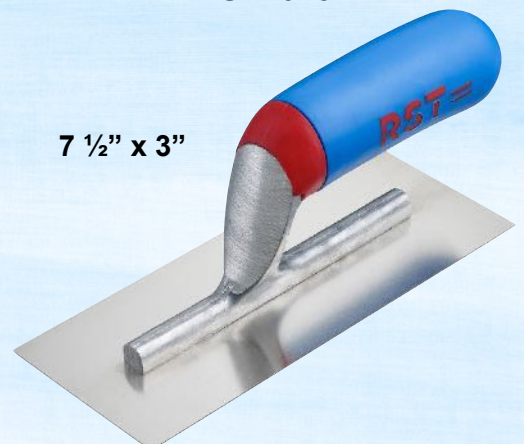
**Stainless Steel Finishing Trowel  
RSTT085**

14" x 4 3/4"



**Carbon Steel Midget Trowel  
RSTT078**

7 1/2" x 3"





**Scarifier**



RSTT072 8"  
RSTT073 10"  
RSTT074 12"

**Taping Knife**



RSTT069 8"  
RSTT070 10"  
RSTT071 12"

**Inside Corner Trowel**  
RSTT075



**Flooring Trowel**  
RSTT094

16" x 4 1/2"

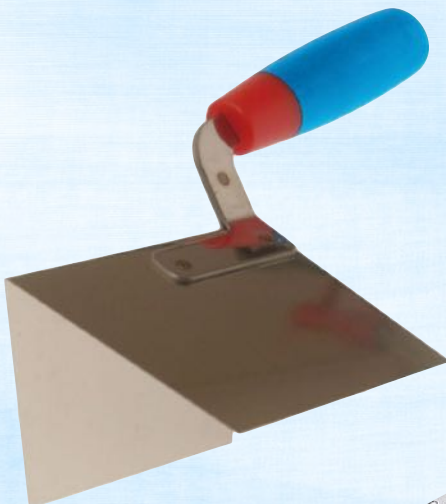


**Double Hang Flooring Trowel**  
RSTT101

16" x 4 1/2"

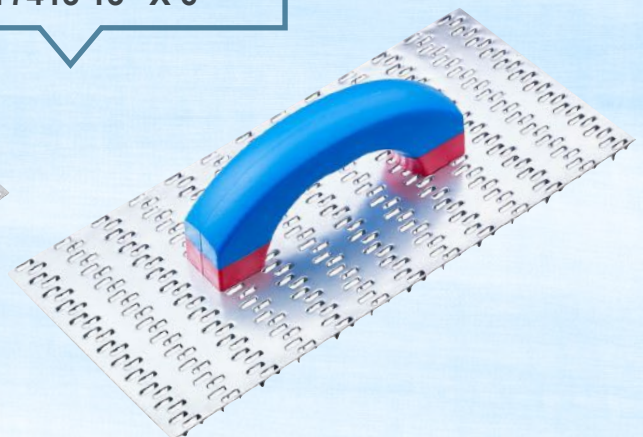
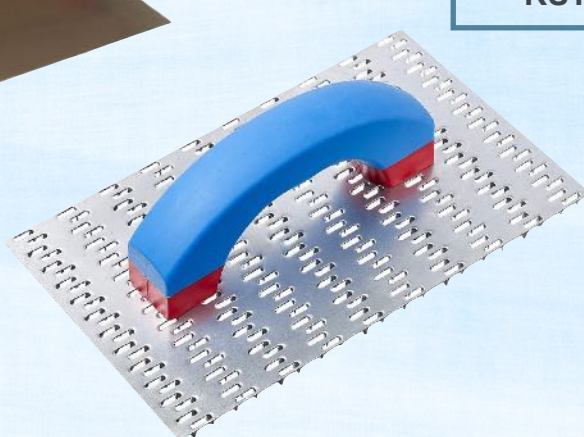


**Outside Corner Trowel**  
RSTT076



RSTT099 10" X 6"  
RST7413 13" X 6"

**Scratching Tool**





## Soft Grip Notched Trowels

11" x 4 1/2"



RSTT083 6mm  
RST6260S 10mm

## Rubber Grout RSTRF

9" x 4"



## Tuck Pointer

RSTT053 3/8"  
RSTT054 1/2"  
RSTT055 5/8"



## Notched Trowels

11" x 4 1/2"



## Square Notch



RST6256 3mm  
RST6257 5mm  
RST62576 6mm  
RST6258 7mm  
RST6259 8mm  
RST6260 10mm  
RST6255 3mm V  
RST6261 18mm U

## V Notch



## U Notch



RSTSEST 5mm V  
RSTSNST 6mm Square

## Margin Trowel

RSTT048 1.5"  
RSTT049 2"





**6" Philadelphia Pointing Trowel  
RSTT040**



**Philadelphia Pattern Brick Trowels**

RSTT0405 8"  
RSTT042 10"  
RSTT043 11"



**7" Gauging Trowel  
RSTT046**



**11" London Pattern Brick Trowel  
RSTT095**



**Small Tool**



RSTT050 1/2"  
RSTT051 5/8"  
RSTT052 3/4"

**Flooring 16" X 4.5"  
RSTT044**



**Groover 6" X 3"  
RSTT045A**

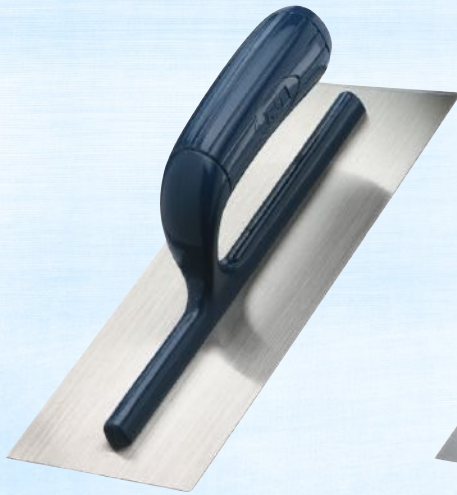


**Edging 6" X 3"  
RSTT045**

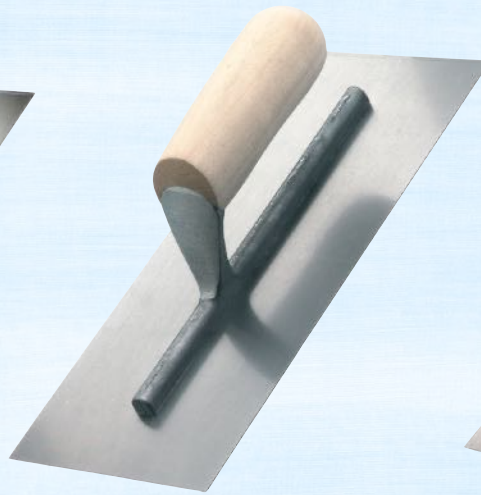




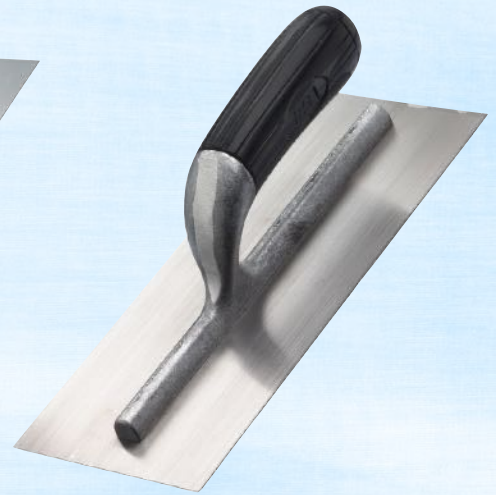
**Light Weight  
RST6025**



**General Purpose  
RST124B**



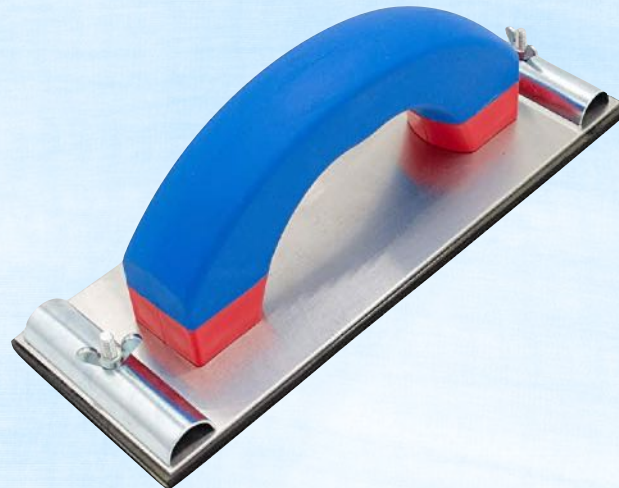
**Heavy Duty  
RST7222**



**Board Lifter  
RST6575**



**Hand Sander  
RSTT079**



**Pole Sander  
RSTT080**



**Pole Sander  
Extendable Handle  
27 - 48" / RSTT098**



**Multi - Mixer**



**RST4027 3"  
RST4036 4"**



**Closed Case Fibreglass 30m  
RSTM033**



**Closed Case Fibreglass 50m  
RSTM044**



**Open Frame Surveyors  
Tape Measure Fibreglass**



**Closed Case Steel 30m  
RSTM039**



**Closed Case Steel 50m  
RSTM040**



**Fiberglass Tape  
RSTM034 30m  
RSTM035 50m  
RSTM036 100m**

**Open Frame Surveyors  
Tape Measure Steel**

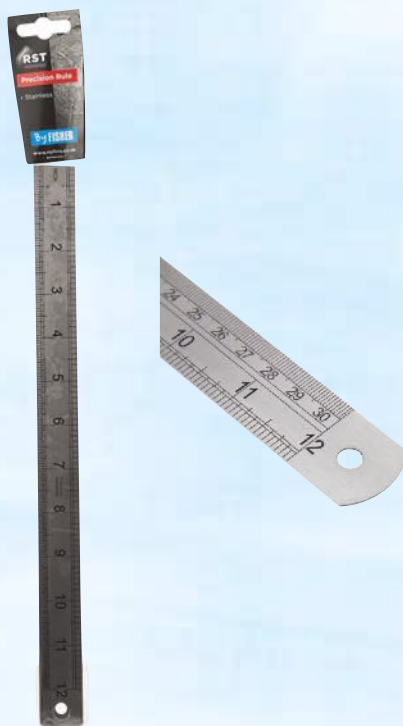


**Steel Tape  
RSTM043 30m  
RSTM041 50m  
RSTM042 100m**

**Sliding Bevel 200mm  
RSTL75**



**12" Stainless Steel Rule  
RSTM12ME**





**12pc 5m Tape Display  
RSTM037**



**6pc 7.5m Tape Display  
RSTM038**



**SiteMate 5m Tape  
RSTM030**  
25mm Blade



**SiteMate 8m Tape  
RSTM031**  
25mm Blade



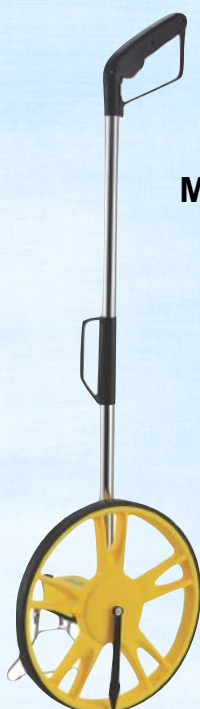
**SitePro 5m Tape  
RSTM032**  
32mm Blade



**SitePro 8m Tape &  
Torpedo Level Set  
RSTM045**



**Measuring Wheel  
RSTWHEEL**



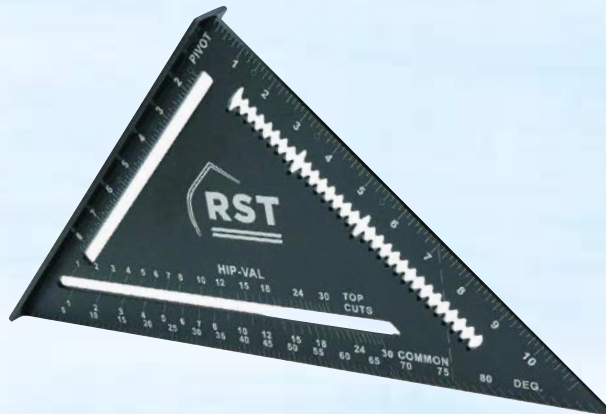
This heavy duty folding metal handle features a pistol grip which provides maximum durability and ease of transport. The 6 digit counter is LED lit for easy reading in darkened areas.



**7" Plastic Square  
RSTRASO**



**12" Aluminium Black Rafter Square  
RSTT103 / RSTRSA12**



**RST Torpedo Level 250mm  
RSTL250**



Torpedo Level is shockproof and UV resistant. The top and bottom of the level are finely milled

**Post Level  
RSTPL**



**Box Levels 600mm  
RSTL600**



**Level with Handle 900mm  
RSTL900**



**Level with Handle 1200mm  
RSTL1200**



**Level with Handles 1800mm  
RSTL1800**



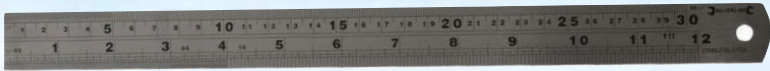
**2pc Line Level Set  
RSTL585**



The RST Box Spirit Level features a heavy duty aluminium frame for strength and durability. This product is shockproof and UV resistant. The top and bottom of the level are finely milled.



**12" Stainless Steel Rule**  
**RSTM112ME**

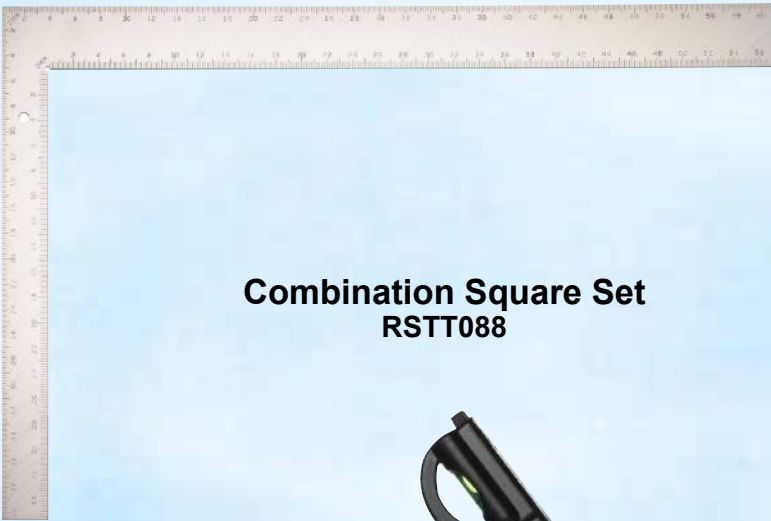


**RST Engineers Square**



**RSTT087 / FB416 6"**  
**RSTT087B / F419 6"**  
**RSTT087A / F4112 12"**

**Roofing Square 16 x 24in**  
**F1110IMR**



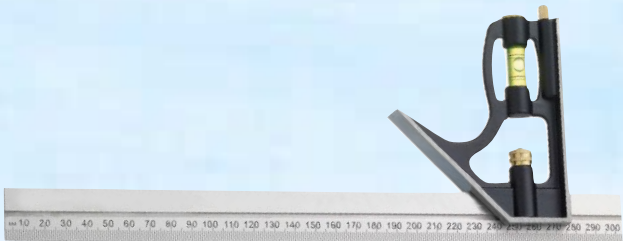
**Combination Square Set**  
**RSTT088**



**Combination Square Imperial & Metric**  
**RST22ME**



**Combination Square Metric**  
**RST22M**



**RST 12"/300mm Combination Square Plus**  
**Centre Finder and Protractor; aluminium**  
**rule with English and metric markings**



## 30m Chalk Line Set RSTCLSET



## 30m Chalk Line RSTCL



## 115g Blue Chalk RSTCB

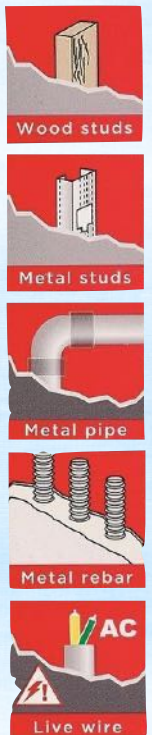
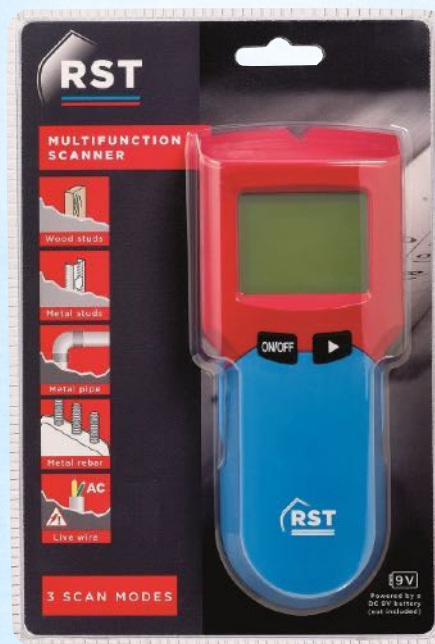


## 3 in 1 Stud Finder RST201 / RSF51602



The 3-in-1 scanner is the perfect tool to locate the centre of wood or metal studs. Locate wooden studs up to 18mm in depth. Locate metal up to 60mm in depth. Detect AC live wire up to 50mm in depth as a safety warning. Auto calibration. V' groove for more accurate marking. Powered by 9-volt battery **not included**

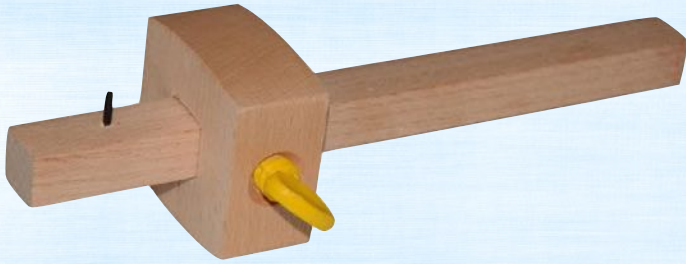
## Multifunction Scanner RST200 / RSF51601



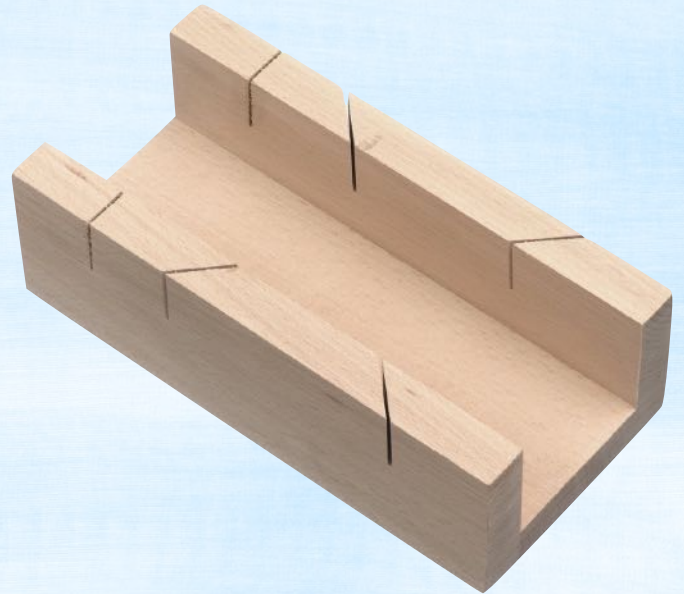
LCD display with backlight. 3 Scan modes locate the studs in different depths: 1/2", 1", 1 1/2". Locate wooden studs up to 18mm in depth. Locate metal up to 60mm in depth. Detect AC live wire up to 50mm in depth as a safety warning. Auto calibration. V' groove for more accurate marking. Powered by 9-volt battery **not included**.



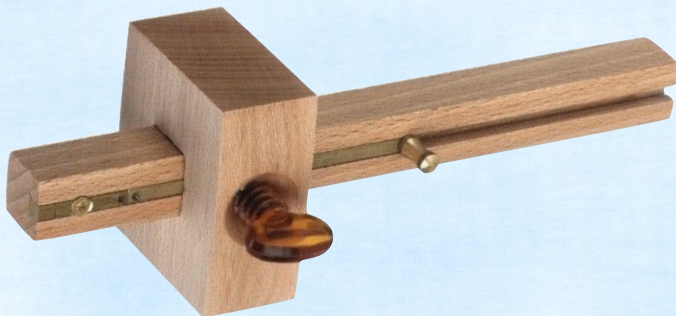
**Beechwood Marking Gauge  
RSTMG**



**Beechwood Mitre Box**

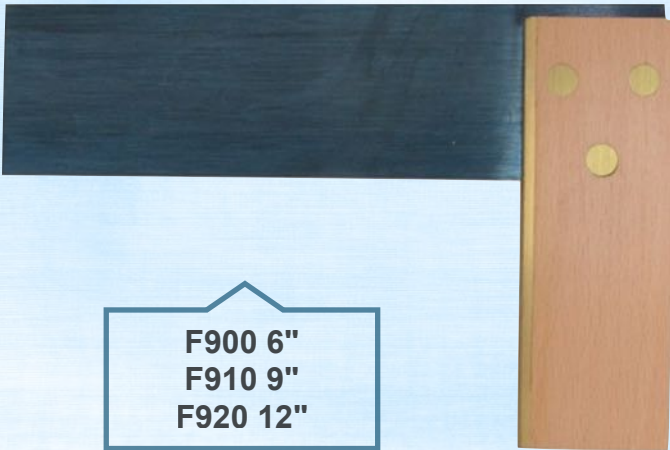


**Beechwood Mortice Marking Gauge  
RSTMMG**



**RST09MBX 9"  
RST12MBX 12"**

**Beechwood Carpenters Square**



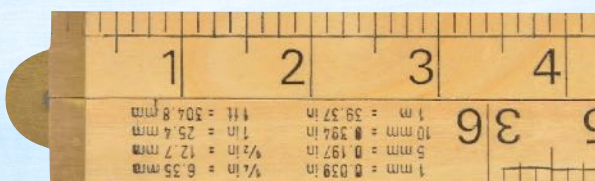
**F900 6"  
F910 9"  
F920 12"**

**Beechwood Sliding Bevel**



**F700 7.5"  
F710 9"  
F720 10.5"**

**Wooden Folding Rule**



**Wooden  
RSTM013 36"/1m  
Plastic  
RSTM015 36"/1m**





**5pc Holesaw Set**  
**RST1001**

(6)



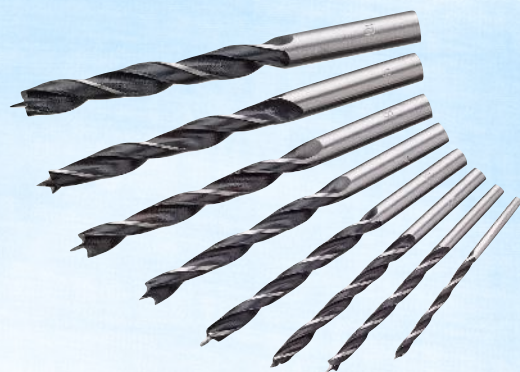
**10pc Spade Bit Set**  
**RST1002**

(6)



**8pc Wood Bit Set**  
**RST1007**

(12)



**11pc Wood Bit Set**  
**RST1004**

(12)



**11pc HSS Bit Set**  
**RST1003**

(12)



**11pc Masonry Bit Set**  
**RST1005**

(12)



**8pc Masonry Bit Set**  
**RST1006**

(12)





**21pc PZ No2 Bit & Magnetic Bit Holder**  
**RST012**

(12)



**10pc Assorted PZ & PH Bits & Magnetic Bit Holder**  
**RST010**

(12)



**10pc Assorted PZ, PH, SL Bits & Magnetic Bit Holder**  
**RST009**

(12)



**32pc Assorted PZ, PH, SL, Torx, Hex, Bits & Magnetic Bit Holder**  
**RST011**

(8)



**74pc Assorted Drill & Bit Set**  
**RST008**

(8)





**8pc Assorted Wood / Metal  
Recipricating Blade Set  
RST014**

**Available in Counter  
Display of 12**

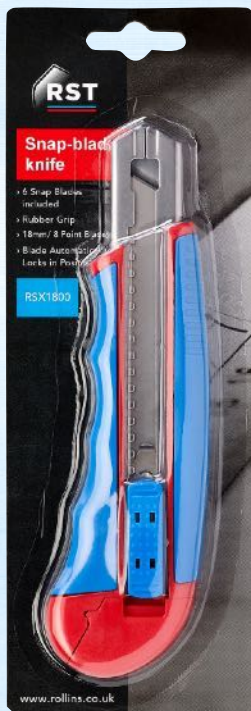


**10pc Assorted Wood / Metal  
Jigsaw Blade Set  
RST2968**

**5pc Assorted Wood / Metal  
Jigsaw Blade Set  
RST0286**



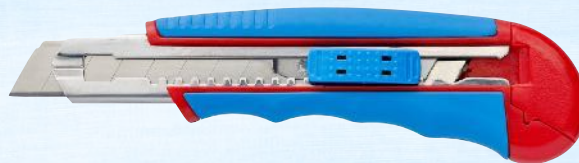




**Soft Grip 9mm Snap Knife**  
RSTKNIV1 / RSX900



**Soft Grip 18mm Snap Knife**  
RSTKNIV2 / RSX1800



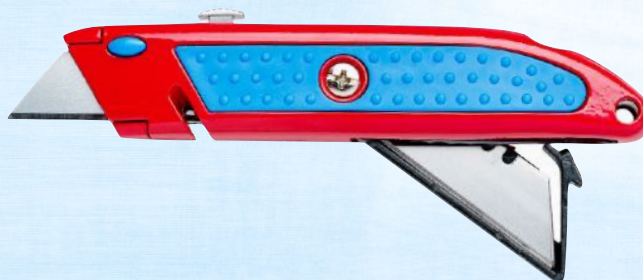
**Trimming Knife Blades**  
100 Blade Safety Dispenser  
RSTT100



**Folding Knife**  
RSTKNIV4 / RSX336B



**Retractable Utility Knife**  
RSTKNIV3 / RSX752



**Trimming Knife Blades**  
10 Safety Dispenser X 10  
TKB001A



**9mm Snap Blades (10)**  
RODO0098 / SKB



**18mm Snap Blades (10)**  
RODO0099 / SKB





**3" Flexible Filling Knife  
RST5061**



**Joint Knife  
RST5170 4"  
RST5190 6"**



**3" Scraper  
RST5261**



**5" Soft Grip Joint Knife  
RSTT067**



**Clit Putty Knife  
RST5235**



**3" Soft Grip Scraper  
RSTT063**



**Filling Knife  
RSTT064 2"  
RSTT065 3"  
RSTT066 4"**



**Full Tang  
Ground Blade**

**Rosewood Handle  
Stripping Knives**

**RST100RS 1"  
RST150RS 1.5"  
RST200RS 2"  
RST300RS 3"  
RST400RS 4"**





**Knipex 3pc Red & Blue  
K002011**



**Knipex 5pc VDE 1000V  
K002013**



**Knipex 6pc VDE  
K002012V02**



**180mm Pliers and  
160mm Diagonal cutter  
200mm Snip Nose pliers**  
made of chrome-  
vanadium electric steel  
with polished heads  
**Anti-Slip, two  
component handles**

**KNIPEX VDE  
1000V, pliers chrome-plated  
Handles with Two  
component grips  
Combination Pliers 180mm  
Snip Nose Pliers 200mm  
Diagonal Cutter 160mm  
Slotted 3.5 x 100mm  
Slotted 3.5 x 100mm  
Phillips PH2 x 100mm**

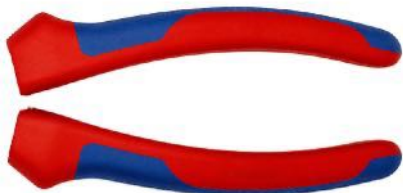
**6pc VDE Set  
1 x 3, 4, 5.5, 6.5mm Slotted  
1 x PH1, PH2**





# RED & BLUE

## Pliers & Diagonal Cutters With Multi-Component Grips



### Multi-component grips

Compared to handles with a thin plastic coating, comfort handles offer the hand a larger contact surface, enabling better distribution of force and thus making work more comfortable.



## Combination Pliers

- > With gripping zones for flat and round material, suitable for versatile use
- > With cutting edges for soft and hard wire
- > Long cutting edges for thicker cables
- > Cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 60 HRC
- > Special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5746



**K0302180**

**180mm**

## Diagonal Cutters

- > The indispensable diagonal cutter for all-round use
- > High-quality material and precise workmanship for long service life
- > Precision cutting edges for soft and hard wire
- > Clean cutting of thin copper wires, also at the cutting edge tips
- > Cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 62 HRC
- > Narrow head style for use in confined areas
- > Vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5749



**K7002160**

**160mm**



## High Leverage Diagonal Cutters

- > For very tough, continuous use
- > High cutting performance with minimum effort due to optimum co-ordination of the cutting edge angle and transmission ratio
- > Precision cutting edges additionally induction-hardened (cutting edge hardness approx. 64 HRC), for all sorts of wire including piano wire
- > Chrome vanadium heavy-duty steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5749



**K7402200**

**200mm**

**180mm**

**K7402180**

**E.A. Martin**

& Son Ltd





# RED & BLUE

## Installation, Snipe, Crimping Pliers With Multi-Component Grips

**K1382200SB**

### Pliers for Electrical Installation

The all-rounder for professionals

200mm

- ▶ 6 functions in one pair of pliers
- ▶ Multifunctional pliers for the electrical installation; to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring, cutting cable, stripping and crimping wire ferrules
- > Smooth surfaces near the tips grip single cores without damaging them; serrated gripping surfaces and pipe grip for gripping flat and round material
- > Clear-cut outside edge on the gripping surfaces for working on flush-mounted junction boxes and deburring feed-through holes
- > Stripping holes for conductors of 0.75 - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- > Crimping die for wire ferrules 0.5 - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- > Cable shears with (induction-hardened) precision cutting edges for copper and aluminium cables up to 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / dia. 15 mm
- > Slim dimensions for easy access
- > Bolted joint: precise, zero backlash operation of pliers
- > High-grade special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened



**K2612200**

### Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers

Stork Beak Pliers

200mm

- ▶ Elastic tips: dimensionally stable even when twisted
- > Distortion-tolerant, elastic precision tips
- > Half-round, long, tapered jaws
- > With cutting edges (hardness approx. 61 HRC) for soft, medium-hard and hard wire
- > Cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 61 HRC
- > Vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5745



**K950510SB**

### Electricians' Shears

160mm

- ▶ Precisely ground blades with fine serration for a clean, non-slip cut
- ▶ Cutting edge with integrated cable cutter
- ▶ With plastic belt pouch
- > Universal shears for electricians
- > Handles with multi-component grips, fibreglass-reinforced
- > Cutting edges made from stainless steel, hardness of cutting edges 56 HRC



### Electricians' Pliers

**K1302160**

160mm

- > The ideal pliers for cable work
- > For gripping and bending wire
- > For cutting medium hard and hard wire
- > Precision cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 60 HRC
- > With precision stripping holes
- > For crimping wire ferrules
- > Vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened

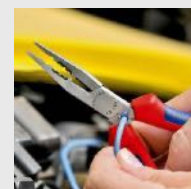
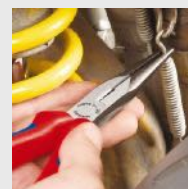
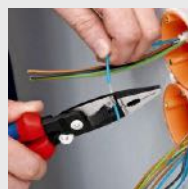


**K7861125**

### Electronic Super Knips® XL

125mm

- > For ultra fine cutting work, e.g. in electronics and fine mechanics
- > In particular for cutting cable ties to length
- > Ground, very sharp cutting edges without bevel
- > Shear cut with controlled micro cutting edge misalignment for the most precise cutting of even the thinnest of wires and for a long service life
- > Precision shaped tips cut wires flush to a surface from Ø 0.2 mm
- > Joint with stainless steel rivet
- > Extremely smooth movement for minimum operator fatigue
- > With opening spring and opening limiter
- > DIN ISO 9654



**E.A. Martin**  
& Son Ltd

### Crimping Pliers

**K9721215**

230mm

- > For cutting cables, stripping wire and crimping insulated and non-insulated terminals, connectors and plug type connectors
- > With threaded holes for cutting copper and brass screws threaded M 2.6 / M 3 / M 3.5 / M 4 and M 5
- > Bolted joint for higher stability and even movement
- > Special steel, high-strength







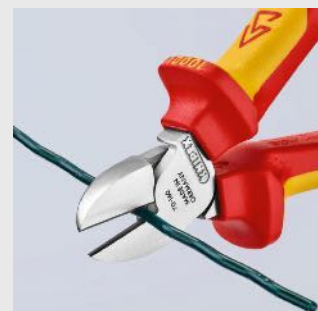
# Insulated Tools



## Diagonal Cutters

**K7006160**

- > The indispensable diagonal cutter for all-round use
- > High-quality material and precise workmanship for long service life
- > Precision cutting edges for soft and hard wire
- > Clean cutting of thin copper wires, also at the cutting edge tips
- > Cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 62 HRC
- > Narrow head style for use in confined areas
- > Vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



## Diagonal Insulation Strippers

- > With long cutter
- > High cutting capacity due to high leverage joint

- > Precision stripping holes for single conductors of 1.5 and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- > Convenient cutting of NYM cables up to 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- > Long tips for ultra fine cutting work also in confined areas
- > Induction-hardened precision blades, cutting edge hardness approx. 60 HRC
- > Vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



**K1426160SB**

## High Leverage Diagonal Cutters

- > For very tough, continuous use
- > High cutting performance with minimum effort due to optimum co-ordination of the cutting edge angle and transmission ratio
- > Precision cutting edges additionally induction-hardened (cutting edge hardness approx. 64 HRC), for all sorts of wire including piano wire
- > Chrome vanadium heavy-duty steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

**K7406180**



**K7406200SB**



**20 % less effort**

Required compared to high-leverage diagonal cutters of the same length. With integrated forged joint axle.



## KNIPEX X-Cut®

### Compact Diagonal Cutters high lever transmission

- > Cuts finest strands as well as multi-core cables and piano wires
- > Powerful, light and universal

- > High cutting performance with minimum effort due to optimum co-ordination of the cutting edge angle and transmission ratio
- > Box-joint design: highest stability with low weight
- > Doubly supported joint axis for heavy duty
- > Large opening width for thicker cables
- > Cuts precisely, even through fine copper wires
- > Compact, low-weight construction
- > Universally usable, in the assembly, maintenance and production
- > 40 % less force required compared with standard diagonal cutters of the same length
- > Chrome vanadium heavy-duty steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



**K7306160**

**160mm**



**40 % less effort**

required compared to diagonal cutters of the same length. With double mounted hinged joint.





# Insulated Tools



## Combination Pliers

- > With gripping zones for flat and round material, suitable for versatile use
- > With cutting edges for soft and hard wire
- > Long cutting edges for thicker cables
- > Cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, cutting edge hardness approx. 60 HRC
- > Special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

K0306180



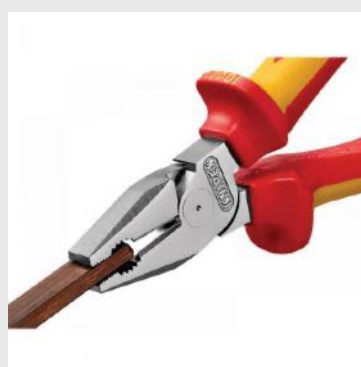
## High Leverage Combination Pliers

- ▶ 35 % less effort required than with conventional combination pliers
- ▶ With cutting edges (hardness approx. 63 HRC) for heavy duty
- > Easier work due to optimised leverage
- > Easier cutting, powerful gripping, bending and pulling
- > Long cutting edges for thicker cables
- > With gripping zones for flat and round material, suitable for versatile use
- > Cutter head: special high-grade tool steel, forged, oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

K0206200



K0206225







# Insulated Tools



## Cable Shears

**K9516165**

- > For cutting copper and aluminium single conductors as well as multiple stranded cables
- > Clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation
- > Not suitable for steel wire and hard drawn copper conductors
- > Precision-ground, hardened blades
- > Easy cutting with one-hand operation
- > With guard
- > Adjustable bolted joint, self-retaining screw
- > High-grade special tool steel, forged, oil-hardened
- > DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

**165mm**



## KNIPEX StepCut

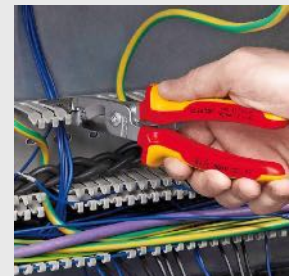
**Cable cutting made easy: innovative step cutting separates wires one by one to save energy**

- > Small, light, strong: comfortable cutting without crushing and just 160 mm in size
- > Noticeably less effort: the gradations cut wires one after the other; cutting is up to 40% easier than with standard cable shears of the same length!
- > Ergonomic handle design: optimal cutting feel even for larger cable diameters
- > Cuts multi-core stranded copper and aluminium cables up to Ø 15 mm (50 mm²)
- > Cuts solid copper and aluminium cables up to 5 x 4 mm²
- > Cuts without crushing
- > Bolted joint: precise, effortless, durable
- > Pinch guard fitted for safe work
- > Not suitable for steel wire and hard drawn copper conductors
- > Long lifetime: high-grade special tool steel, forged, oil-hardened, cutting additionally induction-hardened

**160mm**



**K9516160SB**



## Pliers for Electrical Installation

**The all-rounder for professionals**

**200mm**

- > 6 functions in one pair of pliers
- > Multifunctional pliers for the electrical installation; to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring, cutting cable, stripping and crimping wire ferrules
- > Smooth surfaces near the tips grip single cores without damaging them; serrated gripping surfaces and pipe grip for gripping flat and round material
- > Clear-cut outside edge on the jaw for working on flush-mounted junction boxes and deburring feed-through holes
- > Stripping holes for conductors of 0.75 - 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm²
- > Crimping die for wire ferrules 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- > Cable shears with (induction-hardened) precision cutting edges for copper and aluminium cables up to 5 x 2.5 mm² / dia. 15 mm
- > Slim dimensions for easy access
- > Bolted joint: precise, zero backlash operation of pliers
- > High-grade special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

**K1386200**







# End Cutting, High Leverage, Nippers

160mm  
K6801160

200mm  
K6801200

## End Cutting Nippers

- ▶ The head shape provides optimised movement when tightening steel mesh knots during reinforced concrete work
- > With cutting edges for soft and hard wire
- > Also suitable for twisting and cutting binding wire
- > Cutting edges additionally hardened; cutting edge hardness approx. 61 HRC
- > High-grade special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened



## High Leverage Concreters' Nippers

high lever transmission

300mm  
K9914300

- ▶ 25 % less effort required compared to conventional concreters' nippers of the same size
- ▶ Extra-slim form for tying deep mounted steel rods
- > To lace concrete reinforcing steel with binding wire from a roll
- > Wire is twisted and cut in a single pass
- > High-leverage joint, minimising strain, even when thick binding wires are used
- > The high damping of the cutting stroke on cutting through the binding wire reduces the strain on tendons and muscles
- > Cutting edges additionally hardened; cutting edge hardness approx. 61 HRC
- > High-grade special tool steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 9242







# Cobra® Water Pump Pliers & Single Tool Pliers Wrench

## KNIPEX Cobra®

### Hightech Water Pump Pliers

- > Push the button for adjustment on the workpiece
- > Fine adjustment for optimum adaptation to different sizes of workpieces and a comfortable handle width
- > Self-locking on pipes and nuts: no slipping on the workpiece and low handforce required
- > Gripping surfaces with special hardened teeth, teeth hardness approx. 61 HRC: high wear resistance and stable gripping
- > Box-joint design for high stability due to double guide
- > Reliable catching of the hinge bolt: no unintentional shifting
- > Pinch guard prevents operators' fingers being pinched
- > Chrome vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 8976

150mm



250mm



300mm



**Single Tool Pliers Wrench**  
**K8604100BK 100mm Max ø 21mm**  
**K8603250 250mm Max ø 52mm**

**Cobra® Water Pump Pliers**  
**K8701150SB 150mm Max ø 32mm**  
**K8701250 250mm Max ø 50mm**  
**K8701300 300mm Max ø 70mm**

## Pliers Wrenches

### Pliers and a wrench in a single tool

- ▶ Replaces the need for sets of metric and imperial spanners
- ▶ Smooth jaws for damage free installation of plated fittings – working directly on chrome!
- > Adjustable tightening tool
- > Also excellent for gripping, holding, pressing and bending workpieces
- > Push the button for adjustment: on the workpiece
- > Zero backlash jaw pressure prevents damage to edges of sensitive components
- > Parallel jaws give a more solid grip; its design allows flexible adjustment of all widths up to the specified maximum size
- > Reliable catching of the hinge bolt: no unintentional shifting
- > The ratchet type principle allows quick and easy tightening and release of all bolted connections
- > Lever transmission greater than 10 : 1 for strong gripping power
- > Fast adjustment by pushing a button directly on the workpiece
- > No unintentional shift of the gripping jaws and no slipping of the joint
- > Replaces the need for sets of metric and imperial spanners
- > Chrome vanadium electric steel, forged, oil-hardened

### Pliers Wrench XS

100mm



250mm



## Protective jaws

for 86 XX 180 / 86 XX 250

- > The perfect choice for designer fittings and other highly sensitive materials thanks to the soft, smooth gripping surfaces
- > Permits use on chrome if the jaws of the pliers wrench have been damaged due to improper or rough use
- > Easy to attach by hand and reliable fixing on the gripping jaws by means of an internal snap hook
- > Set consisting of 3 pairs of protective jaws made of plastic

**K8609180V01**

**K8609250V01**



### Single Tool Pliers Wrench

**K8601180SB 250mm**



**Max 40mm**



**K8601250SB 250mm**



**Max 52mm**





# SmartGrip® , Multiple Slip TwinGrip



## KNIPEX SmartGrip® K8601250SB

### Water Pump Pliers with automatic adjustment

- > Ideal for frequent changeovers to workpieces of different sizes
- > Automatic adjustment per one-hand operation both for right-handed and left-handed use
- > Good access to the workpiece thanks to the slim dimensions of head and joint area and flush joint bolt
- > Self-locking on pipes and nuts: no slipping on the workpiece and low handforce required
- > Gripping surfaces with special hardened teeth, teeth hardness approx. 61 HRC: high wear resistance and stable gripping
- > Box-joint design for high stability due to double guide
- > Pinch guard prevents operators' fingers being pinched
- > Locking lever for space saving transport with reliable closed handles
- > Chrome vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened
- > DIN ISO 8976

250mm



Max 36mm



## Multiple Slip Joint Spanner

### K8741250SB

- > For metric and imperial nuts and screws with widths across flats from 10 to 32 mm (3/8" up to 1 1/4"); self-locking from 17 mm: no slipping on the workpiece
- > Zero-backlash gripping of metric or imperial hexagonal headed screws, no rounding of bolt heads
- > Reliable and tight gripping of rounded, rusty, or thick coated bolts and screws
- > Ideal for work on vehicle brake systems
- > Quick tightening of bolted connections using ratchet action
- > Push the button for adjustment on the workpiece, also possible with one hand only
- > Fine adjustment for optimum adaptation to different sizes of workpieces and a comfortable handle width
- > Box-joint design for high stability due to double guide
- > Reliable catching of the hinge bolt: no unintentional shifting
- > Favourable lever action: optimum transmission of force
- > Pinch guard prevents operators' fingers being pinched
- > Replaces a set of wrenches, ideal for tightening locknuts
- > Chrome vanadium electric steel, forged, multi stage oil-hardened



250mm



## KNIPEX TwinGrip Slip Joint Pliers

The all-purpose solution for stuck workpieces, such as bolts and screws

- > Unique combination: Front grip and side grip function, box-joint, push-button adjustment
- > Very slim pliers let you work even in confined installation spaces with a narrow turning zone for fast results
- > High-grip front jaw with robust teeth and high gear ratio at the tip of the mouth

- > Large front and side gripping capacity for diameters and widths across flats 4 - 22 mm
- > Reliable front gripping of flat workpieces due to the three-point system
- > Gripping, tightening and loosening screws with worn heads and threads
- > Five-way adjustable slip joint with push-button adjustment for precise adjustment of gripping capacity
- > Pinch stop reduces the risk of crushed fingers
- > Durable and resilient due to the robust box-joint
- > Forged from high-grade chrome vanadium electric steel, oil-hardened, teeth additionally induction-hardened to approx. 61 HRC

### K8201200



200mm

### K8202200



200mm





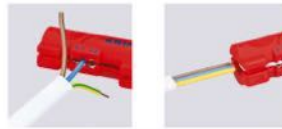


# Stripping Tool , ErgoStrip® TwinKey® , CutiX®

**K1664125SB**

## Stripping Tool for flat and round cables

- > For flat cables up to 12 mm in width
- > For stripping all common round and damp-proof installation cables Ø 4.0 to 13.0 mm (e.g. NYM cable 3 x 1.5 mm² up to 5 x 2.5 mm²)
- > Stripping device for cross-sections 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm² (AWG 20 / 16 / 14)
- > With opening spring and locking device
- > For use in confined and difficult to access work areas
- > Also for use in conduit and distribution boxes
- > Body: plastic, fibreglass-reinforced



**K169502SB / Left**

**K169501 / Right**

## KNIPEX ErgoStrip® Universal Stripping Tool

- > For the fast and precise stripping of all common round and damp-proof installation cables (e.g. NYM cable 3 x 1.5 mm² up to 5 x 2.5 mm²), data cable (e.g. twisted pair) and coax cable
- > Innovative, ergonomic pistol grip design for easy cutting, stripping and longitudinal cut of the sheath
- > Conical, slimmed down tool ends for better access in confined areas
- > Stripping device for cross-sections 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 mm²
- > Simplified insertion of single wires for stripping using location ridges
- > With opening spring and locking device
- > Easy insertion of coax and data cable thanks to opening aid
- > Multi-component design with a soft plastic zone for comfortable use and a secure grip
- > Housing made from stable glass fibre reinforced plastic



**K001101**

## KNIPEX TwinKey® for all standard cabinets and shut-off systems

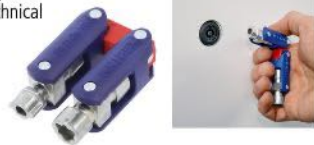
- > 10 profiles. 2 crosses. 1 key.
- > All common locking systems
- > Multifunctional key for the actuation of locking systems from the areas of facilities engineering (heating and sanitation, air conditioning, electro technology), gas and water supply and shut-off-systems
- > 8-arm version: two 4-way spider keys connected in a space-saving way using magnets
- > Reversible bit: 1,0 x 7 mm slot and PH2 cross slot
- > Key and reversible bit joined by stable stainless steel wire
- > Weight-optimised zinc die-cast design



**K001106V03**

## Control Cabinet Key "DoubleJoint"

- > For locking systems in electrical engineering, the supply of gas and water, air conditioning and ventilation systems, industry, technical installations in buildings, etc.
- > With bit adapter for 1/4" bits with magnet
- > Four different zinc die-cast key profiles in a single key
- > Total length: 97 mm
- > Plastic body, varnished



**K9010165BK**

## KNIPEX CutiX Universal knife

**A reliable helper with individually adjustable blade stabilisation: The blade cannot be accidentally bent or broken**

- > Handy: 165 mm long, weight approx. 111 g
- > Original equipment with high quality snap-off blades with two spare blades in the handle drawer which can be changed without any tools
- > Suitable for standard 18 mm blade types: smooth, curved and with hooks
- > Fits comfortably in the hand due to its slim shape and numerous grip zones: firm and non-slip grip, comfortable hold
- > Flat, ergonomic slides separately for blade and stabilisation bar, no accidental activation of the slides
- > Reliable blade holder: Secure hold of the blade thanks to hardened steel pin
- > When the rear end of the handle is closed, the blade slider and blade cannot slip out
- > Tether attachment point for tool protection with KNIPEX Tethered Tools System



**E.A. Martin  
& Son Ltd**





# BiX® , PlastiCut® , TubiX®, Tube Cutters

## KNIPEX BiX®

**K902210BK**

### Cutters for plastic pipes and sealing sleeves

**Practical tool for plumbers and electricians:**  
Cuts plastic pipes and sealing sleeves quickly and efficiently

- Clever pipe cutter: Cuts pipes without shavings and fits comfortably in the hand
- Can cut high-temperature plastic drain pipes and electrical conduits in next to no time
- Can be used to cut sealing sleeves during final assembly – close to the wall, standard-compliant
- Cuts unreinforced plastic pipes from Ø 20 to 50 mm with a wall thickness of up to 2.4 mm
- Cuts pipes quickly, cleanly and without shavings
- Cuts sealing sleeves approx. 2-3 mm from the wall
- Rotatable knife block for cutting plastic pipes (blade in the middle) and sealing sleeves (blade outside)
- With locking mechanism for safe transport
- Two spare blades integrated in the tool
- Tool made of stable, reinforced plastic, die-cast zinc blade unit
- Blades made of special surgical stainless steel – Made in Solingen



## KNIPEX PlastiCut®

**K9020185SB**

### Cutter for flexible hoses and plastic conduit pipes

- For cutting thin walled plastic pipes (conduit plastic pipes) and flexible hoses, also with fabric reinforcement, of plastic and rubber up to 25.0 mm / 1" exterior dia.
- Not suitable for cutting cables
- With opening spring and locking device
- Blades: special tool steel, oil-hardened, interchangeable
- Tool body: plastic, fibreglass-reinforced



## KNIPEX TubiX® Pipe Cutter

### Cuts copper, brass or stainless steel quickly and easily

- QuickLock single-handed quick adjustment: slide on, cut – finished!
- Easy one-handed pushing for quick adjustment to different tube sizes
- Comfortable and easy working thanks to high-quality needle bearings in the cutting wheel and the guide rolls

- Cuts pipes from Ø 6 - 35 mm (1/4"-1 3/8") with wall thickness up to 2 mm
- Cutting wheel made of high-grade ball-bearing steel
- Practical quick replace system for the cutting wheel – with spare wheel stored under the feeding barrel
- With precision-ground deburring tool, easy to remove
- For the electric trade: Also suitable to cut rigid steel conduits
- Light and durable metal enclosure of magnesium

**K903102SB**



For cutting copper, brass and stainless steel pipes with wall thickness up to 2 mm and diameters of 6-35 mm (1/4"-1 3/8")



**E.A. Martin**  
& Son Ltd



Jack 770 Coarse  
JACK770



Jack 990 Fine  
JACK990



Jack 880 Universal  
JACK880



**IRWIN**

**JACK**

IRWIN Jack® PLUS Handsaw 550mm/22" provides best-in-class performance for today's trade professional. With advanced tooth technology and an ergonomic ProTouch™ grip, the PLUS range handsaws are number one for speed and ease and quality of cut. Fine double ground teeth with patented tooth grind designed to cut faster. Strong, high-quality C75 steel blade is stable, ensuring maximum power transfer with every stroke. ProTouch™ grip with finger rest has three times more elastomer for maximum soft-feel and control, 90° & 45° angles integrated in the handle for easy marking out with a finger rest for maximum control. Optimised hand capacity with increased space for use with gloves and improved functionality. Along with these industry-leading features, the full range utilises a system of colour coded handles for easy selection.

JACK		Plus Handsaw Range Selector Guide															
		Brush Timber	Pressure Treated	Chipboard	Board / Steel	WEP	Hardwood	Formulated Soft Wood	Soft Wood	Steel / Aluminium	PVC Pipe	Plastic Pipe	Flue Board	Metals	Size		
PLUS 770 COARSE	77PI	••		•	•		••	••	•••				••		22" 558mm		
PLUS 880 UNIVERSAL	88PI	•••	•	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••		••	••	••	•••	18" 457mm 20" 508mm 22" 558mm		
PLUS 990 FINE	99PI	•		•••	•••	•••	•••	••	••	••		•	•	•••	22" 558mm		



**IRWIN**  
Marples®

Irwin Marples  
Splitproof Chisel

373038 10mm  
373050 12mm  
373058 16mm  
373075 18mm  
373100 25mm  
373125 32mm  
373150 40mm

6pc Marples 373 Chisel Set  
373SET6



6, 10, 12, 18, 25, 32mm



## Straight Jaw Vise Grip



VG001 7R  
VG002 10R

## Vise Grip with Wire Cutter



VG005 4WR  
VG006 5WR  
VG007 7WR  
VG008 10WR

## Curved Jaw Vise Grip



VG003 7CR  
VG004 10CR

## Long Nose Vise Grip



VG009 4LN  
VG010 6LN  
VG011 9LN

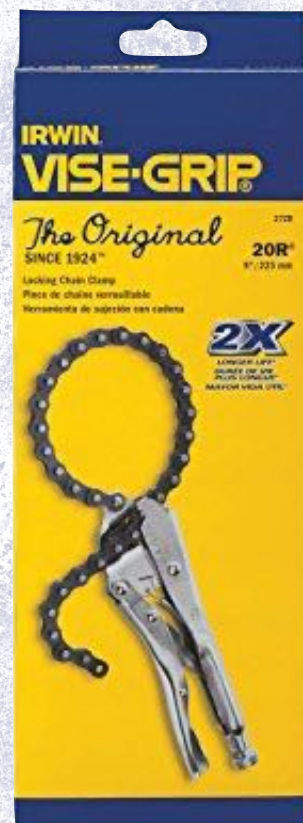
## Locking Sheet Metal Tool VG019 / 8R



## Locking Welding Clamp VG020 / 9R



## Locking Chain Clamp VG021 / 20R / 9"





## Locking C-Clamp



VG016 6R  
VG017 11R

## 11" Locking C-Clamp with Swivel Pads



VG017A / 11SP

## 18" Locking C-Clamp with Swivel Pads



VG040 / 18SP

VG037 8" (GV8)  
VG038 10" (GV10)  
VG039 12" (GV12)

## GROOVELOCK WATER PUMP PLIERS WITH PROTOUCH™ GRIP

GrooveLock Pliers are designed with twice the number of groove positions of traditional groove joint pliers to deliver optimal hand and jaw positioning - providing a superior grip. The specially engineered, all-purpose jaw grips round, hex, square and flat surfaces for incredible versatility.

**GrooveLock**  
Pliers

IRWIN® VISE-GRIP® GV10  
**GROOVELOCK**

### 1. ALL-PURPOSE JAW:

Grips onto flat, round, hex & square work pieces to provide tremendous bite.

### 2. PRESS-N-SLIDE BUTTON:

Adjusts jaws 2X faster than traditional groove joint pliers.

### 3. MULTI-GROOVE RATCHETING SYSTEM:

Has twice the groove positions than other groove joint pliers, for precise positioning on any type of work surface.

### 4. ANTI-PINCH NON-SLIP PROTOUCH™ GRIPS:

Provide comfort, control and less hand fatigue.



**2X** FASTER\*  
\*vs traditional Groove Joint pliers



**ProTouch**  
GRIPS



## QUICK-GRIP® Mini Light-Duty Bar Clamp



VG022 6" 546EL7  
VG023 12" 5412EL7



The IRWIN® QUICK-GRIP® Mini Light-Duty One-Handed Bar Clamp evenly distributes up to **63kg (140 lbs.)** of sustained clamping force. Ideal for clamping/gluing, holding work for sawing/drilling, and positioning work for fastening

## QUICK-GRIP® Medium-Duty Bar Clamp



VG024 6" 506QCEL7  
VG027 12" 512QCEL7

The IRWIN® QUICK-GRIP® Medium-Duty One-Handed Bar Clamp evenly distributes up to **136kg (300 lbs)** of sustained clamping force. Ideal for temporary hold-down, quick clamping applications

## QUICK-GRIP® Heavy-Duty Bar Clamp



VG025 12" 10505943  
VG026 18" 10505944

The IRWIN® QUICK-GRIP® Heavy-Duty One-Handed Bar Clamp evenly distributes up to **272kg (600 lbs.)** of sustained clamping pressure and is one of the top performing One-Handed Bar Clamps available. Ideal for heavy-duty applications such as installation, demolition and rough glue-up.



## SPEEDHAMMER™ PLUS

FASTEST IRWIN® HAMMER DRILL BIT EVER

Speed. Set the pace with Speedhammer™ Plus. With 28% greater flute capacity, the innovative design goes straight in and straight out. It removes dust and debris really fast. And it's particularly effective in uncured concrete due to clog-free performance.

SPEED  
PLUS  
HAMMER™

**20% FASTER\***

**SPEEDHAMMER™  
PLUS**

### 1. INNOVATIVE HEAD AND TIP GEOMETRY

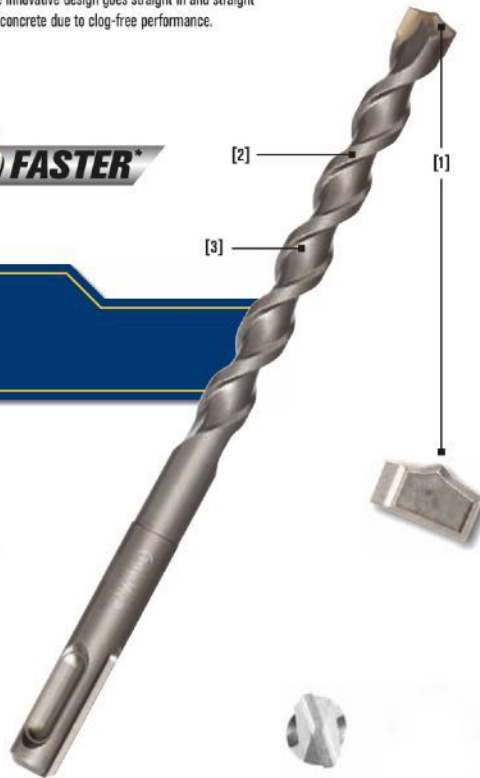
25% thicker carbide tip improves strength and durability.  
Aggressive concave cutting angles increase drilling speed by up to 20%.  
Extra short drill bit head clears drilling dust directly into the flute, reducing the risk of clogging.  
Centering point prevents walking.

### 2. UNIQUE FLUTE DESIGN

New extra deep, asymmetrical flute design secures a faster dust removal and increases drilling speed.

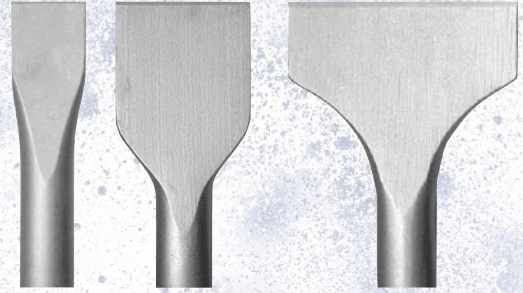
### 3. SURFACE TREATMENT

Drill bit fully hardened resulting in maximum rupture strength.



2-Cutter Head

**IRWIN®**  
TOOLS



## Speedhammer Plus Demolition Chisels

IRWIN006 25 x 400mm  
IRWIN007 50 x 400mm  
IRWIN008 80 x 300mm

### SDS Drill Bit 110mm

SDS002A (10501954) 6mm  
SDS008A (10501968) 8mm

### SDS Drill Bit 260mm

SDS011 (10501971) 8mm  
SDS015 (10501981) 10mm  
SDS020 (10501994) 12mm  
SDS027 (10502007) 14mm

### SDS Drill Bit 160mm

SDS001 (10501946) 5mm  
SDS002 (10501950) 5.5mm  
SDS003 (10501955) 6mm  
SDS005 (10501961) 6.5mm  
SDS007 (10501965) 7mm  
SDS009 (10501969) 8mm  
SDS012 (10501975) 9mm  
SDS013 (10501979) 10mm  
SDS025 (10502004) 14mm  
SDS030 (10502017) 16mm

### SDS Drill Bit 300mm

SDS004A (10501958) 6mm  
SDS016 (10501982) 10mm  
SDS032 (10502020) 16mm  
SDS037 (10502028) 18mm  
SDS041 (10502044) 22mm  
SDS042 (10502050) 24mm

### SDS Drill Bit 210mm

SDS004 (10501956) 6mm  
SDS006 (10501962) 6.5mm  
SDS008 (10501966) 7mm  
SDS010 (10501970) 8mm  
SDS014 (10501980) 10mm  
SDS026 (10502005) 14mm  
SDS031 (10502018) 16mm  
SDS036 (10502027) 18mm  
SDS039 (10502036) 20mm

### SDS Drill Bit 460mm

SDS017 (10501984) 10mm  
SDS021 (10501996) 12mm  
SDS033 (10502021) 16mm  
SDS038 (10502029) 18mm  
SDS047 (10502040) 20mm  
SDS043 (10502052) 24mm  
SDS045 (10502056) 25mm

### SDS Drill Bit 600mm

SDS017A (10501985) 10mm  
SDS046 (10501997) 12mm





# IRWIN®

## joran®

# MASONRY DRILL BITS

FASTEST AND LONGEST LASTING MASONRY DRILL BIT

MASONRY



## MASONRY DRILL BITS - ROTARY PERCUSSION

**IMPROVED CARBIDE TIP DESIGN** ensures for durability and fast drilling in all masonry materials  
**AGGRESSIVE HEAD DESIGN** for up to 15% speed advantage over competition  
**UNIQUE BRAZING PROCESS** ensures a perfect bond between tip and body  
**SINGLE FLUTE DESIGN** gives maximum space for dust removal and provides a 60% faster dust removal

**20% LONGER LIFE\***

MD001	(10501812)	3 x 70mm
MD002	(10501813)	3.5 X 75mm
MD003	(10501814)	4 X 80mm
MD004	(10501816)	4.5 X 85mm
MD005	(10501817)	5 X 90mm
MD007	(10501819)	5.5 X 95mm
MD009	(10501821)	6 X 100mm
MD011	(10501826)	6.5 X 105mm
MD013	(10501830)	7 X 110mm
MD015	(10501834)	8 X 120mm
MD020	(10501846)	10 X 140mm

## Masonry Drill Bits 160mm

MD006	(10501818)	5mm
MD008	(10501820)	5.5mm
MD010	(10501822)	6mm
MD012	(10501827)	6.5mm
MD014	(10501831)	7mm
MD016	(10501835)	8mm
MD021	(10501847)	10mm
MD025	(10501854)	12mm
MD028	(10501862)	14mm
MD030	(10501866)	15mm
MD031	(10501867)	16mm
MD034	(10501873)	18mm
MD036	(10501878)	20mm

## Masonry Drill Bits 200mm

MD017	(10501836)	8mm
MD022	(10501848)	10mm

## Masonry Drill Bits 400mm

MD023	(10501850)	10mm
MD026	(10501856)	12mm
MD029	(10501864)	14mm
MD037	(10501880)	20mm

# IRWIN®

## joran®

# GLASS AND TILE BITS

FOR DRILLING GLASS, TILE AND CERAMICS

Carbide spear-point tip cuts clean, round holes with minimised chipping in glass, tile and ceramic.

GLASS & TILE



### USEFUL TIPS:

1. Drill with low RPM
2. High pressure
3. No hammer action
4. Not suitable for use on toughened glass or porcelain

## 5pc Glass & Tile Bit Set GD011



GD002	(10507903)	4mm
GD003	(10507904)	5mm
GD004	(10507905)	6mm
GD006	(10507907)	8mm
GD008	(10507909)	10mm

# IRWIN®

TOOLS

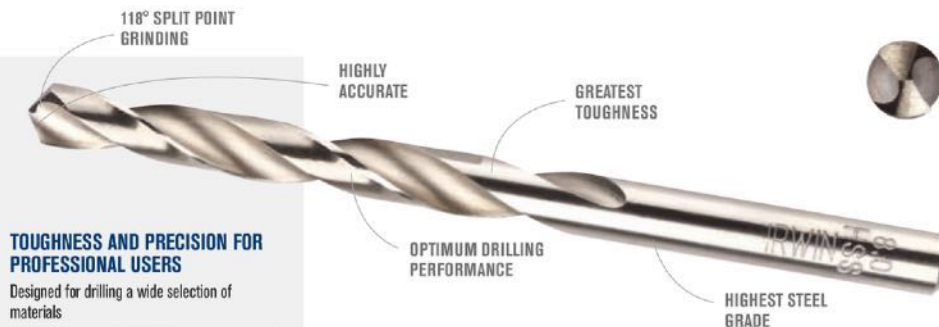




## HSS PRO



HSS PRO is an industrial quality twist drill with outstanding performance and long service life. It is designed for drilling steel and steel castings, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals, plastics and other materials. The 118° split point shape provides an optimum centering when starting and a faster drilling rate. It requires lower feed pressure than standard HSS drill bits with a chisel edge.



### TOUGHNESS AND PRECISION FOR PROFESSIONAL USERS

Designed for drilling a wide selection of materials



- 1. 118° SPLIT POINT SHAPE**  
With increased performance and very good centering  
Precision starting, no need to pre-punch or pilot drill  
Penetrates quickly  
Requires less effort / feed pressure
- 2. GREATEST TOUGHNESS**  
For low risk of breakage even when drilling with smaller diameters due to high elasticity
- 3. OPTIMUM DRILLING PERFORMANCE**  
Even in unfavourable working conditions
- 4. HIGHLY ACCURATE**  
Close tolerances and high concentricity for maximum precision
- 5. HIGHEST STEEL GRADE**  
High-performance, High-Speed Steel

**40% MORE HOLES\***

\*vs previous version



### HSS Drill Bits Carded Pack of 3

- HSSC001 (10502376) 1mm
- HSSC002 (10502377) 1.5mm
- HSSC003 (10502378) 2mm
- HSSC004 (10502379) 2.5mm
- HSSC005 (10502380) 3mm

### HSS Drill Bits Carded Pack of 2

- HSSC006 (10502383) 3.5mm
- HSSC007 (10502384) 4mm
- HSSC008 (10502386) 4.5mm
- HSSC009 (10502387) 5mm

### HSS Drill Bits Carded Pack of 1

- HSSC010 (10502388) 5.5mm
- HSSC011 (10502389) 6mm
- HSSC012 (10502390) 6.5mm
- HSSC013 (10502391) 7mm
- HSSC014 (10502392) 7.5mm
- HSSC015 (10502393) 8mm
- HSSC016 (10502394) 8.5mm
- HSSC017 (10502395) 9mm
- HSSC018 (10502396) 9.5mm
- HSSC019 (10502397) 10mm
- HSSC020 (10502363) 14mm

### HSS Drill Bits Bulk Pack of 10

- HSSB001 (10502241) 1mm
- HSSB002 (10502246) 1.5mm
- HSSB003 (10502251) 2mm
- HSSB004 (10502256) 2.5mm
- HSSB005 (105022610) 3mm
- HSSB006 (10502266) 3.5mm
- HSSB007 (10502271) 4mm
- HSSB008 (10502276) 4.5mm
- HSSB009 (10502281) 5mm
- HSSB010 (10502286) 5.5mm
- HSSB011 (10502291) 6mm
- HSSB012 (10502296) 6.5mm
- HSSB013 (10502301) 7mm

### HSS Drill Bits Bulk Pack of 5

- HSSB014 (10502306) 7.5mm
- HSSB015 (10502311) 8mm
- HSSB016 (10502316) 8.5mm
- HSSB017 (10502321) 9mm
- HSSB018 (10502326) 9.5mm
- HSSB019 (10502331) 10mm
- HSSB020 (10502336) 10.5mm
- HSSB021 (10502341) 11mm
- HSSB022 (10502346) 11.5mm
- HSSB023 (10502351) 12mm
- HSSB024 (10502356) 12.5mm
- HSSB025 (10502361) 13mm

**IRWIN**  
TOOLS





## BLUE GROOVE 6X WOOD BORING BITS

6 TIMES FASTER THAN STANDARD FLAT BITS

# BLUE GROOVE 6X

### 1. CUTTING SPURS

For clean holes with minimal 'break out'.

### 2. FULL SCREW TIP

For ease of use and pull through.

### 3. TAPERED FLUTE

For less binding and ease of use.

'Tri-Flute' Design for faster chip ejection.

### 4. FULL LENGTH HEAT TREAT

For extra durability.

### 5. COMPACT LENGTH

Designed to fit between studs in most common applications.

1/4" QUICK CHANGE SHANK



\* Up to 6 times faster than competitor products



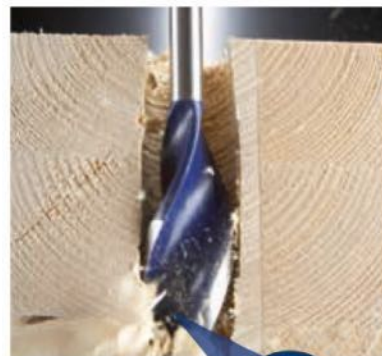
Saves Battery Life



Quick Change Shank



Wood



## 3pc Blue 6X Groove Bit Set BLUE007

20, 22, 25mm



BLUE001 16mm  
BLUE002 18mm  
BLUE003 20mm  
BLUE004 22mm  
BLUE005 25mm  
BLUE005A 32mm



**IRWIN**  
TOOLS



**Aviation Straight  
VG033**



**Aviation Left  
VG032**



**Aviation Right  
VG032A**



**Offset Left  
VG033A**



**AVIATION SNIPS**  
Serrated blade grips material for a smoother cut on thin material. Ideal for heating, air conditioning, gutter work and general industrial use.

- SERRATED LOWER BLADE**  
For firmer action, smoother cut and no double marked edges
- PROTOUCH™ GRIPS**  
Moulded for superior comfort and control, resulting in less hand fatigue/stress
- INCREASED LENGTH OF CUT**  
For faster work (3.34cm length of cut)
- IMPROVED BALANCED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION**  
For greater comfort
- DROP-RESISTANT PUSH-UP LATCH**  
For easy one-handed use that saves time and increases safety
- CUT CAPACITY OF 1.19 mm**  
For sheet metal and 0.64mm stainless steel

**ProTouch GRIPS**



**Pro Touch Knife  
PTUK**

**Pencil Sharpener  
T233250**



**Irwin Bi-Metal Blue Blades (10)  
PTUKBLAD**





## BC35 Copper Bending Machine BEND007



The **BC35 Copper Machine** will bend 15mm, 22mm and 28mm copper pipe. It is equally capable of bending light gauge stainless steel and mild steel pipe. 35mm formers and guides are available separately to allow the bending of 35mm pipe. The formers and guides are precision machined aluminium for improved accuracy and ease of use throughout the bend. The BC35 Copper Machine is supplied with a carrying handle for ease of transportation and it has been designed to be compact enough to fit into the average car boot. Please note our range of pipe bending machines are capable of bending material which fall within BSEN1057 (copper pipe) specification or the latest equivalent at this date. No guarantee is made outside of these specifications

## BE25 Conduit Bending Machine BEND010



The **BE25 Conduit Machine** will bend 20mm and 25mm galvanised and black enamel conduit. A 16mm former is available separately to allow the bending of 16mm conduit. The formers are precision machined aluminium for improved accuracy and ease of use throughout the bend. The BE25 Conduit Machine is supplied with a quality pipe vice and carrying handle for ease of transportation. The BE25 Conduit Machine has been designed so that it is compact enough to fit into the average car boot. pipe bending machines are capable of bending material which fall within BSEN1057 (copper pipe) or BS4568 (conduit steel) specification or the latest equivalent at this date. No guarantee is made outside of these specifications



## BVICE2 50 mm Pipe Vice BEND012

The quality pipe vice holds the material while threading of the conduit is performed. It is made of quality cast iron and precision jaws. This pipe vice fits all Record Power bending machines as well as the Hilmor EL25, EL32 and Condubend.

Benditnow limited is a Sheffield based company in the UK supplying new compact manual conduit and copper tube and pipe bending machines which are of genuine true British manufacture for the Electrical and Plumbing trades.

**We have over 30 years combined experience in product design and manufacture of conduit and copper pipe bending machines, spares and accessories.**

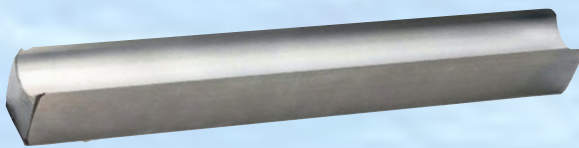
We were the last UK manufacturer of the Hilmor brand bending stands, spares and accessories before their production moved abroad.



**Copper Hand Bender 15 & 22mm  
BEND011**



**B28G Guide 28mm (Copper)  
BEND006**



For bending 28mm copper. These are precision extruded aluminium guides and finished by hand for accuracy to enable great results every time. Can be used with Record Power BECM28, BEM35 and BEM42 machines and also Hilmor CM35, CM42. hilmore prod no 561006

**BTS Tube Stop and Clip  
BEND008**



The gravity aluminium die cast tube stop is heavy duty and hard wearing and holds the material in place when performing bends. Fits all Record Power machines and the Hilmor EL25, EL32, CM35 and CM42. hilmore prod no 620103

Most if not all other suppliers have high pressure castings and not  
**Our quality gravity die cast.**

**B15F Former 15mm (Copper)  
BEND001**



Machined cast aluminium former for superior accuracy. Great results every time. For bending 15mm copper. These are precision extruded aluminium guides and finished by hand for accuracy to enable great results every time. Can be used with Record Power BECM28, BEM35

**B22F Former 22mm (Copper)  
BEND002**



Machined cast aluminium former for superior accuracy. Great results every time. For bending 22mm copper. These are precision extruded aluminium guides and finished by hand for accuracy to enable great results every time. Can be used with Record Power BECM28, BEM35 and BEM42 machines and also Hilmor CM35 and CM42. Hilmore prod no 563216

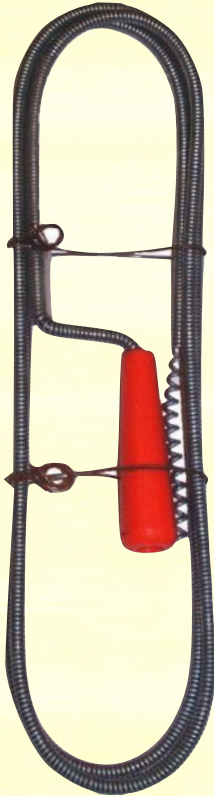
**B28F Former 28mm (Copper)  
BEND003**



Machined cast aluminium former for superior accuracy. Great results every time. For bending 28mm copper. These are precision extruded aluminium guides and finished by hand for accuracy to enable great results every time. Can be used with Record Power BECM28, BEM35 and BEM42 machines and also Hilmor CM35 and CM42. Hilmore prod no 563217



**Sink Waste Unblocker 12ft x 1/4"**  
**MEN0107 / 910P**



**Toilet Plunger**  
**MEN0079 / MP1600**



**Drain Auger 15ft x 1/4"**  
**MEN0103 / 3343H**



**Micro Plunger**  
**MEN0002 / 1461D**



**Handy Plunger**  
**MEN0001 / 1460Y**



**Blue Master Plunger**  
**MEN0030 / 1459W**



**5.5" Coopers**  
**Suction Plunger**  
**MEN0031 / 1453E**



**Force Cup Plunger**  
**MEN0104 / 1457Q Medium**  
**MEN0029 / 1458T Large**



**15mm / 22mm Test Plug Set  
MEN0041 / 1368U**



**15mm / 22mm 28mm Test Plug Set  
MEN0026 / 1369X**



**5" Manhole Keys  
MEN0109 / 1010L**



**Smoke Pellets (10)  
MEN0037 / 1470F**



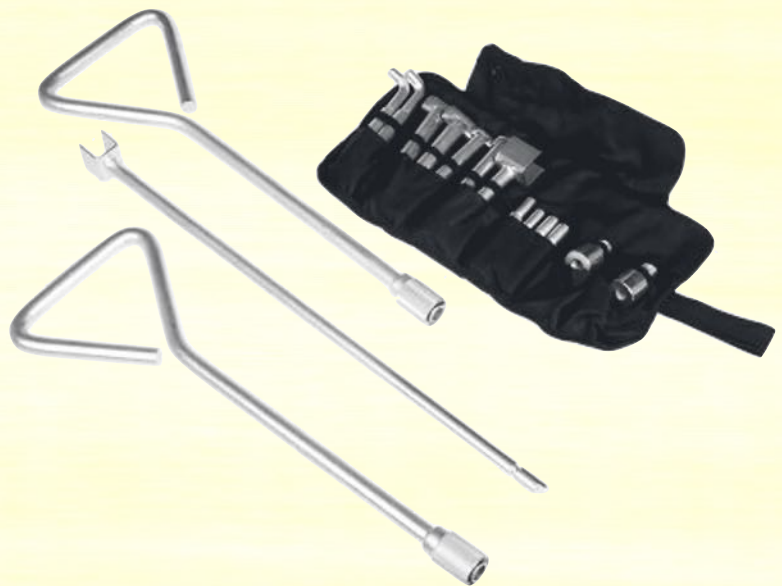
Monument smoke emitter pellets give off a dense white low-toxic smoke when ignited. They have a burn time of 60 seconds. For testing flues, chimneys, fans etc.

**Mains Water Pressure Test Gauge  
MEN0120 / 2510L**

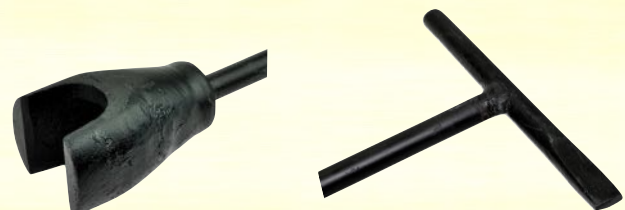


Monument Tools mains water pressure testing gauge with 3/4inch BSP thread for fitting to taps. Complete with Rubber Boot. Maximum pressure 11 bar.

**Manhole Lifting ket Set  
MEN0125 / DAD1FSS**



**Multi Purpose Stopcock  
Key 42" Crutch Pattern  
MEN0017 / 339C-1**



The Monument 339C Mains Water Tapered Stopcock Key is used primarily for turning on and off external 1/2 5/8 and 3/4in Crutch stopcocks which can be difficult to reach. The turning handle has one chisel end for lifting covers and has a painted finish.



**6" Wide Jaw 34mm**  
**MEN0019 / 3140Q**



**Max**  
**34mm**

## MONUMENT TOOLS

**Circulating Pump Nut Spanner 52mm**  
**MEN0006 / 2040G**



**8" Wide Jaw 38mm**  
**MEN0032 / 3141T**



**Max**  
**38mm**

**Compression Fitting Spanner 15 / 22mm**  
**MEN0057 / 2069R**



**Basin Wrench**  
**MEN0072 / 327R**

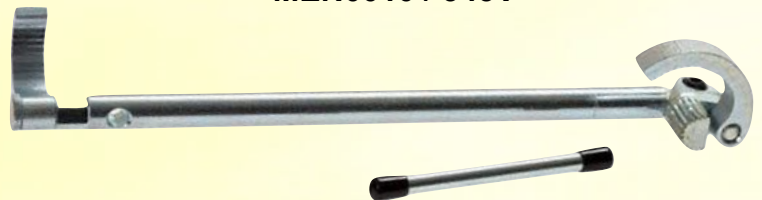


**10" Wide Jaw 50mm**  
**MEN0020 / 3143Z**



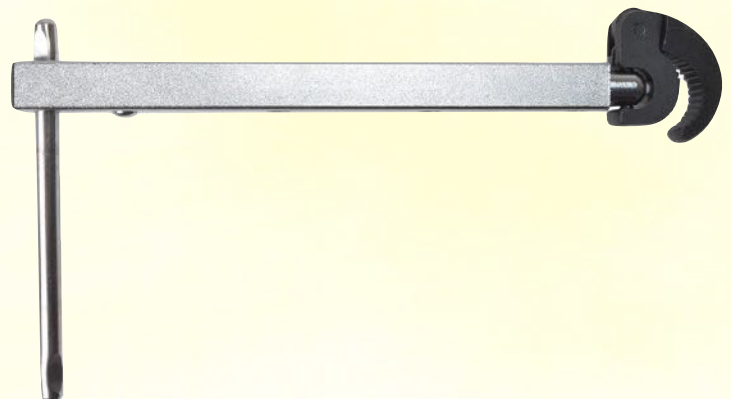
**Max**  
**50mm**

**Pro Adjustable Basin Wrench**  
**MEN0010 / 345V**



Plastic rubber cushion handle. Soft, anti-slip material ensures a comfortable and strong grip. Made from chrome vanadium steel with a phosphated finish.

**Telescopic Basin Wrench**  
**MEN0078 / 781T**







The OMAT® is constructed from a woven glass fabric



The Monument OMAT® Soldering Mat is a patented cut out mat for soldering copper pipes from 15-22mm in diameter. It reduces the risk of fire, and its unique shape with overlap gives a tight and secure fit. Unlike conventional soldering mats the OMAT® wraps around the pipe offering complete protection to the surrounding surfaces.

MEN0063 6"  
MEN0062 10"  
MEN0101 12"

Brazing Pad 12" x 12"  
MEN0027 / 2350X



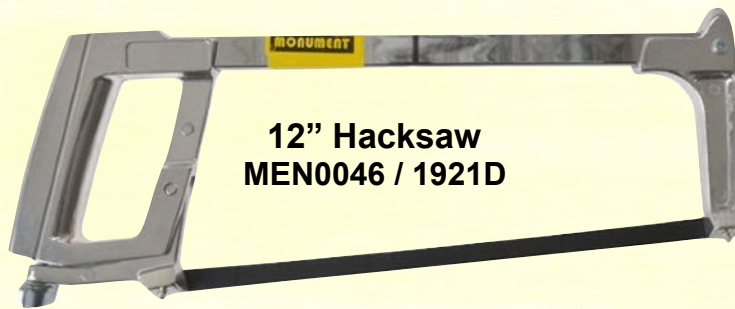
Flux Brush with Wood Handle  
Pack 3 + 2 extra Free  
MEN0016 / 3015M-1



Contractors Gas Torch  
MEN0073 / 3450G



12" Hacksaw Blades



12" Hacksaw  
MEN0046 / 1921D

Junior Hacksaw  
MEN0047 / 2000M



Jnr Hacksaw Blades (10)

MEN0040 / 1120U 10pc



MEN0004 / 1922G 1pc  
MEN0005 / 1925P 5pc

Monument 3450G is suitable for soldering and brazing of copper, brass and aluminium. Use with propane/MAPP® gas. The Gas Torch has Piezo ignition and produces a hot turbine flame, with a flame lock button. The flame size can be changed via an adjustable valve. An ergonomic hand grip ensures comfortable use.



# MONUMENT TOOLS

- Professional Quality Plumbing Tools -

## Autocut® Plastic Pipe Cutter



The Monument Autocut® for Plastic Pipe Cutter AC4P is a Plastic Pipe Cutter which has been designed and manufactured in Britain. As the worldwide market size increases for plastic plumbing pipe and plastic waste pipe, it is therefore essential Monument Tools continue to develop products to ensure its range is comprehensive. The Monument Autocut® for Plastic is designed as a single sized plastic pipe cutter and ranges from 10mm plumbing pipe up to 2in. Waste Pipe. The full range of sizes includes 10mm 15mm 20mm and 22mm 25mm 28mm for plastic plumbing pipe as well as 1¼in. 1½in. and 2in for plastic waste pipe.

MEN0113 10mm  
MEN0116 15mm  
MEN0118 22mm  
MEN0119 28mm  
MEN0115 35mm  
MEN0114 42mm  
MEN0117 50mm

## Internal / External Deburrer MEN0126 / 365F



**Monument 365F Internal / External Pipe End De Burrer**  
Monument Internal / External Pipe End Deburrer is capable of deburring pipes up to 35mm in diameter.

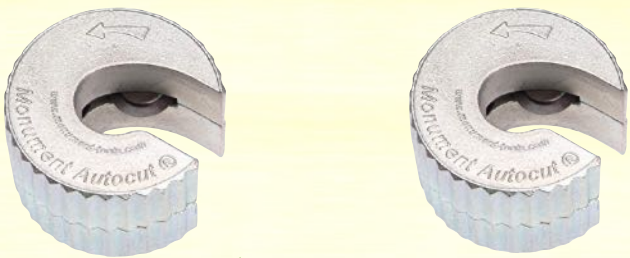


Monument Autocut Exploded View



The Monument Autocut is ideal for really difficult access to cutting copper pipes that are in awkward places, this is now overcome by using this Monument Autocut pipe cutter. It also cuts in one direction so you get the perfect cut edge, all the time, every time, so this will help to solve leaks and uneven joints. NOT for use on stainless steel.

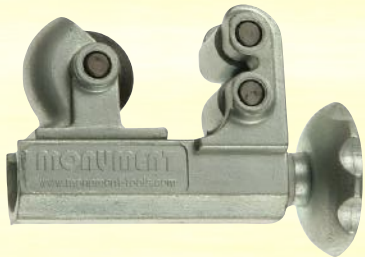
AutoCut Set 15/21mm  
MEN0097 / 1715C1721V



- MEN0011 / 1715C 15mm
- MEN0089 / 1721V 21mm
- MEN0023 / 1722Y 22mm
- MEN0024 / 1728Q 15mm

Mini Tube Cutter 3-22mm  
MEN0028 / 264Y

AutoCut Wheel  
MEN0013 / 269N



For use with Copper, Brass, Aluminium and Polythene

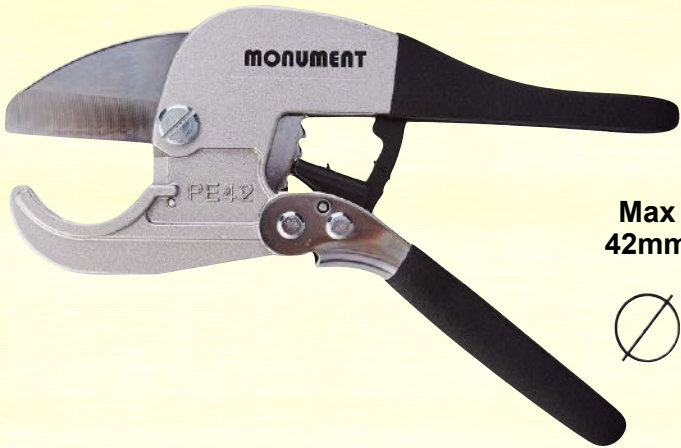
Cutter Wheel  
MEN0110 / W15PC



Cutter Wheel  
MEN0012 / 273A



PVC Tube Cutter 42mm  
MEN0033 / 2645T



Max  
42mm



PVC Tube Cutter 28mm  
MEN0067 / 2644Q



Max  
28mm

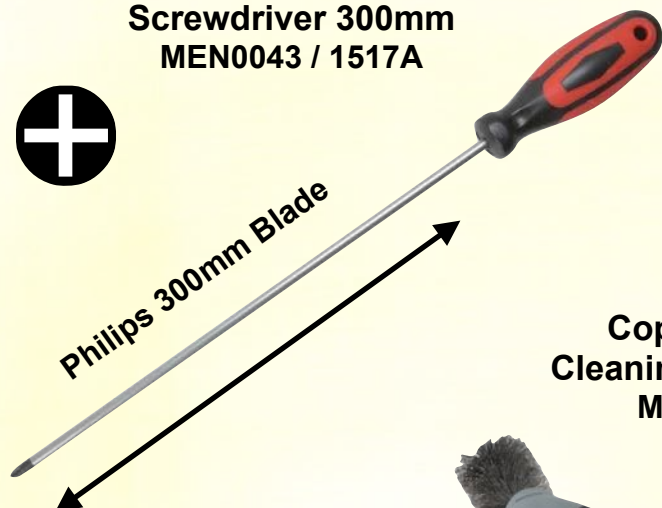


Monument Plastic Pipe Cutter effective on PVC, polybutylene, MDP, polyethylene, HEP20®, plastic overflow pipe, plastic electrical conduit, supertube, mini trunking, rubber hose, pneumatic pipe and electrical sleeving.





**Long Reach No2 PH  
Screwdriver 300mm  
MEN0043 / 1517A**



**Folding Knife  
MEN0038 / 1023Z**



**Copper Pipe Fitting  
Cleaning Brush 15 / 22mm  
MEN0071 / 3034T**

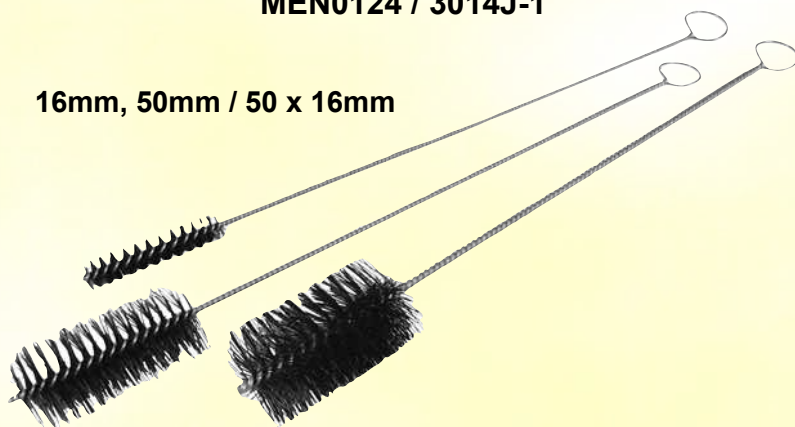


**Burrfect Waste Pipe  
Square Deburrer  
MEN0036 / 2116N**

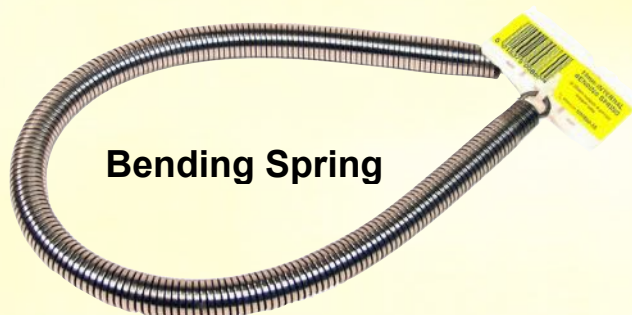


**Flue Cleaning Brush Set  
MEN0124 / 3014J-1**

16mm, 50mm / 50 x 16mm



**Cleaning Abrasive  
Strips (10)  
MEN0069 / 3024O**



**Bending Spring**

MEN0108 15mm  
MEN0123 22mm



180 grit silicon carbide strips of abrasive waterproof open mesh material for tough cleaning jobs. For roughing up plastic pipe, cleaning inside fittings (can be cut into small strips), deburring metal and wood surfaces.



**Radiator Valve Spanner**  
For 3/8 in and 10 mm square  
section radiator vent plugs  
and bleed screws  
MEN0007 / 2053U



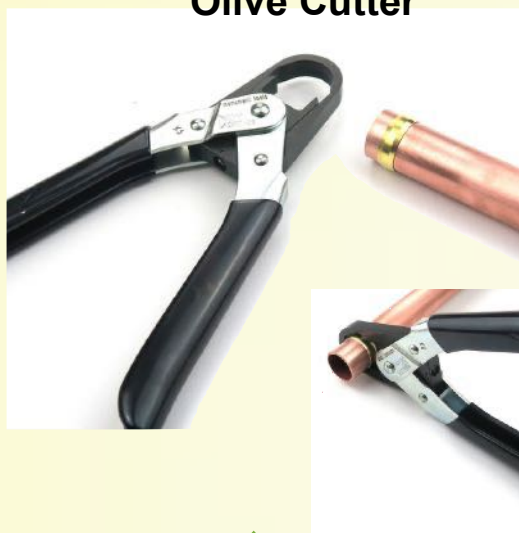
**4 Way Key**  
MEN0056 / 2059M



**Radiator Key (2)**  
MEN0055 / 2058J



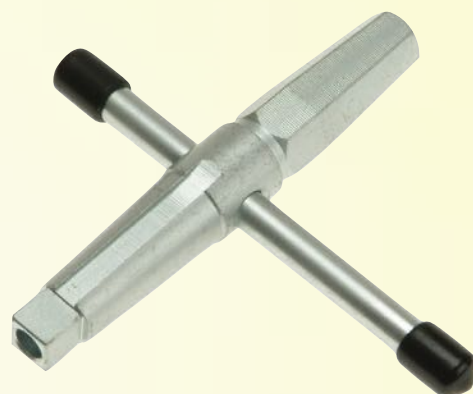
**Olive Cutter**



**Olive Puller 15/22mm**  
MEN0050 / 2036T



**Universal Radiator  
Spanner & Valve Key**  
MEN0052 / 2052R



MEN0048 / 2030B 15mm  
MEN0049 / 2031E 22mm

**Radiator Step Wrench**  
MEN0051 / 2048E



**Radiator Valve Spanner  
& Air Release Key**  
MEN0053 / 2054X



**DIY Tap Reseater**  
1/2" & 3/4"  
MEN0102 / 450P



**Lockshield Radiator Valve Key**  
1/2", 3/4", 1"  
MEN0054 / 2056D



**TRV Tail Driver Fitting Tool**  
MEN0061 / 2166M



This socket is a monumental leap forward for speedy installation of 1/2in radiator valve tails. No more part turns with a spanner risking marks to radiator. Simply install the socket into a 10mm hex socket or for speedier installation a drill.



**Immersion Box Spanner**  
MEN0087 / 358J



**Tap Back Nut Box Spanner 27mm / 32mm**  
MEN0008 / 323F



**Immersion Box Ring Spanner 86mm**  
MEN0074 / 361T



**Monument Air Testing U Gauge Kit**  
MEN0121 / 174Z



**Mono Tap Back Nut Spanner Set**  
MEN0009 / 3240U



**Copper Pipe Bender Guide**



**Copper Pipe Bending Machine 15/22mm**  
MEN0064 / 2600K



**MEN0065 / 2601N 15mm**  
**MEN0066 / 2603T 22mm**

**MONUMENT TOOLS**



# IRIMO

**Combination Spanners in metric sizes**

**Finish: Chrome-plated matt finish**

**Material: High performance alloy steel**

**Hardness: 42-50 HRC**

**Standards: ISO 10102**



IRMSPAN06 6mm  
IRMSPAN07 7mm  
IRMSPAN08 8mm  
IRMSPAN09 9mm  
IRMSPAN10 10mm  
IRMSPAN11 11mm  
IRMSPAN12 12mm  
IRMSPAN13 13mm  
IRMSPAN14 14mm  
IRMSPAN15 15mm  
IRMSPAN16 16mm

IRMSPAN17 17mm  
IRMSPAN18 18mm  
IRMSPAN19 19mm  
IRMSPAN20 20mm  
IRMSPAN21 21mm  
IRMSPAN22 22mm  
IRMSPAN24 24mm  
IRMSPAN25 25mm  
IRMSPAN27 27mm  
IRMSPAN30 30mm  
IRMSPAN32 32mm

# IRIMO

**½" Hex Sockets in metric sizes**

**Finish: Chrome-plated bright finish**

**Material: High performance alloy steel**

**Standards: DIN3120, DIN3124**



IRSOCK08 8mm  
IRSOCK09 9mm  
IRSOCK010 10mm  
IRSOCK012 12mm  
IRSOCK013 13mm  
IRSOCK014 14mm  
IRSOCK015 15mm  
IRSOCK016 16mm  
IRSOCK017 17mm  
IRSOCK018 18mm  
IRSOCK019 19mm  
IRSOCK020 20mm  
IRSOCK021 21mm  
IRSOCK022 22mm  
IRSOCK023 23mm  
IRSOCK024 24mm  
IRSOCK027 27mm  
IRSOCK030 30mm  
IRSOCK032 32mm

# IRIMO

**½" impact sockets High performance Cr-Mo alloy steel Phosphate finish To be used with machines**

**To be used with retaining ring**

**Dynamic-Drive profile to protect nuts**

**Standards: UNE 16507, DIN 3129, ISO 2725**



## Impact Sockets

IRSOCK508 8mm  
IRSOCK510 10mm  
IRSOCK513 13mm  
IRSOCK517 17mm  
IRSOCK519 19mm  
IRSOCK521 21mm  
IRSOCK524 24mm

## Deep Impact Sockets

IRSOCK313 13mm  
IRSOCK316 16mm  
IRSOCK317 17mm  
IRSOCK318 18mm  
IRSOCK319 19mm  
IRSOCK321 21mm  
IRSOCK324 24mm  
IRSOCK327 27mm  
IRSOCK330 30mm





**19.5" Plastic Toolbox  
SVBOX15 / 4750PTB50**



**23.5" Plastic Toolbox  
SVBOX16 / 4750PTB60**



Heavy Duty plastic boxes even if used under extreme conditions. Load static capacity: 120kg & 130kg. Internal tray and external box dividers included. Lockable galvanized metallic latches

**21" Metal Cantilever Toolbox  
SVBOX12**



**330mm Fabric Tool Folder  
SVPOUCH12 / 4750FB5B**



Cantilever style tool box. Foldable handle for compact storing. By pulling the handle the box opens up easily and gives immediate access to all tool compartments.



**Bahco 244 Handsaw Deal**  
**2 Handsaws**  
**31pc Screw Bit Set**  
**EAM001278**



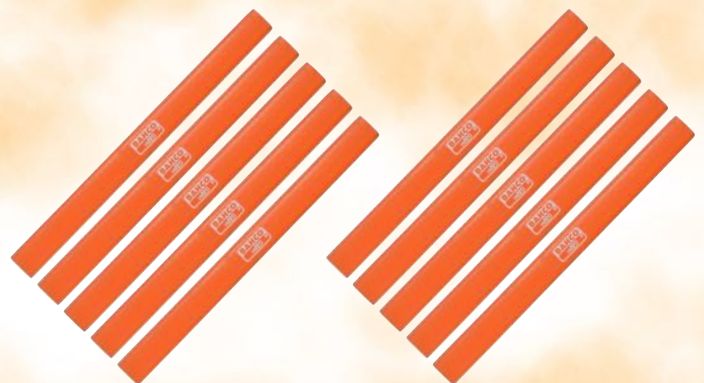
**Bahco 244 Handsaw Deal**  
**2 Handsaws**  
**14" Tool Box Saw**  
**SVTWI02**



**Bahco 244 Handsaw Deal**  
**2 Handsaws**  
**1 x Fine Handsaw**  
**EAM001237**



**Bahco 244 Handsaw Deal**  
**2 Handsaws**  
**10 Carpenters Pencils**  
**EAM001115**



**BAHCO**

**BAHCO 244**  
**HANDSAW DEALS**



## Barracuda Saw S24422PD



## BAHCO 244+

**For medium to thick wood materials Universal  
teething, hardpoint teeth for long-lasting sharpness  
Thicker blade for high-precision and straight cutting  
with exceptionally good stability and comfort Handle  
with a perfect rubberized grip and good sawing  
support Screwed two-component handle can be used  
for approximate 45° and 90° marking guide Longer  
lasting performance with the high frequency,  
induction hardened points**



## BAHCO Laminated Wood Mitre Boxes

**245mm Wooden Mitre Box  
WMB01**



**300mm Wooden Mitre Box  
WMB01**





**14" Toolbox Saw  
SV30014**



**244 14" Toolbox Saw  
SV244TBX**



General purpose saw with fine teeth for smooth sawing in a wide variety of materials, including aluminium, plastics, laminates, wood and chipboard

**12" Tenon Saw  
SV244TEN**



**Coping Saw  
SV301**



**Fretsaw  
SV302**



**Bahco Drywall Saw  
SVPC6DRY**



**22" Insulation Saw  
SVINSSAW**



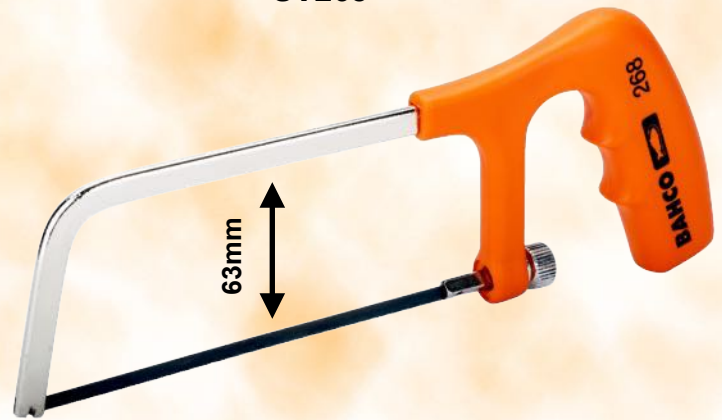
**Fretsaw Blades  
SV30253W (12)  
Coping Saw Blades  
SV3035P (50)**



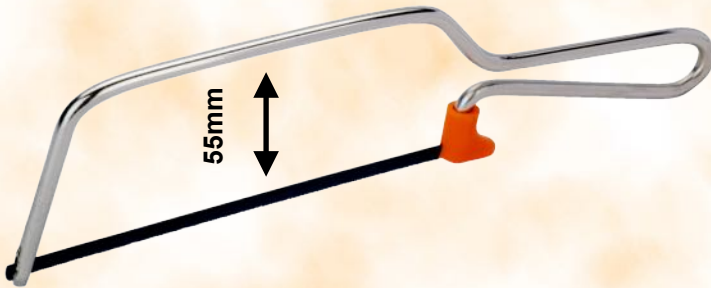
Specially developed for cutting insulation material. Extruded Polystyrene, for example Styrofoam up to 75mm & Mineral wool



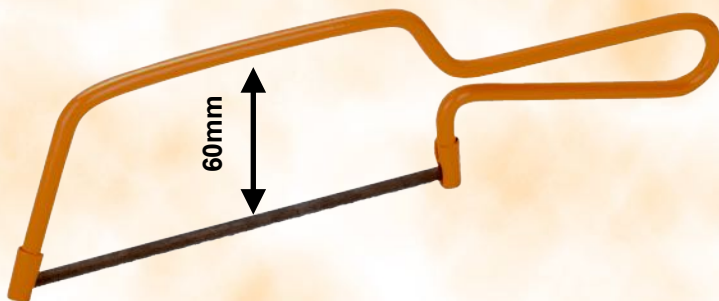
**Junior Hacksaw with Fibreglass Handle 250mm  
SV268**



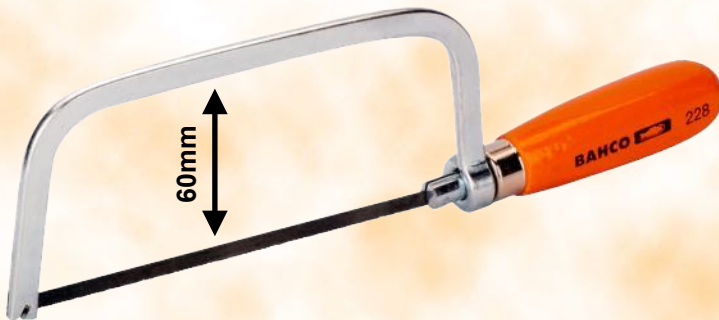
**Junior Hacksaw 235mm  
SV218**



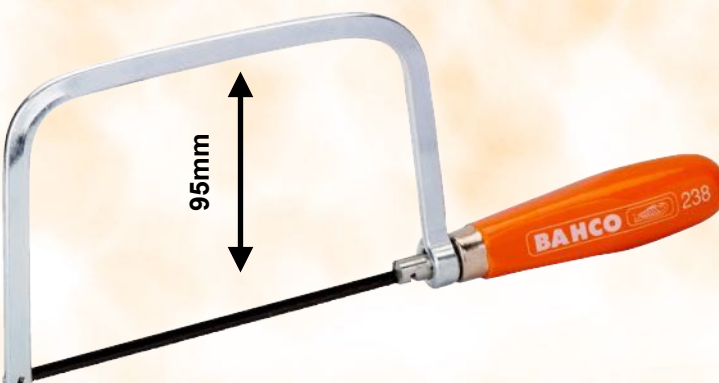
**Junior Hacksaw 260mm  
SV239**



**Junior Hacksaw 270mm  
SV228**



**Junior Hacksaw 280mm  
SV238**



## **BAHCO** Junior Hacksaws

**Junior Hacksaw Blades  
10 x (10) SV22832**



Hardened and tempered carbon steel  
Teeth milled and set For cutting of metal:  
32 teeth/inch 10 blades in box X 10



# **BAHCO**



## 317 Hacksaw & Extra Blades SV317

**3  
EXTRA BLADES**



Comfortable, easy to use, lightweight hacksaw frame for all-round use Slim design improves access in confined spaces and makes storage easy Comfortable and special grip at the front provides better support for the guiding hand for superb performance Alternative 90° blade mounting for flush cutting

Plastic coated Supplied with a 12" Sandflex® 24 TPI bi-metal blade High blade tensioning mechanism Alternative 55° blade mounting pins for flush cutting Steel tube core plastic coated frame allows high tension for straight accurate cutting Comfortable soft grip handle Professional hacksaw frame



## 319 Professional Hand Hacksaw Frames with Soft Grip Handle SV319

For difficult-to-reach positions or access areas Supplied with a 10" Sandflex® 24 TPI bi-metal blade Easy blade length adjustment Easy to handle Diecast frame for durability

## Close Quarter Mini Hacksaw SV20810





# Sandflex® Bi-Metal Hand Hacksaw Blades

**Bahco Sandflex®** Bi-metal blade with precision teeth for all kinds of metal sawing. The Sandflex® blade combines extreme cutting performance and wear resistance. High degree of flexibility and is vastly superior to all hard, high-speed blades or conventional, flexible blades. With a blade back of strong, flexible spring steel and a tooth line in high-alloyed super HSS. Virtually unbreakable and shatterproof. Excellent wear properties from the super high-speed steel tooth strip on a flexible back. This blade is guaranteed to keep its sharpness for a long time.



12" Hacksaw Blades (10)  
SVHB18L  
SVHB24L  
SVHB32L



317 Lightweight Hacksaw



Professional 319 Hacksaw  
with Soft Grip Handle



SVHB1218



SVHB1224



SVHB1232



Box 100 Blades

Bahco 3802 HSS Power Blade



SV14PSB4 14 X 1" 14T  
SV16PSB 16 X 1" 14T

ERGO™ 325

Professional Hacksaw



Close Quarter  
208 Mini Hacksaw





# POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE



**FULL**  
*of* **POWER**



**BAHCO**

VERSION 1.0



# JIGSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

12 PRODUCTS



**DESIGNED FOR FAST  
ALL-ROUND WOOD CUTTING**

POWERFUL LONG-LASTING BLADES  
MADE OF HIGH CARBON STEEL

IMPROVED BLADE DESIGN  
BASED ON THE APPLICATION

SIMPLE SAW BLADE SELECTION THANKS  
TO THE PRINTED MATERIAL INFORMATION

UNIVERSAL T-SHANK FITS ALL COMMON  
JIGSAW MACHINE BRANDS

FAST WOOD CUTTING TOOTHING

These blades fit AEG, Atlas Copco, Bosch, DeWalt, Hikoki, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee and similar machines Standardized T-Shank (also referred to as Euro shank) Type of blades: HCS: Carbon Steel, is suitable for cutting through wood, plastic and other soft materials. The saw blades are shatterproof and suitable for cutting through all types of material. A new progressive toothting has been introduced on our universal progressive blade



SV91223B 4" F (HCS) (10T)  
SV91226B 4" F (HCS) **R** (10T)  
SV91027B 3" F (HCS) (12T)  
SV91023B 4" M (HCS) (8T)  
SV91243B 4" C (HCS) (6T)  
SV91143B 4" C (HCS) (6T)  
SV91148B 4" C (HCS) (6T)

**Wood and Metal Cutting Jigsaw Blade  
SC914PWM**





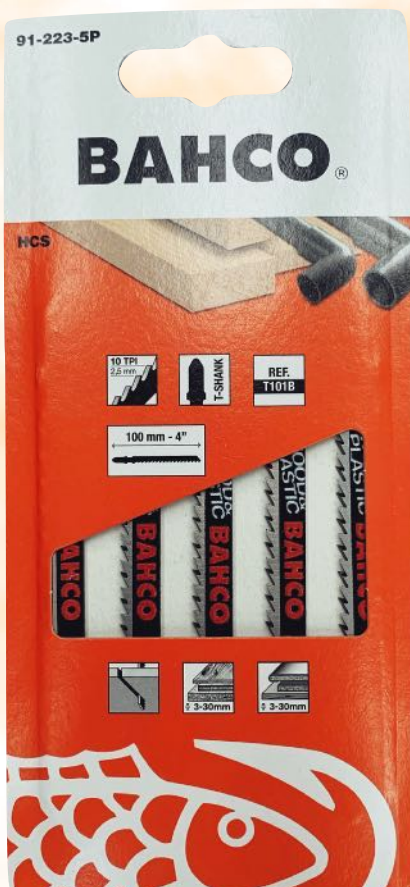
# JIGSAW BLADES FOR METAL

10 PRODUCTS



**SHATTERPROOF  
BI-METAL BLADES**

These blades fit AEG, Atlas Copco, Bosch, DeWalt, Hikoki, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee and similar machines Standardized T-Shank (also referred to as Euro shank) Type of blades: HSS: High speed steel is long lasting and will cut through most materials. BiM: Bi-metal combines the cutting performance of HSS with the flexibility of carbon steel, the saw blades are shatterproof and suitable for cutting through all types of material. A new progressive toothings has been introduced on our universal progressive blade



SV91502B 3" F (HSS) (36)  
SV91512B 3" M (HSS) (24)  
SV91612B 3" M (BIM) (24)  
SV91443B 4" C (BIM) (6T)



# BAHCO





# SABRE SAW BLADES **FOR METAL**

86 PRODUCTS



IMPROVED BLADE  
DESIGN BASED ON  
THE APPLICATION

VIRTUALLY UNBREAKABLE  
SANDFLEX® BI-METAL BLADES

SIMPLE SAW BLADE SELECTION  
THANKS TO THE PRINTED  
MATERIAL INFORMATION



**MADE IN SWEDEN: FROM THE  
BI-METAL TO THE BLADE ITSELF**



SHARP LONG-LIFE TEETH  
(HSS 8% COBALT)

EASIER PENETRATION THANKS TO  
PRECISION-GROUND TOOTH GEOMETRY

The Fine Metal blade family is designed  
for metal cutting in thin materials. See  
Metal Blade for larger description



RECIP42 3940-150-24-ST-5P

The metal blade family is designed for demanding  
metal cutting. A virtually unbreakable Sandflex® bi-  
metal blade for all materials and type of cut. The  
standard-shaped (ST) blades with high performance  
and precision-ground teeth for fast and aggressive  
straight cuts but still flexible for narrow cutting.

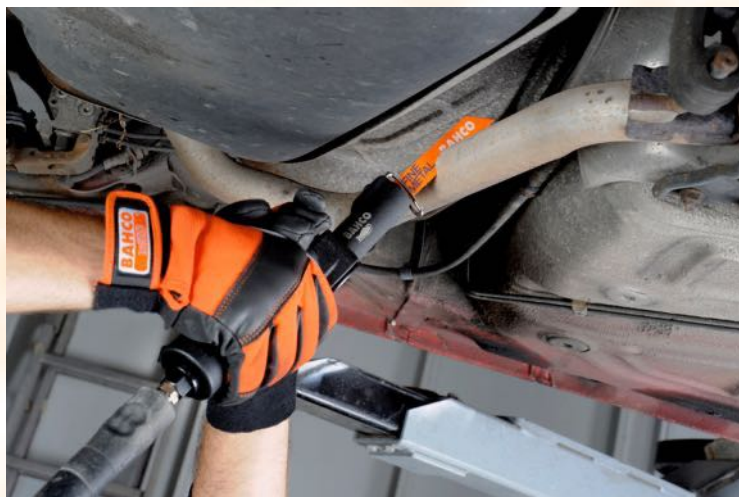


The Heavy Metal blade family is designed for  
demanding metal cutting in thick materials.  
See Metal Blade for larger description



RECIP43 3940-228-8/12-ST-5P

RECIP40 3940-100-18-ST-5P  
RECIP41 3940-150-18-ST-5P  
RECIP44 3940-228-18-ST-5P  
RECIP45 3940-300-18-ST-5P





# SABRE SAW BLADES *FOR WOOD*



24 PRODUCTS



SIMPLE SAW BLADE  
SELECTION THANKS TO  
THE PRINTED MATERIAL  
INFORMATION

IMPROVED BLADE DESIGN  
BASED ON THE APPLICATION

STRONG HIGH-CARBON  
STEEL BLADES

LONG-LASTING  
INDUCTION-HARDENED TEETH



*SPECIAL TOOTHING FOR FAST  
CROSS-CUTTING AND RIPPING*

THE BEVEL-GROUND WOOD-CUTTING  
TOOTHING ALLOWS FASTER CROSS-  
CUTTING AND RIP-CUTTING

THE LOW-FRICTION COATING  
MINIMISES HEAT GENERATION

The Bahco Plaster & Board Bi-Metal Reciprocating Blade has been designed for demanding cutting in both plaster and different types of wooden chip boards. Made from virtually unbreakable Sandflex® bi-metal with a slope shape for various types of cuts. The blade is coated for minimum friction. Its toothing allows considerably faster cutting compared to traditional blades.

RECIP47 3942-150-7-SL-5P

RECIP48 3942-228-7-SL-5P

RECIP49 3942-300-7-SL-5P

Plaster & Board 150mm



Plaster & Board 228mm



Plaster & Board 300mm







# SABRE SAW BLADES **FOR WOOD & METAL**

36 PRODUCTS



SIMPLE SAW BLADE  
SELECTION THANKS TO  
THE PRINTED MATERIAL  
INFORMATION

VIRTUALLY UNBREAKABLE  
SANDFLEX® BI-METAL BLADES

IMPROVED BLADE DESIGN  
BASED ON THE APPLICATION



SABRE SAW BIMETAL  
BLADES FOR DEMOLITION

LONG-LIFE TEETH (HSS 8% COBALT)

SPECIALLY MADE FOR  
AGGRESSIVE STRAIGHT CUTS

The Wood and Metal blade family is designed for demanding cutting in wood, even with embedded nails, but it can also be used for thick metal materials. A virtually unbreakable

Sandflex® bi-metal blade for all materials and types of cut.

The Sandflex® Demolition slope (DSL) Bi-Metal blades are a series of extra thick and wide saw blades for demolition and heavy-duty work it them perfect for nail-embedded wood. A virtually unbreakable Sandflex® bi-metal blade for all materials and types of cut

## Perfect for Nail-Embedded Wood

Sandflex® Demolition Power 150mm (5)

3940-150-5/8-DSL-5P

RECIP46





# CIRCULAR SAW BLADES FOR WOOD

60 PRODUCTS



**ALL SAW BLADES HAVE CLEAR USER COMMUNICATION**

THE ATB TOOTH SHAPE PROVIDES A CLEAN FINISH FOR WOOD CUTTING

THE BLADES FOR CORDLESS ENSURE LONGER BATTERY LIFE THANKS TO THE ULTRA-THIN KERF DESIGN



**Circular saw blades for Portable-/Table saw machines in wood applications**

SVCSB02 150/18T/20 (5)  
SVCSB25 160/16T/20 (7)  
SVCSB03 180/20T/30 (12)  
SVCSB04 184/24T/20 (13)  
SVCSB04A 190/20T/30 (15)  
SVCSB05 200/20T/30 (16)  
SVCSB05A 210/20T/30 (17)  
SVCSB06 230/20T/30 (22)  
SVCSB07 235/30T/30 (23)

SVCSB09 150/30T/20 (5F)  
SVCSB26 160/30T/20 (7F)  
SVCSB09A 170/30T/30 (10F)  
SVCSB10 180/30T/30 (12F)  
SVCSB11 184/40T/20 (13F)  
SVCSB11A 190/40T/30 (15F)  
SVCSB12 200/40T/30 (16F)  
SVCSB12A 210/40T/30 (17F)  
SVCSB13 230/40T/30 (22F)  
SVCSB14 235/40T/30 (23F)  
SVCSB08 250/40T/30 (28F)

SVCSB15 250/60T/30 (28XF)

**Circular saw blades for Mitre saw machines in wood applications**



**Circular saw blades for Site saw machines in wood applications**

SVCSB08A 300/40T/30 (30F)

SVCSB20 216/48T/30 (18SW)

**Circular saw blades for Mitre saw machines in aluminium and plastic applications**

SVCSB27 216/48T/30 (18S)



# BI-METAL SANDFLEX HOLESAWS

136 PRODUCTS



RESEARCHED, DEVELOPED  
AND MANUFACTURED BI-METAL  
HOLESAWS BY BAHCO



MADE WITH 8% COBALT TO ENSURE  
A LONGER HOLESAW LIFE

RANGE 14-152 MM HAS  
A 6-DEGREE POSITIVE  
TOOTH ANGLE FOR  
AGGRESSIVE CUTTING

RANGE 168-210 MM HAS  
A 0-DEGREE TOOTH ANGLE  
TO SIMPLIFY CUTTING

SIMPLE HOLESAW SELECTION  
THANKS TO THE PRINTED  
MATERIAL INFORMATION

SHATTERPROOF BI-METAL BODY  
FOR MORE SAFETY

## Arbors 14 - 30mm



630



730



930



1130

## Arbors 32 - 152mm



9100



11152



9100QC













11152QC

SVHS014 14mm  
SVHS016 16mm  
SVHS017 17mm  
SVHS019 19mm  
SVHS020 20mm  
SVHS021 21mm  
SVHS022 22mm  
SVHS024 24mm  
SVHS025 25mm  
SVHS027 27mm  
SVHS029 29mm  
SVHS030 30mm  
SVHS032 32mm  
SVHS035 35mm  
SVHS038 38mm  
SVHS040 40mm  
SVHS041 41mm  
SVHS043 43mm  
SVHS044 44mm  
SVHS046 46mm  
SVHS048 48mm  
SVHS051 51mm  
SVHS054 54mm

SVHS057 57mm  
SVHS060 60mm  
SVHS064 64mm  
SVHS067 67mm  
SVHS070 70mm  
SVHS073 73mm  
SVHS076 76mm  
SVHS079 79mm  
SVHS083 83mm  
SVHS086 86mm  
SVHS089 89mm  
SVHS092 92mm  
SVHS095 95mm  
SVHS098 98mm  
SVHS102 102mm  
SVHS108 108mm  
SVHS111 111mm  
SVHS114 114mm  
SVHS121 121mm  
SVHS127 127mm  
SVHS133 133mm  
SVHS140 140mm  
SVHS152 152mm



## Arbors

Product code	EAN-code 731151+	Dim.   mm / inch
3834-ARBR-630-C	8228576	6,4 1/4 
3834-ARBR-730-C	8225674	7,0 9/32 
3834-ARBR-930-C	8225681	8,5 11/32 
3834-ARBR-1130-C	8228583	11,1 7/16 
3834-ARBR-9100-C	8228590	8,5 11/32 
3834-ARBR-11152-C	8225698	11,1 7/16 
3834-ARBR-9100QC-C	8225704	8,5 11/32 
3834-ARBR-11152QC-C	8225711	11,1 7/16 

SVA630 14-30mm 8mm  
SVA730 14-30mm 7mm  
SVA930 14-30mm 10mm  
SVA1130 14-30mm 13mm  
SVA9100 32-100mm 10mm  
SVA11152 32-152mm 13mm  
SV11152Q 32-210mm 13mm  
SVDRL ARBOR DRILL  
SV3834EX EXT1 Ext





# BAHCO

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**54pc Screwbit Set  
SVBIT036 / 59/S54BC-IP**

**Counter Display  
Of 8 Sets**



Assortment inserts for screwdriver with bit holder and 1/4 "adapter, 54 pieces Simple slot screw, Phillips, Pozidriv, hexagon socket, Robertson and TORX® colors, TORX® Tamper Resistant Connection: 1/4" DIN 3126-C6.3, ISO 1173 Finish: sandblasted Material: high-alloy steel S2 TORX® inserts are colored for easy identification



# STANDARD SCREWDRIVER BITS

451 PRODUCTS

FOR ALL APPLICATIONS  
IN ENGINEERING, TRADES  
AND INDUSTRY



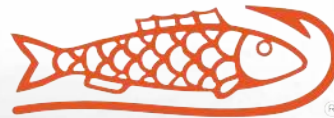
HIGHLY RESISTANT TO WEAR  
AND TEAR

SCREW HEADS: SLOTTED,  
PHILLIPS, POZIDRIV, TORX®,  
TORX® TAMPER, HEX,  
ROBERTSON®, XZN, TRI-WING  
AND TORQ-SET®



CORE HARDNESS 58-62 HRC

ROBUST SCREWDRIVER BITS FOR  
MANUAL AND MACHINE APPLICATIONS



## BAHCO

30pc No2 Pozi Bits  
SVBIT033



Pozi



SVBIT016 No1  
SVBIT017 No2  
SVBIT018 No3

No2 Pozi Bit 50mm (2)  
SVBIT019 / 59S/50PZ-2P



No2 Square Bit 50mm (2)  
SVBIT027 / 59S/50R2



Philips



SVBIT015 No2

Tech Screw Holder  
SVKM6726 8mm  
SVKM6750101P 10mm



Magnetic Bit Holder 150mm  
SVKMR150

Magnetic Bit Holder  
SVKM653



Torx



SVBIT020 T10  
SVBIT021 T15  
SVBIT022 T20  
SVBIT023 T25  
SVBIT024 T27  
SVBIT025 T30  
SVBIT026 T40

31pc Torsion Bit Set  
SVBIT014 / BAH60T311 60T/311



BAH60T311 BIT SET PH,  
PZ, TX, SL AND HEX 31pc

31pc Assorted Hex Bit Set  
BAH59S31



59/S31B BIT SET PH, PZ,  
TX, SL AND HEX 31pc

Square



SVBIT031 No2





# HEAVY-DUTY TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS

## Phillips

SVBIT040 No1  
SVBIT041 No2  
SVBIT042 No3

## TORX®

SVBIT046 T10  
SVBIT047 T15  
SVBIT048 T20  
SVBIT049 T25  
SVBIT050 T27  
SVBIT051 T30  
SVBIT051 T40

## Pozidriv

SVBIT043 No1  
SVBIT044 No2  
SVBIT045 No3

SVBIT053 No2 50mm



## Ratchet Screwdriver SVRATCH1 / 808050



### Ratchet Bit Screwdriver 808050



Quality mechanism ensures high torque bearing capacity

Knurled part for fast spinning

Alloy steel shank

Efficient magnetic device: 1/4" magnetic bit holder



808050

Oval handle shape with high friction surface for increased torque and comfort

Self explanatory push buttons



Three modes of operation: Clockwise, counter clockwise and non-ratchet (fixed) mode

## Stubby Ratchet Screwdriver SVRATCH6 / 808050S

### Stubby Ratchet Bit Screwdriver 808050S



Quality mechanism ensures high torque bearing capacity

Alloy steel shank

Three modes of operation: Clockwise, counter clockwise and non-ratchet (fixed) mode

Compact handle for access to confined spaces

1/4" magnetic bit holder

808050S



# DRILL BITS FOR WOOD

86 PRODUCTS



FLAT DRILLS  
FOR WOOD

HARDENED BLADE FORGED DIRECTLY  
FROM THE ROUND SHAFT

Lacquered For Rust  
Protection

Positive Cutting Angle  
for Faster Drilling

High-Carbon Steel, Heat  
Treated All Over

Standard Flat Bit **152mm**

Quick-Change hexagon **shank 6.35mm** High-carbon steel, heat treated all over. Hardened blade forged directly from the round shaft. Flat bit with positive cutting angle for faster drilling than with conventional drill bits

SV962908 8mm  
SV962910 10mm  
SV962912 12mm  
SV952914 14mm  
SV962916 16mm  
SV962918 18mm  
SV952920 20mm  
SV962922 22mm  
SV962925 25mm  
SV962930 30mm  
SV952932 32mm  
SV962938 38mm  
SV962940 40mm

Flat Wood Bit Set  
12,16,18,20,22,25,28,32mm  
SV9629S8



**BAHCO**



# DRILL BITS FOR WOOD

86 PRODUCTS



**AUGER DRILLS  
FOR WOOD**



**FULL LENGTH HEAT-TREATED  
FOR EXTREME DURABILITY**

HEAT-TREATED ALL OVER FOR  
EXTREME DURABILITY

ONE SECTION OF THE SHANK  
HAS A HEXAGONAL SHANK FOR  
A FIRM GRIP IN THE CHUCK

SPIRALS WITH LEVIN PATTERN

MADE OF CHROME VANADIUM AND  
LACQUERED FOR RUST PROTECTION

FULL  
SCREW TIP

Standard Auger Bit **155mm**

## Standard Auger Bits

SV962606 6mm  
SV962608 8mm  
SV962610 10mm  
SV962611 11mm  
SV962612 12mm  
SV962613 13mm  
SV962614 14mm  
SV962616 16mm  
SV962618 18mm  
SV962620 20mm  
SV962622 22mm  
SV962625 25mm  
SV962626 26mm  
SV962628 28mm  
SV962632 32mm

One section of tang with hexagonal shank for firm grip in the chuck, additional 15 mm long section with 4 flat sides, suitable for hand braces Lacquered for rust protection Spirals with Levin pattern Made of Chrome-Vanadium (CrV) Steel Heat-Treated all over for extreme durability The auger bits provides fast cutting and are well-suitable for thick wood Easy to use in hand held machines Screw tip pulls the drill thru the workpiece and the large flutes help to remove chips and dust

Long Auger Bit **460mm**

Long Auger Bit  
SV962710 10mm  
SV962712 12mm  
SV962722 22mm  
SV962732 32mm  
Extension Bar  
SV952510

6pc Auger Bit Set  
10,13,16,19,22,25mm  
SV9526S6

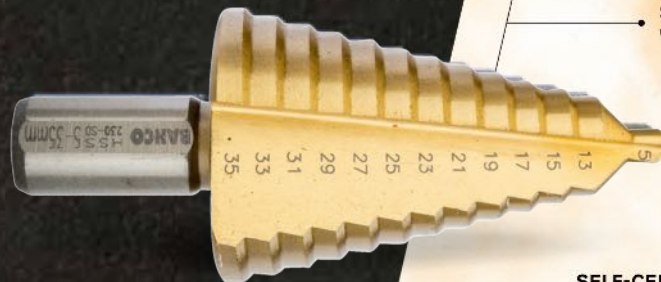
Hexagonal Shank  
6mm X 5.5mm  
8mm X 7.5mm  
10mm X 9.5mm  
11mm X 10.5mm  
12mm X 11.5mm  
13-32mm X 12.5mm





# STEP DRILL BITS

## 5 PRODUCTS



**5x**

LASTS UP TO FIVE TIMES  
LONGER THAN ORDINARY  
STEP DRILL BITS

TITANIUM-NITRIDE (TiN)  
COATING WITH A  
SURFACE HARDNESS

SELF-LUBRICATES  
WHILE RUNNING DRY



SELF-CENTRING POINT

**LASTS UP TO 5 TIMES LONGER!**

## 228-SD

### STEP DRILL - 4 TO 12 MM



**Titanium-nitride Coated Step  
Drill 2mm Increments  
SV228SD / 4 - 12mm**



#### FEATURES:

- For making holes in thin metal sheets
- Titanium-nitride-coated step drill with a surface hardness that makes the tool last 4 to 5 times longer than ordinary step drill bits. That same surface reduces friction, resulting

in a tool that runs cooler and, in effect, self-lubricates whilst running dry

- Drills holes from 4 to 12 mm in 1 mm increments
- Shank 1/4" (6 mm)

#### ASSORTMENT:

				A	B	C	D	
228-SD	7311518277048	1	24	4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12	76	6	40	70

## 229-SD

### STEP DRILL - 4 TO 22 MM



**Titanium-nitride Coated Step  
Drill 2mm Increments  
SV229SD / 4 - 22mm**



#### ASSORTMENT:

				A	B	C	D	
229-SD	7311518277055	1	24	4-6-8-10-12-14-16-18-20-22	76	6	40	70



## Bahco Economy Bowsaw



**Economy Bowsaw**  
BA21BS 21"  
BA24BS 24"  
BA30BS 30"

The Bahco SE15 series professional bow saw is for all types of work, especially in building, gardening, farming and forestry applications. The blade is especially suited to cutting dry wood. Make short work of sawing up firewood with this super sharp saw. The blade will stay sharp for ages with its heat-induction treated teeth.

## Bahco No.51 Blades



SV21BSB 21"  
SV24BSB 24"  
SV30BSB 30"

BM12BSB 12"  
BM21BSB 21"  
BM24BSB 24"  
BM30BSB 30"

For cutting dry, seasoned wood, as well as for cross-cutting fresh, green wood. Peg toothing

Easier cutting in green wood from the Raker toothing



## Bahco No.23 Blades



SV21BSBC 21"  
SV24BSBC 24"  
SV30BSBC 30"

BM24BSBC 24"

## 12" Bushman Bowsaw BM12BS





**Fibreglass Hammer  
SV42816F 16oz**



**Fibreglass Hammer  
SV42820 20oz**



**Steel Claw Hammer  
SV42916 16oz**



Claw hammer with tubular  
manganese steel shaft



Claw hammer with fibreglass handle  
for maximum shock absorption

**Hammer Holder  
SVPOUCH8 / 4750-HHO-2**



**Brick Hammer 600g  
SV486**

Bricklayer's hammer with anti-slip  
striking face and nail puller. Tubular  
steel shaft with comfortable grip





## 414 Wood Chisel



SV41406 6mm  
SV41410 10mm  
SV41412 12mm  
SV41416 16mm  
SV41418 18mm  
SV41422 22mm  
SV41425 25mm  
SV41432 32mm

1-component polypropylene handle. Precision ground blade for maximum sharpness. Hardened and tempered for long lasting performance.

## 424P Wood Chisel



SV424P06 6mm  
SV424P12 12mm  
SV424P18 18mm  
SV424P25 25mm  
SV424P32 32mm

Specially designed 2-component handle maximizes control and comfort. Precision ground blade for maximum sharpness. Hardened and tempered for long lasting performance.

## 434 Splitproof Chisel



SV43410 10mm  
SV43412 12mm  
SV43418 18mm  
SV43422 22mm  
SV43425 25mm

Comfortable 2 component splitproof handle allowing use with hammer. Precision ground blade for maximum sharpness. Hardened and tempered for long lasting performance.

## 434 Splitproof Handle 6pc Set SV434SIX



## 434 Splitproof 3pc Set SV434SET





**Orange Tape 5m**  
SVTAPE02 / MTG-5-19-E



**Stainless Steel Blade Tape**  
MTS-5-25-E / MTS-8-25-E



**SVTAPE06 5m**  
**SVTAPE07 8m**

**Long Open Frame Tape**



**Carpenters Square**

**SV904810 10"**  
**SV904812 12"**



**Sliding Bevel 10"**  
**SV957410**



**Fibreglass Tape**  
**SVTAPE14 LTS-30-E 30m**  
**SVTAPE15 LTS-50-E 50m**  
**Steel Tape Metric**  
**SVTAPE17 LT-Steel-30 30m**

**Measuring Wheel 250mm**  
**SVWHEEL / MW-250**

Simple measuring of distances up to 9999.9 mtrs. Quick push button reset. Easy height adjusting handle. Convenient fold down kickstand for when not in use. 250mm diameter rubber coated measuring wheel



**Combination Square**

**SVCOMB01 CS150 6"**  
**SVCOMB02 CS300 12"**  
**SVCOMB03 CS400 16"**



**BahcoFit 5pc Set  
Slotted / Pozidriv  
B219SETC / B219.015**



**BahcoFit 6pc Set  
Slotted / Pozidriv  
B219SETA / B219.016**



**BAHCOFIT** 2-component handle with vertical grooves for comfortable grip. Anti-slip surface. Permanent symbol on the handle for quick identification of the tip. Blade is high performance alloy steel. Black finish tip for higher accuracy.

**BAHCOFIT** Insulated Screwdrivers for work on live equipment, up to 1000V. 2 component handle. High quality steel blade, moulded directly into the handle. Black finish tip for improved accuracy. Individually inspected and manufactured according to IEC 609000

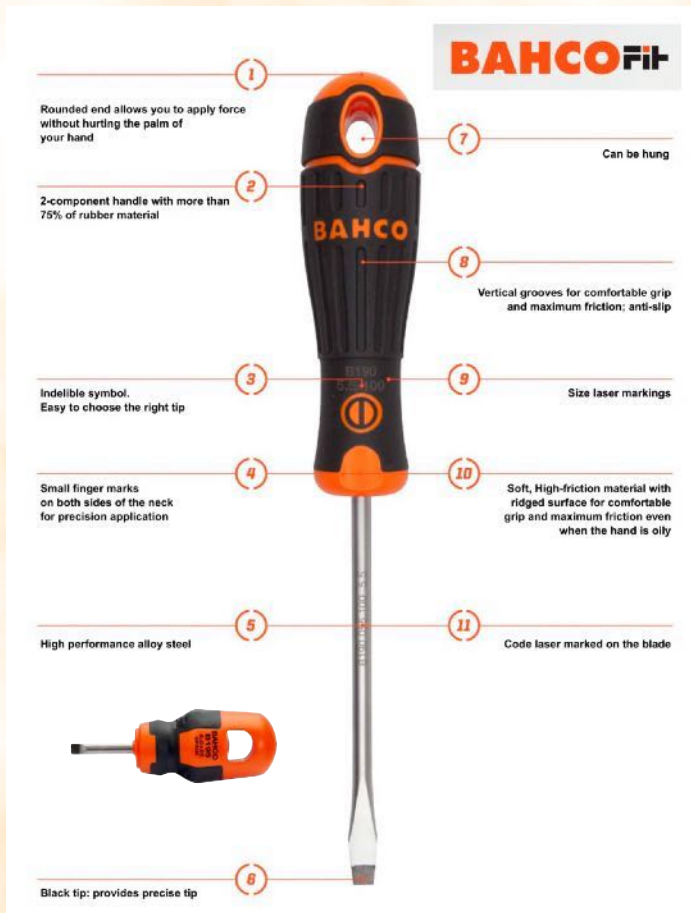
**BahcoFit VDE 5pc Set  
Slotted / Pozidriv  
B220SETA / B220.015**



**BahcoFit VDE 7pc Set  
Slotted / Pozidriv  
B220SETC / B220.017**







## Flat

BFIT001 4 x 100  
BFIT002 5.5 x 125  
BFIT003 6.5 x 150  
BFIT004 8 x 175

## Straight

BFIT006 3 x 100  
BFIT007 3.5 x 100  
BFIT008 4 x 125  
BFIT009 5.5 x 125  
Stubby  
BFIT042 6 X25

## Pozidriv

BFIT016 No1 x 100  
BFIT017 No2 x 125  
BFIT018 No3 x 150

## Square

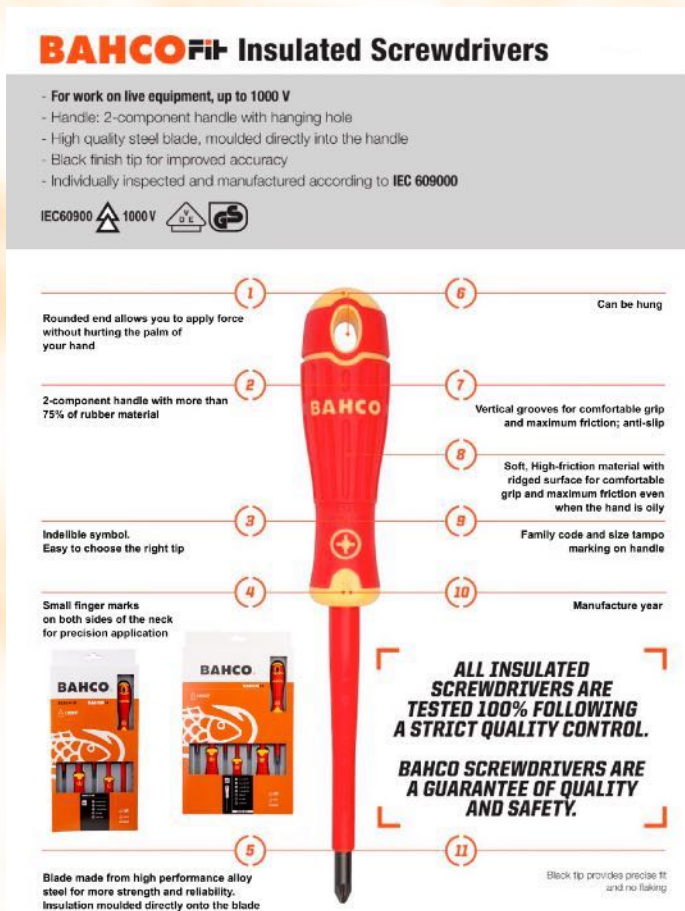
BFIT026 No2 x 125

## Torx

BFIT019 T10 x 75  
BFIT020 T15 x 100  
BFIT021 T20 x 100  
BFIT022 T25 x 125

## Philips

BFIT011 No1 x 100  
BFIT012 No2 x 125



## VDE 1000V Slotted

BFIT028 3 x 100  
BFIT029 3.5 x 100  
BFIT030 4 x 100  
BFIT031 5.5 x 125  
BFIT032 6.5 x 150  
BFIT033 8 x 175

## VDE 1000V Philips

BFIT035 No0 X 75  
BFIT036 No1 X 80  
BFIT037 No2 X 100

## VDE 1000V Pozidriv

BFIT040 No1 x 80  
BFIT041 No2 x 100

## Electrician Stripping Knife SVSB2446



Ambidextrous electrician stripping knife special sharpening to strip cables with both hands

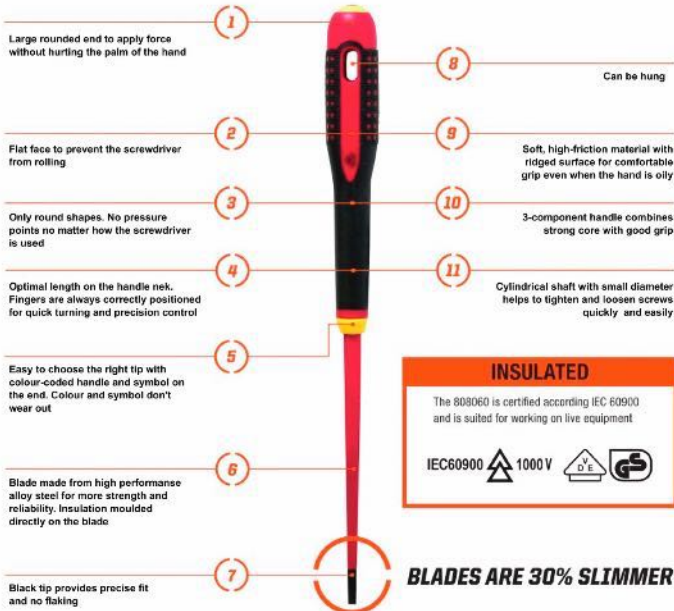
**BAHCOFit**



## Insulated ERGO™ Screwdrivers

- Screwdriver developed according to the scientific ERGO™ process
- **For work on live equipment, up to 1000 V**
- Handle: 3-component handle, for maximum user comfort and force transmission
- Easy to choose the right tip, with the colour-coded handle and the symbol on the domed end
- High performance alloy steel, insulation moulded directly onto blade
- Black finish tip for higher accuracy
- Individually inspected and manufactured according to IEC 60900

IEC60900   



**BLADES ARE 30% SLIMMER**

## Ergo VDE Slotted

SBE8010S 2.5 x 75  
SBE8220S 3 x 100  
SBE8230S 3.5 x 100  
SBE8040S 4 x 100  
SBE8050S 5.5 x 125  
SBE8255S 6.5 x 150  
SBE8065S 8 x 175

## Ergo VDE Philips

SBE8600S No0 x 75  
SBE8610S No1 x 80  
SBE8620S No2 x 100

## Ergo VDE Pozidriv

SBE8810S No1 x 80  
SBE8820S No2 x 100

## Ergo VDE Screwdriver Sets



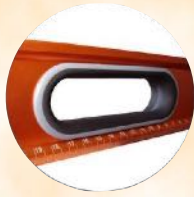
## Ergo 5pc VDE SBE9881S

## Ergo 5pc Slim VDE SBE9882SL

## Ergo 7pc VDE SBE9888S







SVLEVEL6 400mm  
SVLEVEL5 600mm  
SVLEVEL8 800mm  
SVLEVEL2 1000mm  
SVLEVEL3 1200mm  
SVLEVEL9 1800mm  
SVLEVEL0 2000mm

Box section anodized finish aluminium level. Shock absorbing end caps. Permanent precision  $\pm 0.5$  mm per metre. Machined surfaces and "V" groove base. Thick shaped profile. Large vials for ease of view



10" Scaffolders Level  
SVLEVEL4



Magnetic level Anodised cast solid aluminium body One vertical and one horizontal vial Vials accurate to 0.5 mm /m in normal position 4 rare earth magnets 45° and 30° angles

466 Magnetic Base Level

SVLEVEL11 600mm  
SVLEVEL12 1000mm  
SVLEVEL10 1200mm



9" Aluminium Torpedo Level  
SVLEVEL1



Solid aircraft grade aluminium. 3 vials, plumb, horizontal and 45°. V Groove base for use on pipes. Rare earth magnets on base





**S380****Socket Sets 3/8"****SVSOCK11**

- 12-piece 3/8" hex socket set: 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 and 7/8"
- 17-piece 3/8" hex sockets 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 mm
- 2-piece 3/8" spark plug sockets, 16 and 21 mm
- 1-piece 3/8" ratchet, quick-release, 60 teeth/6° action angle
- 3-piece 3/8" extension bars, 3", 5" and 10"
- 1-piece 3/8" universal joint
- 1-piece 3/8" sliding T bar: 8"
- 1-piece 3/8" breaker bar with two-component handle: 10"
- Matte finish
- High-performance alloy steel
- Case: high density polythene (HDPE)
- Standards: ISO 1174 and DIN 3120

**S330****SOCKET SET 1/4" AND 3/8"****SVSOCK08**

- 1/4" and 3/8" socket set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 34 pcs
  - 12 pcs 3/8" hex sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22 mm
  - 1 pc 3/8" ratchet quick release, 60 teeth / 6° action angle
  - 2 pcs 3/8" extension bars 75 mm / 3" & 150 mm / 6"
  - 1 pc 3/8" universal joint
  - 1 pc 3/8" x 1/4" bit holder
  - 2 pcs 3/8" spark plug sockets hex: 16 mm (5/8"), 21 mm (13/16")
  - 1 pc 1/4" spinner with 2-component handle
  - 1 pc 1/4" x 1/4" bit holder
  - 3 pcs 1/4" bits: slotted 4, 5.5, 7 mm
  - 4 pcs 1/4" bits: PH 1, 2, 3, 4,
  - 6 pcs 1/4" bits: Hex 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm

**S240****SOCKET SETS 1/2"****SVSOCK01**

- 1/2" socket set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 24 pcs
  - 18 pcs 1/2" hex sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm
  - 1 pc 1/2" ratchet quick release, 60 teeth / 6° action angle
  - 2 pcs 1/2" extension bar 5" and 10"
  - 1 pc 1/2" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/2" T-adapter
  - 1 pc 1/2" breaker bar with 2-component handle, 10"
  - 1 pc removable three section plastic box with lid



**S400****SOCKET SETS 1/2"****SVSOCK02**

- 1/2" sockets and combination spanners set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 40 pcs
  - 21 pcs 1/2" hex sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32 mm
  - 1 pc 1/2" ratchet quick release, 60° teeth / 6° action angle
  - 2 pcs 1/2" extension bars 5" and 10"
  - 1 pc 1/2" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/2" T-adapter
  - 1 pc 1/2" breaker bar with 2-component handle, 10"
  - 13 pcs combination spanners: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm, on practical removable tool-rack
  - 1 pc removable three section plastic box with lid

**S910****SOCKET SETS 1/4" AND 1/2"****SVSOCK04**

- 1/4" and 1/2" sockets, and combination spanners set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 92 pcs
  - 12 pcs 1/4" hex sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm
  - 10 pcs 1/4" hex deep sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm
  - 13 pcs 1/2" hex sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm
  - 2 pcs 1/4" extension bars 50 mm / 2" and 100 mm / 4"
  - 1 pc 1/4" sliding T-bar
  - 1 pc 1/4" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/4" bit holder
  - 1 pc 1/4" bit adapter
  - 1 pc 1/4" spinner with 2-component handle
  - 1 pc 1/4" magnetic adapter
  - 5 pcs 1/4" bits Phillips: PH 0, 1, 2, 3, 4
  - 3 pcs 1/4" bits slotted: 4, 5.5, 7 mm
  - 3 pcs 1/4" bits Pozidriv: PZ 1, 2, 3
  - 6 pcs 1/4" bits Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm
  - 8 pcs 1/4" bits TORX®: T 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40
  - 3 pcs 5/16" bits TORX®: T 45, 50, 55
  - 2 pcs 1/2" extension bars 5" & 10"
  - 1 pc 1/2" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/2" spark plug socket hex 21 mm (13/16")
  - 1 pc 1/2" x 5/16" bit holder
  - 1 pc 1/2" T-adapter
  - 3 pcs L-keys hex: 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm
  - 1 pc 1/4" ratchet, 60 teeth / 6° action angle, quick release
  - 1 pc 1/2" ratchet, 60 teeth / 6° action angle, quick release
  - 4 pcs flex head wrenches: 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15 mm
  - 6 pcs combination spanners: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17 mm on a practical removable tool-rack
  - 1 pc removable three section plastic box with lid



**S87+7****SOCKET SETS 1/4" AND 1/2"****SVSOCK03**

- 1/4" and 1/2" sockets, and combination spanners set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 94 pcs
  - 12 pcs 1/4" hex sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm
  - 9 pcs 1/4" hex deep sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 mm
  - 15 pcs 1/2" hex sockets: 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, 34 mm
  - 9 pcs hex sockets AF: 3/8 7/16 (11) 1/2 9/16 11/16 3/4 (19) 13/16 7/8 (22) 1-3/16"
  - 4 pcs 1/2" hex impact sockets: 17, 19, 21, 24 mm
  - 4 pcs 1/4" socket drivers Phillips PH 1, 2, 3, 4
  - 3 pcs 1/4" socket drivers slotted 4, 5.5, 7 mm
  - 6 pcs 1/4" socket drivers hex 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm
  - 2 pcs 1/4" extension bars 50 mm / 2" & 100 mm / 4"
  - 1 pc 1/4" sliding T-bar 100 mm / 4"
  - 1 pc 1/4" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/4" spinner with 2-component handle
  - 2 pcs 1/2" extension bars 125 mm / 5" & 250 mm / 10"
  - 1 pc 1/2" universal joint
  - 1 pc 1/2" spark plug socket hex 21 mm (13/16")
  - 1 pc 1/2" T-adaptor
  - 3 pcs L-Keys hex 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm
  - 1 pc 1/4" ratchet, 60 teeth / 6° action angle, quick release
  - 1 pc 1/2" ratchet, 60 teeth / 6° action angle, quick release
  - 4 pcs flex head spanners 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15 mm
  - 13 pcs combination spanners 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm, on a practical removable tool-rack
  - 1 pce removable three section plastic box with lid

**SLX 17****SOCKET SETS 3/4"****SVSOCK17**

- 3/4" socket set
- High performance alloy steel
- Matt finish
- ISO 1174
- DIN 3120
- Case: High Density Polythene (HDPE)
- Contents, 17 pcs
  - 12 pcs 3/4" hex sockets: 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41, 46, 50 mm
  - 1 pc 3/4" ratchet head 24 teeth / 15° action angle
  - 1 pc telescopic handle 500 > 815 mm
  - 1 pc 3/4" sliding T-bar head
  - 1 pc 3/4" extension bar 200 mm
  - 1 pc 3/4" extension bar 400 mm



## 25pc 1/4" Socket Set SVSL25



- 12-Piece 1/4" hex sockets 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm
- One 1/4" compact length ratchet, quick release, 60 teeth/6° action angle, 125 mm
- Two 1/4" bits, PH2
- Two hex bits: 5 and 6 mm
- Six TORX® bit: T10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40
- One 1/4" bit holder with locking spring
- One 1/4" wobbler extension bar, 100 mm
- Matte finish
- High-performance alloy steel
- SB: Retail pack
- Less wear and damage to fastener thanks to Dynamic-Drive™ profile sockets
- Quick socket release button on ratchet
- Case: High density polythene (HDPE), 35 mm x 165 mm x 85 mm, SPAR-CASE-A6
- Standards: ISO 1174 and DIN 3120

## 37pc 1/4" Deep Socket Set SVSL25L



- 12-piece 1/4" hex sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm
- 10-piece 1/4" hex deep sockets 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm
- 1-piece 1/4" compact length ratchet, quick-release, 60 teeth/6° action angle, 125 mm
- 2-piece 1/4" bits, PH2
- 1-piece 1/4" bit PZ2
- 3-piece bit hex, 4, 5 and 6 mm
- 6-piece TORX® bit, T10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40
- 1-piece 1/4" bit holder with locking spring
- 1-piece 1/4" wobbler extension bar 100 mm
- Matte finish
- High-performance alloy steel
- Case: ABS, 195 mm x 45 mm x 130 mm
- Standards: ISO 1174 and DIN 3120

## 1/4" Bit & Socket Set 26pc SV2058



- For slotted, Phillips, Pozidriv, TORX® and hex head screw
- Includes 26 pieces: 18 bits + 5 sockets + 1 bit ratchet + 1 adaptor + 1 bit holder
- High-performance alloy steel
- Finish: zinc phosphate (bits), chrome (sockets) and plated (bit ratchet)
- Supplied in a SPAR-CASE-A7 plastic box
- 1/4" hexagonal drive DIN 3126 and ISO 1173, style C 6
- Faster turning of fastener from the ring end ratcheting action
- Spare ratchet 2058-BR
- Quick-release bit holder
- Supplied in plastic case
- SB = Retail packaging

## 1/2" Deep Impact Socket Set SVDDS14 / DD/S14



- K7806M 1/2" deep impact sockets 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 21 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, 27 mm
- To be used with machines
- For maximum safety use clamping springs
- Phosphate finish
- High-performance alloy steel
- Dynamic-Drive™ Profile to protect nuts, screws and tools from unnecessary wear and damage
- Drive standard: DIN 3121-G 12.5 ISO 1174
- Case with two-component handle, 3-piece removable plastic box





**1/4" Ratchet  
SBS61**



**3/8" Ratchet  
SBS750**



**1/2" Ratchet  
SBS81**



**1/2" Extension Bars**



SB816003 88mm  
SB816005 125mm

Quick-release function Easy direction change switch Comfortable non-slip two-component handle High quality CrV steel Nickel and matte chrome finish SB Standards: ISO 3315/1174-2, DIN 3122/3120

**1/2" Breaker Bars 257mm  
SBS87S**



**1/2" Square  
Drive Sockets**

SB111M02 6mm  
SB111M07C 7mm  
SB111M04 8mm  
SB111M09C 9mm  
SB111M10C 10mm  
SB111M12C 12mm  
SB111M13C 13mm  
SB111M14C 14mm  
SB111M15C 15mm  
SB111M17C 17mm  
SB111M19C 19mm  
SB111M20C 20mm  
SB111M21C 21mm  
SB111M24C 24mm  
SB111M27C 27mm  
SB111M32C 32mm

Open end angle 15° with a slimmer head for improved accessibility Ring end angle 15° for knuckle clearance or better grip Larger and bi-directional size marking for easy identification 12-point Dynamic-Drive™ profile provides longer life for screws and nuts Chrome plated micro-matte finishing provides high quality surface High-performance alloy steel Standards: ISO 691, ISO 7738, ISO 3318, ISO 1711-1 and DIN 3113

1/2" square drive. Made from high performance alloy steel. metric sizes. Knurled. High polished finish. Less wear of the fastener thanks to Dynamic-Drive™ profile

SB7800SM9 9mm  
SB7800SM11 11mm  
SB7800SM12 12mm  
SB7800SM13 13mm  
SB7800SM20 20mm  
SB7800SM23 23mm  
SB7800SM24 24mm  
SB7800SM25 25mm  
SB7800SM26 26mm  
SB7800SM27 27mm  
SB7800SM28 28mm  
SB7800SM29 29mm  
SB7800SM30 30mm  
SB7800SM32 32mm  
SB7800SM33 33mm  
SB7800SM36 36mm





8x9, 10x11, 12x13, 14x15  
16x17, 18x19, 21x22, 24x27,  
SVS4RM4T



**4RM**  
**Four Sizes Ratcheting Wrenches**

**1RM**  
**Ratcheting Combination Wrench**



SVWREN02 S4RM-8-11  
SVWREN03 S4RM-12-15  
SVWREN04 S4RM-16-19

Switch for quick change of right and left direction, 5° action angle. 12 points Dynamic-Drive Profile provides longer life for screws and nuts. Chrome plated Matt finishing provides high quality anti-rust protection.



SVWREN14 10mm  
SVWREN15 11mm  
SVWREN17 13mm  
SVWREN19 15mm  
SVWREN21 17mm  
SVWREN26 24mm

Ratchet combination gear wrench. Standards: ISO 1711-1 and DIN 3113. Material: High performance alloy steel. Open end angle 15° with a slimmer head. Ratchet in the ring for high productivity application. 12 points Dynamic Drive™ Profile 5° action angle. Switch for quick change of direction. Chrome plated Micro Matt finishing



## Bahco QCB Quick Clamp 200kg Clamping Force



SVCLAM05 6"  
SVCLAM06 12"  
SVCLAM07 18"  
SVCLAM08 24"  
SVCLAM09 36"

Bahco QCB Quick Clamp the head is reversible enabling the clamp to be converted to a spreader. Incorporates removeable contact pads with V groove to secure irregular objects

## Bahco Spring Clamps



SVCLAM15 1"  
SVCLAM16 2"



## 2.5" Carbide Blade Scraper SV665



ERGO™ Paint Scraper. With a two component handle. Cemented carbide blade lasting up to 50 longer than conventional steel blades. paint, glue, varnish and rust off wood, metal, concrete.

## 12pc Combination Spanner Set SVSPAN06 / 11M/SH12

8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm



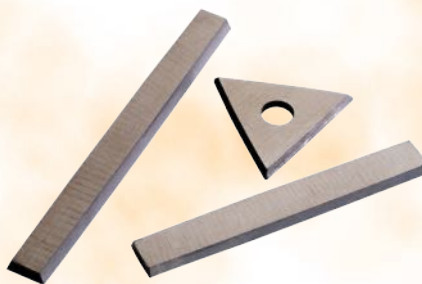
## 2" Carbide Blade Scraper SV650



## Precision Paint Scraper SV625



625 Precision Paint Scraper  
Comes with Holster



SCRAPER BLADES  
SV442 440/650  
SV449 448/625



## 80 Series Adjustable Wrench **Max**



SV80694 4" **13mm**  
SV80706 6" **20mm**  
SV80718 8" **27mm**  
SV807210 10" **31mm**  
SV807312 12" **34mm**  
SV807415 15" **44mm**  
SV807518 18" **53mm**

Wide handle for comfort in use. Improved access in confined spaces with the slim 15° angled jaws. Ultimate strength through precision hardening and high performance alloy steel. Scale in mm for pre-adjusting and accurate measurement.

## 90 Series Soft Grip Adjustable Wrench **Max**



SV9071 8" **27mm**

## Wide Jaw Adjustable Wrench **Max**

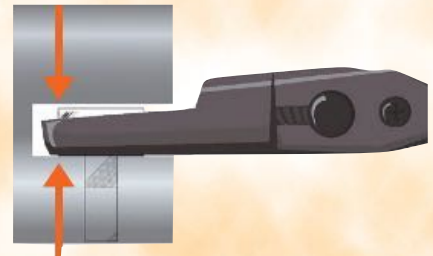


Adjustable wrenches with extra wide jaw opening. 40% wider opening compared to a standard adjustable wrench and lower weight with a shorter handle than a standard wrench.



Thin Jaw Adjustable  
SV9029T 6" (**32mm**)  
SV9031T 8" (**38mm**)

**4,5 mm**



## Wide Thin Jaw



## Wide Jaw Adjustable **Max**

SV9029 6" (**32mm**)  
SV9031 8" (**38mm**)  
SV9033 10.5" (**46.5mm**)  
SV9035 12.75" (**55.6mm**)

## Wide Jaw Reversible Jaw SV9031P





## Mini Tube Cutter 3-22mm SV30122



Tube cutter for 3 to 22mm pipes. For copper, bronze, aluminium, and steel tubes. Compact round design gives good accessibility

## Tube Cutter 8-35mm SV30235



Tube cutter for 8 to 35mm pipes. For copper, bronze, aluminium, and steel tubes. Comfortable TPE covered knob with an extra spare wheel attached

## Automatic Tube Cutter



SV30615 15mm  
SV30622 22mm  
Twin Pack  
SV306PK 15/22mm  
Spare Cutting Wheel  
SV306SW 306-15-95

## PVC Tube Cutter SV31132



For copper and other soft material tubes. Automatic tube cutter, no manual adjustment needed when cutting off the tube

Forged Chrome-Vanadium steel head with spring loaded jaws. Length: 280-460mm (telescopic). Capacity: 10 mm -32 mm

Plastic tube cutter for tubes up to 32mm. Cuts PVC, PEX, PP, PB and PE. PA body reinforced with fibreglass with a comfortable bi-material handle for a soft and firm grip

## 363-32 Telescopic Basin Wrench SV36332



## Bahco Traditional Stillson



Switch cabinet wrench for all usual technical shut-off systems. 1 wrench for 9 different applications. Zinc die-casted. Securing chain with snap-hook.

## 9 in 1 Universal Adaptor SVMK9



STILLSONS  
SV36108 8"  
SV36110 10"  
SV36112 12"  
SV36114 14"  
SV36118 18"  
SV36124 24"  
SV36136 36"

Self clamping one handed traditional Stillson wrench. Spring loaded for ratchet like use. Body in traditional forged steel, anti corrosion treated. Induction hardened jaws.





Maximum comfort with minimum effort due to the ergonomic design. Comfortable 2 component handles giving an excellent grip. Easy single hand operation with the thumb adjustment button. Finish: Black finish, anti-corrosion treated.



**Slip Joint Pliers Max**

SV8223WP 8" (37mm)  
SV8224WP 10" (45mm)  
SV8225WP 12" (55mm)

**8" Wide Jaw Slip Joint Pliers  
SV8231 (55mm)**



**10" Slip Joint Pliers (40mm)  
2971G250**



**10" Slip Joint Pliers  
SV7224 (61mm)**



Comfortable 2 component handle giving an excellent grip. Simple box joint operation. Black finish, anti-corrosion treated high alloy steel

Comfortable 2 component handle giving an excellent grip. Easy to use with the auto tightening grip. Slim jaws giving easy accessibility. Black finish, anti-corrosion treated high performance alloy steel



SV1410 320mm (45mm)  
SV1420 430mm (65mm)

**Swedish Model  
Pipe Wrench Max**

Maximum comfort with minimum effort due to the ergonomic design. Comfortable 2 component handle giving an excellent grip. Better grip from the patented progressive high induction hardened teeth. Black finish, anti corrosion- treated high performance alloy steel





2101G160 160mm  
2101G180 180mm

## Side Cutting Pliers with Progressive Edge

Maximum comfort with minimum effort due to the ergonomic design. Comfortable 2 component handles giving an excellent grip. Greater leverage and cutting capacity because of the position of the joint. One cutter for piano wire, hard wire and soft wire with the progressive jaw edge. Black finish, anti corrosion treated high alloy steel with hardened jaws.



Cu 3.8mm, Fe+ 2.5mm, Piano Wire 2mm  
Cu 4mm, Fe+ 2.7mm, Piano Wire 2.3mm

**ergo**®

## Heavy Duty Side Cutter 21HDG200



Fe+ 3.25mm, Piano Wire 3mm

## Combination Pilers



Fe+ 2.5mm, Piano Wire 2mm

2628G180 180mm  
2628G200 200mm

## Snipe Nose Pilers



Cu 3mm, Fe+ 1.8mm, Piano Wire 1.6mm

2430G160 160mm  
2430G200 200mm

## Insulated Side Cutting Pliers



Cu 4mm, Fe+ 2.7mm, Piano Wire 2.3mm

2101S160 / 2101S 160mm

## Cable Cutting & Stripping Pliers 2233D160 / 160mm



Cu 10mm / Cu 13mm



2101S180 / 2101S 180mm  
2101S200 / 2101S 200mm

Wire cutting and stripping pliers for copper and aluminium. Finish: Forged surfaces are black finished and mirror polished. Material: Carbon steel, PVC coated handles.



**Swivel Head Rivet Tool  
SV2681**



Swivel head rivet tool with head that swivels 360° to rivet at any angle. Fasten metal, leather, canvas and vinyl, using 2,4 / 3,2 / 4,0 or 4,8 mm rivets. Three interchangeable nose pieces can be stored in handle when not in use

**Tin Snip with Lever Action**

**250mm Straight  
SVMA421**



**250mm Left Hand  
SVMA401**



Metal shears cut's sheet metal up to 1.5 mm. Forged from steel containing chromium and molybdenum for good resistance. Milled cutting edges, serrated and induction hardened to 60-62 HRC. Handles with soft grip part and return spring to enhance the working comfort

**200mm Power Cutter  
SV1520G**



High leverage giving exceptional cutting power with minimum effort. Comfortable 2 component handle giving excellent grip. Centric precision cutting edges hardened to 63-64 HRC for piano, hard and soft wires. Black finish, anti-corrosion treated high performance alloy steel.



**SV455918 18"  
SV455924 24"**

Bahco Bolt Cutters are forged from precision high-grade steel and have no protruding parts to get damaged or deformed. They are anti-corrosion treated and have a black finish. The bolt cutters have jaws that can be easily adjusted via a simple patented system. They provide high cutting power, even at the start of the cut. They allow good accessibility in confined spaces and have comfortable handles.

**10" Locking Pliers  
SV2958250**





**Chalk Line Set  
SVCHALK1 / CL-1221-SET**



Strong 16kg breaking strain high chalk retaining nylon and cotton line. More time between refills thanks to its 50g chalk capacity. Integrated belt clip. Can be used as a plumb bob

**Chalk Line  
SVCHALK6 / CL-1221**



SVCHALK2 Blue  
SVCHALK3 Red  
SVCHALK4 White  
SVCHALK5 Yellow

227g easy pour bottle.  
Available in red,  
yellow, blue and white

**9pc Ball End MM  
SVBE9770**



1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 8, 10mm

**12pc Ball End AF  
SVBE9780**



0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32,  
7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32,  
3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16 in

**7pc Folding Hex Key Set  
SVBE9777**



**200mm Scissors  
SVSCIS03 / FS-7.5**

**165mm Scissors  
SVSCIS02 / FS-8**

Floral scissors designed  
for cutting soft stems of  
small diameter, ribbons,  
any kind of paper, thin  
cardboard and tissues  
used in floral decoration.



Floral scissors Compact  
strong blades with  
serration, designed for  
all kinds of flower stems  
and twigs as well as  
ribbons, cardboard and  
even soft wire



**Auto Retractable  
Safety Utility Knife**  
SVKNIV17 / KGAU-01



**Retractable Knife**  
SVKNIV16 / KGRU-02



**Sports Foldable Utility Knife**  
SVKNIV14 / KGSU-01



**Ergo Retractable Knife**  
SVKNIV10 / KERU-01



**Sports Foldable Knives for Rope Cutting**  
SVKNIV15 / KBSK-01







**Heavy Duty Wrecking Knife**  
SVKNIV08 / SB-2448



**BAHCO**

Uses include making mortise joints in doors or splitting wood  
Heavy-duty product made from impact-resistant PPE with a blade hardened to 58-61 HRC for a long-lasting edge 100 mm long blade which increases the striking area 4 mm thick blade  
Comfortable two-component heavy-duty hammer impact-resistant handle Impact-resistant PPE blade 100 mm long which can be struck with a hammer on the back edge



**Multipurpose Tradesman Knife**  
SV2446

**Multipurpose Tradesman Knife**



Comfortable two-component handle provides excellent grip Supplied with a practical sheath for belt carrying Robust multipurpose knife with a solid stainless steel blade 102mm blade length 220mm Overall product length





## Engineering files



S1000812 8" Eng BST  
S1000822 8" Eng 2nd



**BAHCO**

## Homeowners file for metal



S153 8" Metal

## Half-round file



S2100812 8" BST Half RND  
S2100822 8" 2nd Half RND

## Cabinet rasps



S3430822 8" MED Rasp

## Flat Hand files



S1100812 8" Flat BST  
S1100822 8" Flat 2nd

## Square file



S1600812 8" BST SQ

## Homeowners file for wood



S152 8" Wood

## Round file



S2300812 8" BST Round  
S2300822 8" 2nd Round

## Double-ended saw file



S1900822 8"



**5pc 8" File Set  
S4780812**



**6pc 100mm File Set  
S4760432**



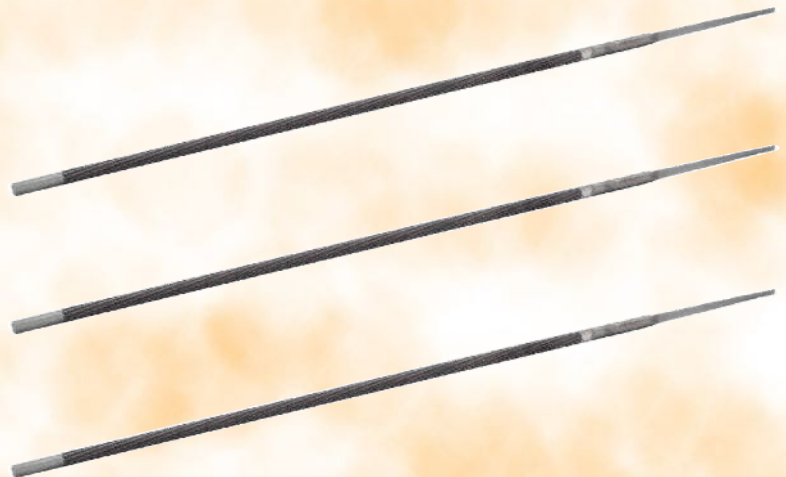
**5pc 10" File Set  
SV478SET**



**Chain saw files, set  
including filing guide**



**Chain Saw Files (3)**



SCSF18N 3mm (3)  
SCSF532N 5/32" / 4mm (3)  
SCSF316N 3/16" 4.8mm (3)  
SCSF732N 5.5mm (3)



**Chainsaw File Handle  
SVPH6604**



FILE001 168-COMBI-4.0-6922 5/32"  
FILE002 168-COMBI-4.8-6920 3/16"  
FILE003 168-COMBI-5.5-6924 7/32"



## Nail Punch



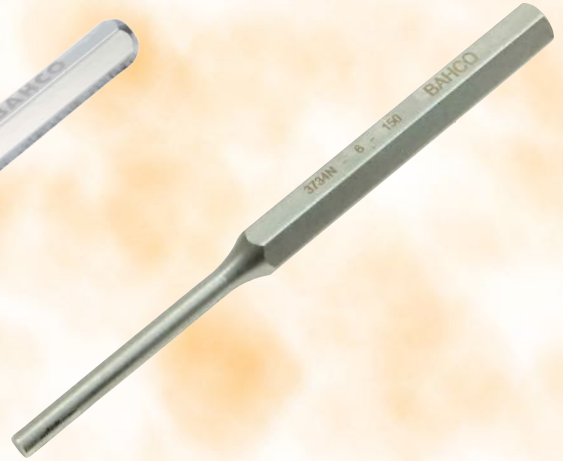
SV3732A 2mm  
SV3732B 2.5mm  
SV3732C 3.2mm  
SV3732D 4mm

## Centre Punch



SV3735A 2mm  
SV3735B 4mm  
SV3735C 5mm  
SV3735D 6mm  
SV3735E 8mm

## Drift Punch



SV3734A 2mm  
SV3734B 3mm  
SV3734C 4mm  
SV3734D 5mm  
SV3734E 6mm  
SV3734G 8mm

Easy to use in any position with the extra large rounded foot pedal. Quick raising of the lift from the dual pistons which reduce the number of pumps by 50%. Safety pressure valve avoids overload and safety lowering valve ensures even lowering. Polyurethane covered steel wheels giving a smooth silent operation. Controlled lowering with the swivelling lever. Rubber saddle. Certified according to 2006/42/EC + BS EN1494

**Trolley Jack 3T**  
SVJACK01 / BH13000



**4pc Centre Punch Set**  
SV3735ST / SB-3735N-4-120





**Electricians Pouch**  
**SVPOUCH2 / 4750-EP-1**



**Knee Pads**  
**SVPOUCH7 / 4750-KP-1**



**Trouser Brace**  
**SVBRACES / 4750-BWC-1**



**Hammer Holder**  
**SVPOUCH8 / 4750-HHO-2**



**Quick Release Fabric Belt**  
**SVPOUCH11 / 4750-QRFB-1**



**Leather Belt**  
**SVPOUCHX / 4750-HDLB-1**







**Curved**

**ESTWING**

EW01 E316C 16oz  
EW02 E320C 20oz



**Straight**

EW06A E316S 16oz  
EW07 E320S 20oz



**Framing**

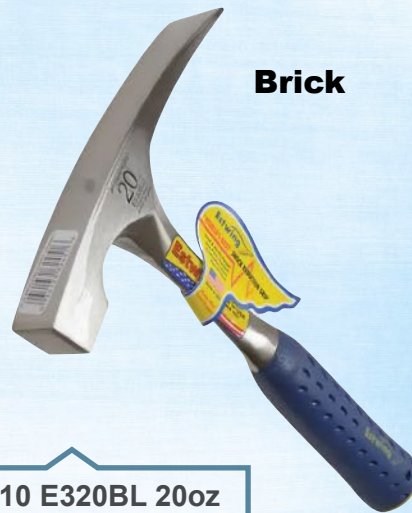
**SHOCK REDUCTION GRIP**

EW07A E322S 22oz  
EW07B E324S 24oz  
EW07C E328S 28oz



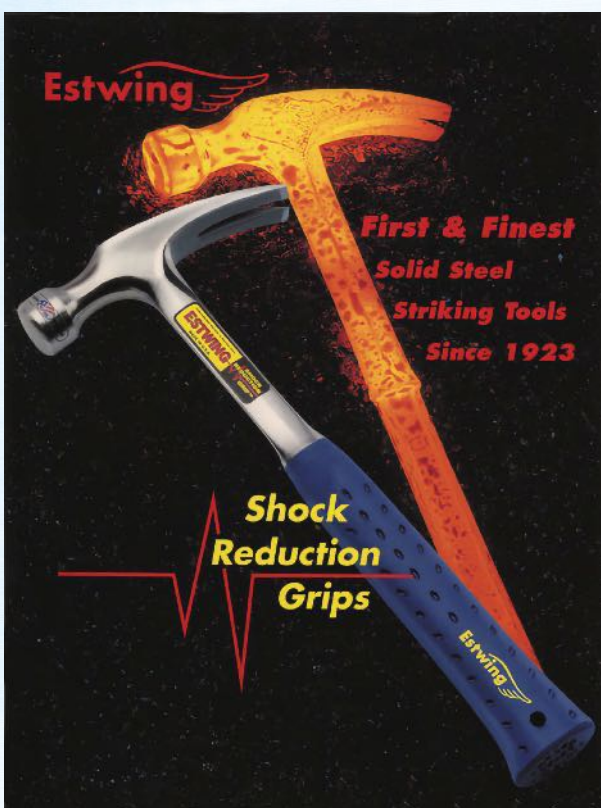
**Curved**

EW04 E16C 16oz  
EW05 E20C 20oz



**Brick**

EW10 E320BL 20oz



**FORGED IN ONE PIECE**

Estwing striking tools are drop forged using a single piece of American steel

**RIP CLAW STRENGTH**

For high-strength use in pulling nails, prying boards, and more

**SHOCK REDUCTION GRIP**

This grip is made to reduce impact and increase comfort by 70%



**CRAFTED IN THE USA**

Estwing products are proudly manufactured in Rockford, IL USA

**ESTWING**



13"





# BARS & NAIL PULLERS

AMERICAN STEEL, FORGED IN ONE PIECE. TOOL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS BEGIN ON PAGE 40.

## GOOSENECK WRECKING BARS

EW52 12"  
EW53 18"  
EW54 24"  
EW55 30"  
EW56 36"



## PRO-SERIES WRECKING BARS



EW50 EWB/24PS 24"  
EW51 EWB/36PS 36"

## PRO-CLAW™ RSC BAR

ROOFING, SIDING & CONSTRUCTION  
3-IN-1 RSC BAR

## Pro-Claw™ RSC Bar 16" EWERSC



ROOFING, SIDING & CONSTRUCTION ~ 3-IN-1  
With Tear Drop Nail Pulling Slot  
~  
No. RSC

## LIGHTWEIGHT I-BEAM CONSTRUCTION BAR

## I-Beam Construction Bar 18" EW18PB



LIGHTWEIGHT I-BEAM CONSTRUCTION PRY BAR  
~  
No. PB-18





## BARS & NAIL PULLERS

Handy Claw 10"  
EHC10



HANDY CLAW ~ CARDED  
No. HC-10

EW15HB 15"  
EW19 21"



HANDY BAR  
No. HB-15, HB-21

## MOULDING & NAIL PULLERS



MOULDING  
PULLERS  
No. MP250G, MP300G

EWEMP250 10"  
EWEMP300 12"



EW46 10"  
EW47 11"  
EWEPC300 12"

NAIL PULLERS  
No. PC210G, PC250G,  
PC280G, PC300G, PC360G



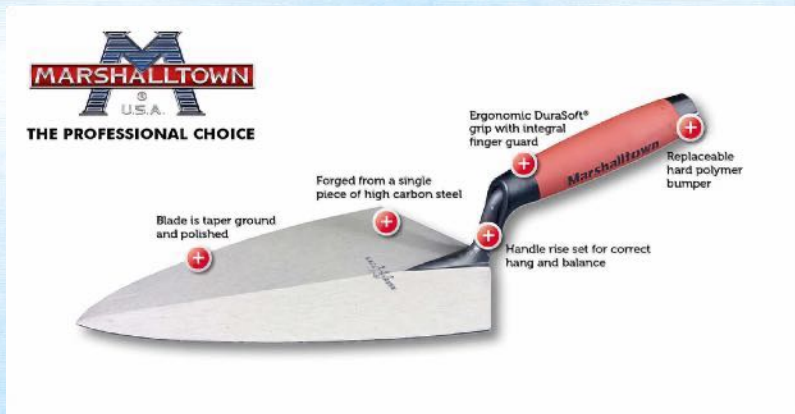
BARS & NAIL PULLERS





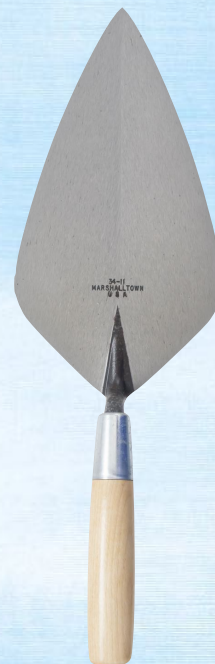


## BRICK TROWELS



No19 Philadelphia  
Brick Trowel

No34 Wide London  
Brick Trowel



### DURASOFT

MTT026 34-11  
MTT023 19-11  
MTT018D 19-10  
MTT020A 19-12

### WOODEN

MTT019 19-11  
MTT018C 19-10  
MTT025 34-11

### PLASTIC

MTT021 19-11

## POINTING TROWELS



### DURASOFT

MTT035A 5" No455D  
MTT036A 6" No456D



## BUCKET SCOOP



M4502SD / 6.5"





## TUCK POINTER



MTT061 / M505D ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " )

## ALUMINIUM HAWK

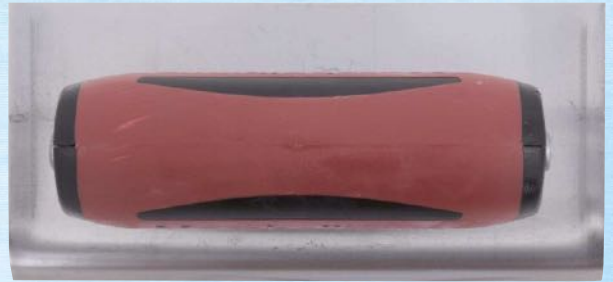


MTNO1AH / 13" DuraSoft® Handle

Callous Preventer  
MTT052 / M0



## EDGING TROWEL



MTT039 No120 8 x 6  
MTT040 No176D 6 x 3  
MTT041 No192SSD 10 x 4  
MTT042 No36 6 x 3  
MTT083 M135SSD 10 x 6

## HAND GROOVER



MTT039A / M180D

## POOL TROWEL



MTTSP16 16"  
MTTSP16D 16"

## MAGNESIUM FLOAT

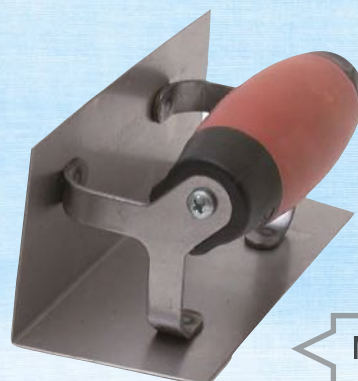


MTT045 M145 16"  
MTT046 M146 20"

## HALF ROUND SLED RUNNER



MTT058 / M611 (15 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " )



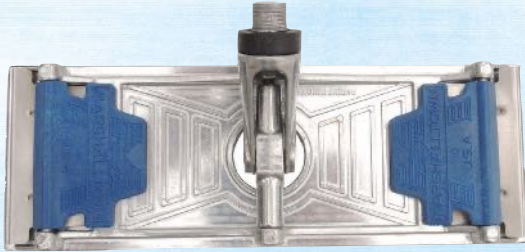
## INSIDE CORNER

MTT032A / M65SSD





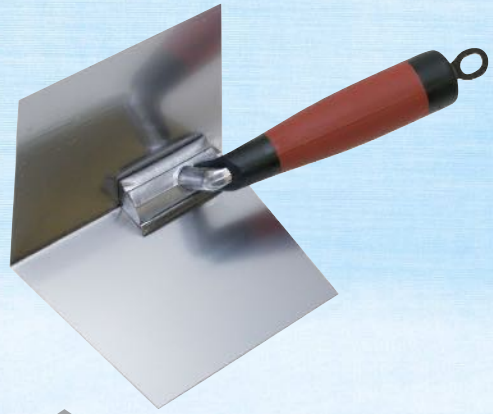
## POLE SANDER



M26BH / 9 1/2" x 3 1/4"

Sander Pole  
48" / M28

## DRYWALL CORNER TROWEL



MTT038B No23D IN 103°  
MTT038D No24D IN 90°

## TAPING KNIFE



M4508D 8"  
M4510D 10"  
M4512D 12"

## JOINT KNIFE



M2506 / 6"

## STAINLESS STEEL JOINT KNIFE



MSSJK4 4"  
MSSJK6 6"

## SCRATCHER



M722 / 8"

## BENT SCRAPER



MTT084 / ME91D





## MASON'S LINE



Twisted Line  
M620 White 285ft  
Braided  
M631 Pink 250ft  
M632 Yellow 250ft



Winder Line 250ft  
M634

## BRICK JOINTERS



MTT028 1/2" x 5/8" M80  
MTT029 3/4" x 7/8" M81  
MTT030 5/8" x 3/4" M82  
MTT031 3/8" x 1/2" M83

## LINE BLOCKS



M86P (4)

## BONDED LINE



M635 White 500ft  
ML613 Yellow 500ft

## JOINT RAKER



MTT027 / No89

## RUB BRICK



MTT054 / MB40

## UTILITY KNIFE



MTT072 / M9059





## PermaShape® TROWELS



MTT048 MPB13SSD 13 x 5  
MTT049 MPB14SSD 14 x 5



## ROUNDED FRONT TROWEL



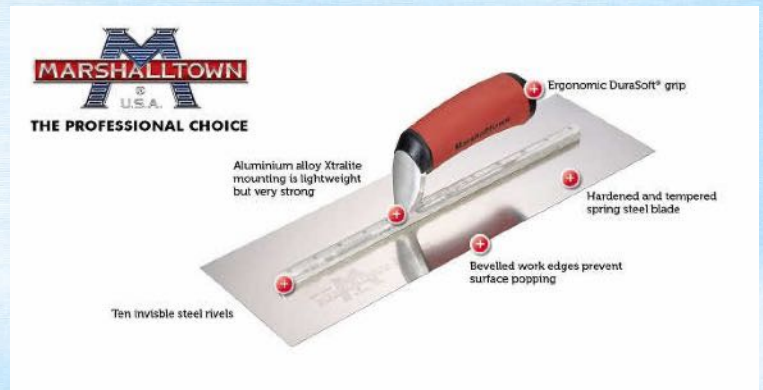
MTT020 / MXS66RED

## PermaFlex™ TROWELS



MTT075 / MPF13D 13" x 5"  
MTT076 / MPF14D 14" x 5"  
MTT081 / MPF16D 16" x 5"

## FINISHING TROWELS



## CEMENT

MTT014 MXS73 14 X 4.75  
MTT015 MXS73D 14 X 4.75  
MTT016 MXS73SS 14 X 4.75  
MTT017 MXS73DSS 14 X 4.75  
MTT018A MXS77DSS 18 X 4.5

## PLASTERERS

MTT002 MXS1SS 11 X 4.5  
MTT003 MXS1DSS 11 X 4.5  
MTT008 MXS13 13 X 5  
MTT009 MXS13D 13 X 5  
MTT010 MXS13SS 13 X 5  
MTT011 MXS13SDH 13 X 5

Leather Hammer Holder  
SB007 / M874







## ALUMINIUM PLACER

MTT070 / MAP753  
19½" x 4"



MTT068 / MRED700158  
19½" x 4"



## RUBBER GROUT FLOAT



MTNO43XL 12" x 4"

## RUBBER GROUT FLOAT



MTT085 9" x 4" DuraSoft® Handle

## SPONGE FLOAT



MT38 Fine  
MT39 Coarse

## BEAVER TAIL BRUSHES

MT6517 / Horsehair Fibers



MT6519 / Tampico Fibers







## 72" FLOAT HANDLES



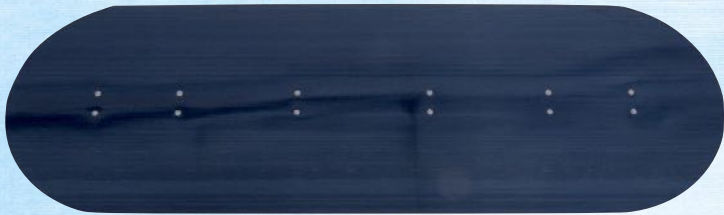
MTT057B / M17-8ASU  
72" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## MAGNESIUM BULL FLOAT



MTT057I / MB48FRB  
48" x 8"

## BLUE GLIDER FLOAT



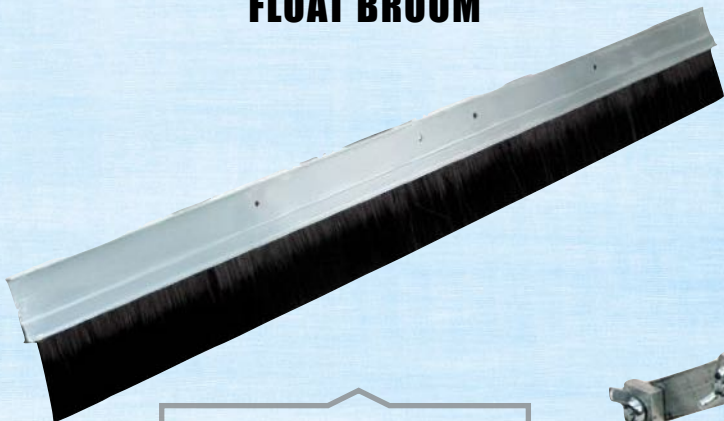
MTT057H / MBG48  
48" x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## TWISTER FLOAT BRACKET



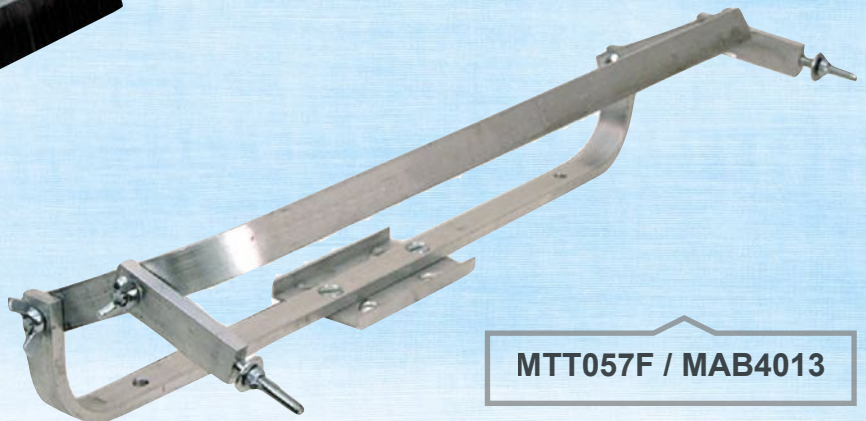
MTT057D / MT91

## FLOAT BROOM



MTT057G / MBFB48  
48"

## FLOAT BROOM BRACKET



MTT057F / MAB4013



# TILE CUTTERS



## 17" (432mm) TILE CUTTER



Durable Two-Rod Rail System

- Cuts tile up to 17"(432mm) long
- Versatile to cut ceramic, porcelain, & mosaic tile
- 1/2"(12mm) cut thickness
- Two-Rod Rail System for smooth operation
- Cuts 12x12"(305 x 305mm) tile at a 45 degree angle
- Includes Adjustable Measuring Guide for precise cuts
- Includes 5/8"(15mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 1 per inner/4 per outer



Adjustable Measuring Guide



### MTT086 / MTC17-DS



Cuts up to 12 x 12"  
(305 x 305mm) tile at a  
45 degree angle

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29386	TC17	17"(432mm) Tile Cutter	1/4



## 24" (610mm) TILE CUTTER



Durable Two-Rod Rail System

- Cuts tile up to 24" (610mm) long
- Versatile to cut ceramic, porcelain, & mosaic tile
- 1/2" (12mm) cut thickness
- Includes spare 3/4" (22mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Two-rod Rail System for accurate cuts
- Includes small Breaker Foot engineered for mosaic tiles
- Sold 1 per inner/3 per outer



Smaller Breaker Foot used  
for mosaic tiles



### MTT087 / MTC24-DS



Includes spare Tungsten  
Carbide Scoring Wheel  
in storage

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29390	TC24	24" (610mm) Tile Cutter	1/3





# Alpha Solway Sota M2 Ear Defender 33dB



Soto M2 Ear Defenders 33dB  
EAR001



## FEATURES

- ✓ SNR 30dB
- ✓ Lower profile cup design
- ✓ Large ear cushions allow freedom to fit majority of ears for a comfortable fit
- ✓ Easy on head adjustment thanks to individual slide action
- ✓ Padded, durable headband provides lasting comfort
- ✓ Low pressure but high performance ear defender
- ✓ Stylish green and black design
- ✓ Quality gloss finish for easy maintenance
- ✓ Full integration with other PPE
- ✓ Approved to EN352-1: 2002

## SUITABLE APPLICATIONS

An effective solution for those exposed to very high noise levels. Typical industries include;

- Airfield Operations
- Boiler Rooms
- Bottling Plants
- Compressors
- Craftwork
- Drilling Concrete
- Fabrications
- Food Processing
- Heavy Industry
- Iron Processing
- Mining
- Oil and Gas
- Pneumatic Tools
- Transportation
- Utilities and Highway Maintenance



# Benchmark

LIMITED LIFE COVERALL

## BMC-02

### SMMS Type 5/6

Benchmark BMC-02 is a limited life coverall made from lightweight spun-bonded polypropylene with an outer breathable film. It is designed to protect workers from hazardous substances or sensitive products and processes from contamination.

#### SUITABLE APPLICATIONS

Protection against particulate hazards (Type 5) and or limited liquid splashes or sprays (Type 6) depending on the chemical toxicity and exposure conditions

- Agriculture
- Biological Hazards
- Chemical Handling
- Clean Room
- Electronics
- Hazardous Material Handling
- Paint Spraying
- Printing

#### FEATURES

- › Microporous laminated material
- › Elasticated waist
- › Overlocked stitched seams
- › Inset sleeve for ease of movement
- › Available in white or blue

**Coverall Medium  
COVERALL05**



**Medium**

**Coverall Large  
COVERALL06**



**Large**

**Coverall X Large  
COVERALL07**



**X Large**

**Coverall XX Large  
COVERALL08**



**XX Large**



# KNEE PADS

VX019



## Contractor's Knee Pads

338140

- Rigid nylon shell with removable inner padding and central hinge allowing pads to flex with the knee
- Ideal for building work, laying floor tiles, carpet / laminate flooring, car maintenance, welding etc.
- Twin adjustable elasticated straps with hook and loop fastening
- Fitted ribbed section for excellent stability and thick soft breathable inner padding



SVPOUCH7



## Flooring and Roofing Knee Pads

4750-KP

- Slip-resistant leather for work on hard floors
- Breathable foam padding allows air to circulate
- Elastic band straps with Velcro for a secure fit



H 220 x W 185mm

MTNO823

## Rubber Knee Pads

- Made from comfortable foam rubber
- Single web strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- 823 sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 20 pair per outer pack
- 16411 sold individually, 1 per inner/outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16412	823	Knee Pads	7 X 5½	178 X 140



## Mini Gel Knee Pads

VX019G

- Air injected GEL foam for increased comfort and longer life Super
- Light design perfect for indoor and outdoor use
- Next generation mini GEL technology with adjustable elasticated strap



338130

## 4400100 CONTRACTOR KNEE PADS

HOO & LOOP ADJUSTABLE STRAPS

DURABLE EVA SHELL

### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's contractor external knee pads can be worn over any trousers. Featuring a lightweight yet durable EVA shell that absorbs impact and reduces wear and tear on knees, they are easily put on, secured and adjusted with hook and loop fasteners.

SIZES  
One size

MATERIALS  
EVA Shell

### KEY FEATURES

- Lightweight, durable EVA shell that absorbs impact
- Hook and loop fasteners
- Retail packaged

RODO0216

## BRKP INTERNAL KNEE PADS

CAN BE CUT TO SIZE

SHOCK ABSORBING EVA FOAM

### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's internal knee pads are ideal for use with work trousers and can be cut to size to fit any knee pad pocket. The soft yet durable EVA foam absorbs impact and reduces wear and tear on knees.

SIZES  
One size

MATERIALS  
EVA foam

### KEY FEATURES

- Soft EVA foam reduces wear and tear on knees
- Retail packaged
- Suitable for trousers with internal knee pad pockets
- Can be cut to size

RODO0217

## 4400200 GEL FILLED EXTERNAL KNEE PADS

HOO & LOOP ADJUSTABLE STRAPS

DURABLE PE SHELL

IMPACT ABSORBING GEL POUCH

### DESCRIPTION

Suitable for wearing over any trousers, Blackrock's gel filled external knee pads give excellent knee protection. A PE shell to the front provides stability and a gel pouch next to the knee absorbs and dissipates impacts, reducing wear and tear on knees. They are easily put on, secured and adjusted with hook and loop fasteners.

SIZES  
One size

MATERIALS  
• PE outer shell  
• Gel liner

### KEY FEATURES

- Gel pouch that absorbs impact
- Lightweight, durable PE shell for stability
- Hook and loop fasteners
- Retail packaged

RODO0215



## Force®8 Half-Mask BHT003-0L5-000 Medium Mask Only

(Face Piece) Conforms to EN 140



Durable thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit to most face shapes. 4-point cradle suspension harness

Force®8 Half Mask with Typhoon™ Valve (Mask Only)

Offers superior low breathing resistance and a 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles. The mask is made with a durable thermoplastic rubber offering a superior fit to most face shapes. The mask accepts the full range of low profile Force®8 filters giving the Force®8 the flexibility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates, many gases and vapours



JS028A

## CLASSIC Force8™ A1 FILTER X 2 BMN210-011-700

Conforms to EN 14387:2004+A1:2008



Cost effective filters for protection against particulates with low profile angle for minimum impairment

F-2110 - A1 Organic Vapour Cartridge Cartridges have an integral maintenance free disposable inhalation valve. Easy to attach to the respirator with secure fit when applied

A1 Organic gases and vapours, boiling point > 65°C Working with solvents created by varnish, paints and adhesives



JS023A

## PRESSTOCHECK™ P3 BMN990-001-700

Conforms to EN 143



- ✓ Conforms to and complies with EN 143
- ✓ Longer life/greater filter efficiency
- ✓ Better protection in wet environments
- ✓ Less chance of damage from foreign objects
- ✓ Resistance to clogging from very fine dust environments
- ✓ Improved hygiene



JS038

## CLASSIC Force8™ P2 FILTER X 2 BMN380-011-700

Conforms to EN 14387:2004+A1:2008



Cost effective filters for protection against particulates with low profile angle for minimum impairment

F-2002 - P2 Dust Cartridge Cartridges have an integral maintenance free disposable inhalation valve. Easy to attach to the respirator with secure fit when applied

Offers APF of 10 x WEL against fine dusts, fibres, fumes and liquid aerosols when attached to a Force8 Mask (WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit)



JS023B

## MARTCARE® DISPOSABLE MOULDED MASKS



The Martcare® range offers a cost-effective solution, with a straightforward selection of easy-to-use PPE, subject to the rigorous batch testing and conformity procedures applicable to the entire JSP PPE range.

MARTCARE - FFP2				
Moulded disposable respirator EN 149				
Model	Filter	Filter efficiency	Valve	Qty
M201-001-001	M201	94%	No	10
M201-001-002	M201	94%	Yes	10



Valved Mask  
JS020F FFP2 (10)  
JS021B FFP3 (10)

## F600 SERIES DISPOSABLE FOLD FLAT MASKS



Vertical fold flat respirators with foam padded adjustable nose clip and extended chin coverage. The F622 model additionally features an exhalation valve.

F600 / F600A DISPOSABLE FOLD FLAT MASKS									
EN 149									
Model	Filter	Filter efficiency	Valve	Qty	Model	Filter	Filter efficiency	Valve	Qty
F600	F600	94%	No	10	F622	F622	94%	Yes	10

**FOLD FLAT** Vertical fold flat design with foam padded adjustable nose clip and extended chin coverage. The F622 model additionally features an exhalation valve.

**FOAM PADDED NOSE CLIP** A soft, padded nose clip is attached to the mask to ensure a secure fit and prevent air leakage.

**EXHALATION VALVE** The F622 model features an exhalation valve to reduce heat and moisture buildup during use.



Valved Mask  
JS034 FFP2 (30)  
JS035 FFP3 (30)





## Classic® Extreme Ear Defender - BLUE JS029 AER110-020-500

**Classic® Extreme**  
Classic® Extreme suitable for construction, nail guns, petrol disc cutters and chain saws, airports, excavation equipment, generators and high frequency welding. SNR=30. Conforms to EN352-1



CLASSIC® EXTREME	Frequency (Hz)							
	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Mean Attenuation (dB)	15.6	20.2	21.1	28.2	34.8	35.2	34	36.4
Standard Deviation	7.2	3.5	1.9	2.1	4.8	5.1	3.5	4.1
Assumed Protection value	8.4	16.7	19.2	26.1	30	30	30.5	32.3

AER110-020-500	Classic® Extreme	15
----------------	------------------	----

**J Muff™**  
Popular ear defender, suitable for light industrial duty and outdoor construction. SNR=25. Conforms to EN352-1

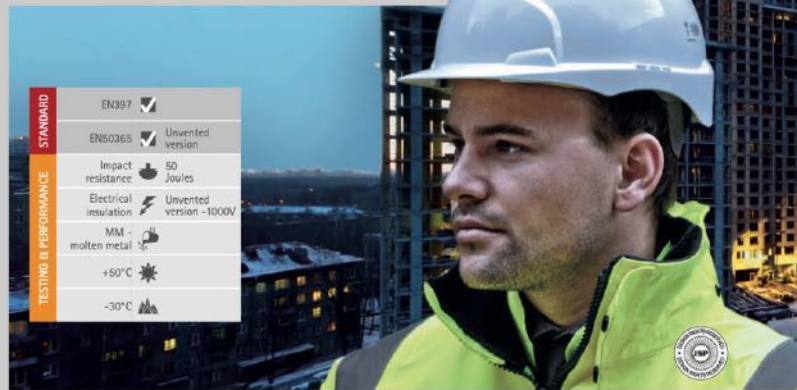


J MUFF™	Frequency (Hz)							
	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Mean Attenuation (dB)	12.6	10.7	13.1	22.4	31.7	31.4	31.5	30.1
Standard Deviation	4.5	3.3	2.7	2.5	4.2	3.6	3.5	5.2
Assumed Protection value	8.1	7.4	10.4	19.9	27.5	27.8	28.0	24.9

AEA000-010-200	J Muff™ - Yellow	50
----------------	------------------	----

## EVO®2 THE PERFECT BLEND OF ECONOMY AND STRENGTH

The EVO®2 safety helmet features the same shell as the EVO®3 but has a traditional 6-point polyethylene harness.



STANDARD	EN397	
	✓	Unvented version
TESTING IN PERFORMANCE	EN50365	
	✓	50 Joules
TESTING IN PERFORMANCE	Electrical insulation	
	✓	Unvented version -1000V
TESTING IN PERFORMANCE	MM - molten metal	
	✓	+50°C
TESTING IN PERFORMANCE	-30°C	



**✓ SUPREME COMFORT**  
A traditional 6-point polyethylene harness making the EVO®2 the more economical choice, whilst still providing the same high performance as the EVO®3.



**✓ 3D ADJUSTMENT**  
The polyethylene harness features unique 1-2-3 point depth settings. This offers the most precise fit attainable on an industrial safety helmet.



**✓ VENTILATION OPTION**  
Side and rear ventilation for optimum air movement inside the shell, reducing helmet temperatures by an average 2-3 degrees.



**✓ FIRMEST FIT AVAILABLE**  
The deep nape strap enables the firmest retention of any helmet, keeping it firmly rooted on the head. The OneTouch® slip ratchet makes it simple to tighten to the perfect fit.



**✓ CR2™ REFLECTIVE**  
Using Class RA2, high intensity reflective. CR2™ is the biggest step-up in night time visibility/reflectivity of head protection to date. Conforms to Class RA2, EN12899-1.



**✓ ACCESSORIES**  
A universal attachment slot enables firm fitting of a range of Surefit® safety visors and ear defenders. Full accessories range from page 29.

## Martcare® Dust & Liquid Goggle Hard Coated Lens AGC020-301-300

Conforms to EN 166 1.B



JS008

**Martcare® Dust & Liquid Goggle HC Lens**  
A compact and lightweight goggle. Tough Polycarbonate lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Vented body, cost effective, PVC frame. Polycarbonate lens.



## SOUNDSTOPPER™ PU FOAM EAR PLUG AEE090-000-200

JS030

Conforms to EN 352-2



**PU Foam Soundstopper™ Ear Plug**  
Pair Self-adjusting to minimise pressure on the ear canal and to maximise noise protection. SNR=36. Conforms to EN 352-2

100 PAIRS PER BOX



JS001A YELLOW  
JS002A BLUE  
JS006A WHITE





# EYE & FACE PROTECTION

## STEALTH™ 7000 COMFORTABLE FIT

Popular choice of spectacle, with contour design & flexibility of frame. Provides a good versatile fit onto both smaller & larger faces.

STEALTH 7000 24g



JS031



### COMFORT

Contour design and flexibility of frame gives a good versatile fit onto both smaller and larger faces.



### LENS SHADES

Available in a wide range of practical lens shades for different tasks and environments.



STEALTH™ 7000  
Spectacle: EN166



Stealth™ 7000 Road Mirror Safety Spectacles - Specific  
Contour design and flexibility of frame gives a good versatile fit onto both smaller and larger faces.  
Removes light and discomfort. Stealth™ 7000 safety spectacles have been tested and approved for use.  
Suit for use in conjunction with other safety equipment. For further information visit www.jsp.co.uk

## STEALTH™ 9000 HIGH PERFORMANCE WITH ADDED CUSTOMISATION

STEALTH 9000 25g



Tested to resist the impact of a 6mm (1/4") steel ball fired at 100mph (160kph) at the lens. Premium comfort and performance, Stealth™ 9000 is our most popular choice for all day wear.



JS032



### QUALITY LENS

A lightweight safety spectacle, weighing just 25g. Features a wraparound 9.75 base curve Optical Class 1 polycarbonate lens precision cut for zero distortion.



### COMFORT TEMPLES

The slim stylish temples have been co-injection moulded with soft rubber to increase grip and provide excellent comfort levels.



### COMFORT NOSE BRIDGE

Built-in adjustable PVC nose piece for added comfort and stability. It rotates, as well as flexes, and adjusts to fit the shape of the nose.



## 7110600 / 7110700 SAFETY SPECTACLE WITH ARM ADJUST

VARIABLE LENGTH ARM

ANTI-SCRATCH POLYCARBONATE LENS



### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's arm adjust safety spectacle features a flexible nylon arm with variable length adjust to ensure a good fit. It protects against high speed particles in extremes of temperature and the durable, anti-scratch polycarbonate lens is available in 3 colours: clear for normal daylight, yellow to enhance visibility in dim lighting conditions and smoke to reduce glare in brightly lit environments.

### KEY FEATURES

- Wraparound style with arm length adjust
- Durable, anti-scratch polycarbonate lens
- Protects against high speed particles

### SIZES

One size

### STANDARDS

EN166:2001

### MATERIALS

- Polycarbonate lens
- Nylon arms

## Martcare® FACESHIELD AFM061-230-400 WITH 20CM POLYCARB VISOR

Conforms to EN 166 1.B.3.9



Browguard with grey/unbound polycarbonate visor and elasticated headband

JS033



RODO0218 CLEAR  
RODO0219 AMBER





## Carson Trainer



### KEY FEATURES

- Composite toe cap and midsole for enhanced protection
- Water resistant action Nubuck upper
- Double density PU shock absorbent, anti-static sole
- Energy absorbing cushioned heel to reduce foot fatigue
- Fuel oil resistant outsole
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Wide fitting for added comfort
- Safety rating EN20345 S3 SRC



## Hudson Trainer



### KEY FEATURES

- Steel toe cap
- Protective steel midsole
- Anti-static
- Suede and mesh upper
- Double density PU sole
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Safety rating EN20345 S1-P SRC



CARTR08  
CARTR09  
CARTR10

# Blackrock®

RODO0279 Size 7  
RODO0280 Size 8  
RODO0281 Size 9  
RODO0282 Size 10  
RODO0283 Size 11



## Pendle Dealer Boots



RODO0333 Size 7  
RODO0329 Size 8  
RODO0330 Size 9  
RODO0331 Size 10  
RODO0332 Size 11



### KEY FEATURES

- Composite toe cap and protective midsole
- Water resistant leather upper with elasticated side panel
- Kickplate on heel to protect leather
- Double density PU shock absorbent sole
- EN20345 S3 SRC safety rating



## Dealer Boot



RODO0258 Size 8  
RODO0259 Size 9

### KEY FEATURES

- Steel toecap & midsole
- Shock absorbent PU double density sole unit
- Leather upper
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Wide fitting
- EN20345 SB-P SRA safety rating





**Blackrock**

## Chukka Boot



### KEY FEATURES

- Steel toecap & steel midsole
- Leather upper with padded collar
- Double density PU shock absorbent sole
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Wide fitting
- EN20345 SB-P SRC safety rating

**Blackrock  
ADVANCE**

## Carson Hiker



### KEY FEATURES

- Composite toe cap and midsole for enhanced protection
- Water resistant action Nubuck upper
- Double density PU shock absorbent, anti-static sole
- Energy absorbing cushioned heel to reduce foot fatigue
- Fuel oil resistant outsole
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Wide fitting for added comfort
- Safety rating EN20345 S3 SRC



BOOT05 Size 7  
 BOOT01 Size 8  
 BOOT02 Size 9  
 BOOT03 Size 10  
 BOOT04 Size 11  
 BOOT06 Size 12

# B BLACKROCK

CARHK08  
 CARHK09  
 CARHK11  
 CARHK12

MVBRN08

RODO0398 8  
 RODO0400 10

**Blackrock**

## Malvern Hiker



### KEY FEATURES

- Steel toecap & midsole
- Water resistant action Nubuck upper with padded collar
- Kick plate for added protection
- Double density PU shock absorbent sole
- Fully moulded and removable insole
- Wide fitting
- EN20345 S3 SRC safety rating



# B BLACKROCK

### CF30 STOCKTON COMPOSITE TRAINER

FLYKNIT  
MESH UPPERPROTECTIVE  
METAL-FREE MIDSOLEPROTECTIVE  
METAL-FREE TOE CAP

### KEY FEATURES

- Flyknit mesh upper
- Lightweight metal-free toe cap and midsole
- Dual density shock absorbent, anti-slip, anti-static and fuel oil resistant PU sole
- Energy absorbing heel reduces foot fatigue

### FEATURE ICONS





## 7000 6 POINT SAFETY HELMET

**DURABLE HDPE SHELL**

**6 POINT ADJUSTABLE  
HARNESS**



### DESCRIPTION

Available in 6 colours, Blackrock's safety helmet features an HDPE shell for protection against impact and falling objects. A 6 point plastic suspension harness with multi-position adjustment and integral sweatband gives comfort and enhanced protection. It also features chin strap and ear muff attachment points.

### SIZES

One size

### STANDARDS

EN397:2012 +  
A1:2012

### MATERIALS

HDPE shell

### KEY FEATURES

- Available in 6 colours
- HDPE shell for protection
- 6 point multi-position adjust suspension harness
- Integral sweatband for comfort
- Chin strap & ear muff attachment points



**HELMET01 YELLOW**  
**HELMET02 WHITE**  
**HELMET03 BLUE**  
**HELMET04 RED**

## 7001100 BUMP CAP

**REINFORCED  
VENTILATION HOLES**

**DURABLE  
PLASTIC SHELL**



### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's bump cap is a classic design featuring a durable plastic shell that protects against low impact bumps, with an inner soft pad for comfort and shock absorption. Reinforced ventilation holes enhance comfort further, with a hook and loop size adjustment strap to ensure the right fit.

### SIZES

One size

### STANDARDS

EN812:2012

### MATERIALS

- Polycarbonate shell
- 100% cotton cover

### KEY FEATURES

- Durable plastic shell for shock absorption
- Hook and loop size adjust strap
- Ventilation holes for comfort



**RODO0328 BUMP CAP**



JACKET13 S  
JACKET10 M  
JACKET11 L  
JACKET12 XL  
JACKET14 XXL



BOMBER18 S  
BOMBER17 M  
BOMBER15 L  
BOMBER14 XL  
BOMBER16 XXL



## 80002 / 80004 HIGH VISIBILITY COAT

2 LARGE CARGO  
POCKETS



CONCEALED  
FOLDAWAY HOOD

WATERPROOF  
TAPED SEAMS



### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's hardwearing high visibility coat is quilt lined for warmth, with 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape to ensure you are seen. Taped seams together with storm flaps on the main zip and cuffs, plus a concealed foldaway hood, ensure that you'll stay dry in bad weather. Plus there are multiple pockets, giving plenty of storage.

### KEY FEATURES

- Quilt lined for warmth
- Concealed hood
- Heavy duty two-way zip with full length storm flap
- Elasticated storm cuffs
- Multiple storage pockets
- Orange certified to rail industry standard

### SIZES

S - 6XL

### STANDARDS

EN20471 Class 3  
(yellow & orange)  
RIS-3279-TOM  
(orange only)  
EN343 3:1 (yellow &  
orange)

### MATERIALS

100% polyester

## 80014 / 80015 HIGH VISIBILITY BOMBER JACKET

2 LARGE INSET  
POCKETS



CONCEALED  
FOLDAWAY HOOD

WATERPROOF  
TAPED SEAMS



ELASTICATED  
CUFFS

### DESCRIPTION

Blackrock's hardwearing high visibility bomber is quilt lined for warmth, with 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape to ensure you are seen. Taped seams together with storm flaps on the main zip and pockets, plus a concealed foldaway hood, ensure that you'll stay dry in bad weather. Plus there are multiple inset and document pockets, giving plenty of storage.

### KEY FEATURES

- Quilt lined for warmth
- Concealed hood
- Heavy duty two-way zip with full length storm flap
- Elasticated storm cuffs
- Multiple storage pockets
- Orange certified to rail industry standard

### SIZES

S - 6XL

### STANDARDS

EN20471 Class 3  
(yellow & orange)  
RIS-3279-TOM  
(orange only)  
EN343 3:1 (yellow &  
orange)

### MATERIALS

100% polyester



RODO0371 M  
RODO0372 L  
RODO0373 XL  
RODO0374 XXL



RODO0375 M  
RODO0376 L  
RODO0377 XL



## 80005 HIGH VISIBILITY BODYWARMER

MOBILE PHONE  
POCKET

ZIP CLOSURE



QUILTED LINER

REVERSIBLE



### DESCRIPTION

Cleverly designed to be reversible, Blackrock's high visibility bodywarmer can be worn as high-vis with 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape to ensure you are seen, or as a regular bodywarmer. It features a quilt lining to keep you warm whilst giving more freedom of movement than a coat, as well as 2 inset pockets and mobile phone pocket.

### SIZES

S - 3XL

### STANDARDS

EN20471 Class 2

### MATERIALS

- 100% polyester
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton liner

### KEY FEATURES

- Reversible - use as high-vis or a regular bodywarmer
- Quilt lined for warmth
- 2 cargo pockets plus mobile phone pocket
- 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape
- Full-length zip fastening

## 80314 / 80315 HIGH VISIBILITY POLO SHIRT

CONTRASTING  
GREY COLLAR



### DESCRIPTION

Made from soft knitted fabric, Blackrock's high visibility polo shirt is lightweight, comfortable and will keep you cool in warmer conditions. 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape ensure you are seen.

### SIZES

S - 3XL

### STANDARDS

EN20471 Class 2  
(yellow & orange)  
RIS-3279-TOM  
(orange only)

### KEY FEATURES

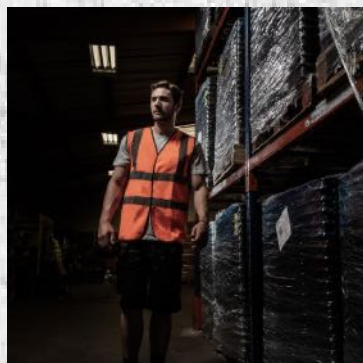
- Soft knitted fabric for comfort
- Classic 3 button placket
- Stylish contrast grey collar
- Orange certified to rail industry standard

### MATERIALS

100% birdseye  
polyester



RODO0365 S  
 RODO0366 M  
 RODO0367 L  
 RODO0368 XL  
 RODO0369 XXL  
 RODO0370 XXXL



## FFP2 Fold Flat RODO0356 / BRDR001



## FFP3 Fold Flat RODO0358 / BRDR002



## 8030 HIGH VISIBILITY VEST - SLEEVELESS

HOOK AND LOOP  
CLOSURE



### DESCRIPTION

Available in a range of colours, Blackrock's best selling high visibility vest is lightweight and comfortable to wear with 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape to ensure you are seen. It comes in sizes S-6XL and features a hook and loop closure for easy putting on and removal.

### SIZES

S - 6XL

### STANDARDS

See product details table

### KEY FEATURES

- Lightweight and comfortable
- 2 bands and 2 braces of retro-reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure
- Orange certified to rail industry standard

## BRDR001/BRDR002/ EAZI-BREATHE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR FFP2 & FFP3



TRIPTECH  
MEMBRANE

3 layer filtration technology protects against hazards



FOLD2FIT  
TECHNOLOGY

Sculpted panels that mould to your face for comfort and fit (fold flat only)



TURBO VALVE

50% more air flow for easier breathing



### DESCRIPTION

Featuring Turbo Valve and 3-layer Triptech membrane technology, Blackrock's Eazi-Breathe disposable respirator gives 50% more air flow\* to keep your face cool during extended use. Fold2Fit technology - sculpted panels that mould to the wearer's face - together with an EVA padded nose bridge ensure a close, comfortable fit for optimum protection. Ergonomically shaped, the fold flat design enables easy pocketing when not in use. \*than EN149 requirements

### SIZES

One size

### STANDARDS

EN149:2001+A1:2009

### KEY FEATURES

- EVA Padded nose bridge for comfort
- Colour coded straps for ease of selection
- TripTech 3-layer membrane filtration technology
- Turbo exhalation valve gives 50% more air flow for easier breathing
- Fold2Fit sculpted panels mould to the face for optimum fit and comfort
- Fold flat design for easy pocketing/storage



**Classic 99E**  
**SY210099**



**Fixed Blade**  
**SY210199**



**Utility**  
**SY010088**



**Safety**  
**SY110189**



**Titan**  
**SY210122**



**Quick Slide**  
**SY010810**



**FatMax Folding**  
**SY010825**



**Folding**  
**SY010598**



**STANLEY**



9mm Snap  
SY010095



Metal

18mm Snap  
SY010018



Metal

9mm Snap  
SY010150



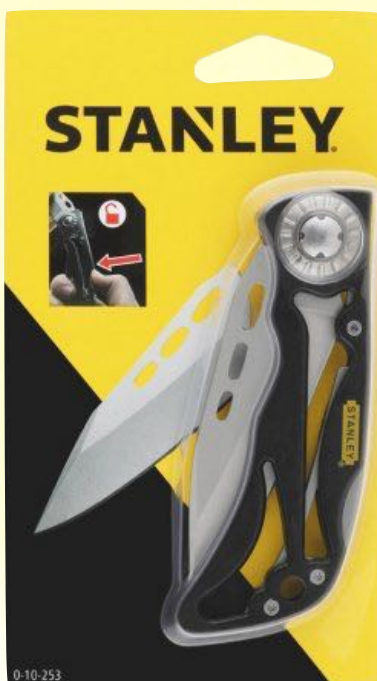
18mm Snap  
SY010151



Single-Sided Pull Cutter  
SY103560



Skeleton Knife  
SY010253



Craft Knife (3)  
SY010601



Craft Knife (50)  
SY110601



Window Scraper  
SY028590





**1991 Small Blade (5)**  
SY011911



**1992 Blade (5)**  
SY011921



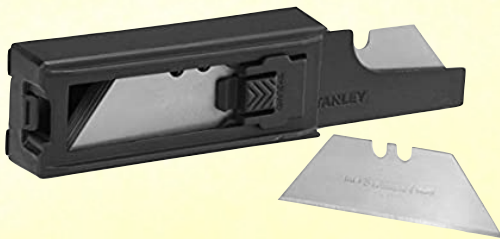
**1996 Hook Blade (5)**  
SY011983



**1992 Blade (10)**  
SY011921



**1992 Blade (10)**  
SY311921



**1992 Blade (100)**  
SY111921



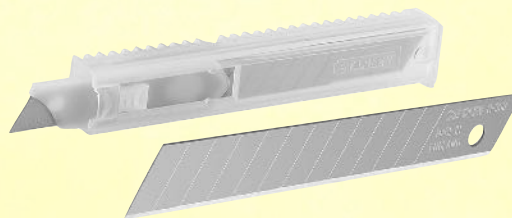
**1992 Blade (100)**  
SY811921



**1996 Hook Blade (100)**  
SY111983



**Snap Knife Blade**



SY011300 9mm (10)  
SY211301 18mm (5)  
Bulk Pack  
SY111300 9mm (100)  
SY111301 18mm (100)



**Craft Blade (3)**  
SY011221





**Tylon 5m/16' Tape**  
SY030696

19mm



**Tylon 8m/26' Tape**  
SY030656

25mm



## **TYLON®**

Tylon blade coating gives durability and wear resistance than lacquer. Bi-material case for improved grip. Positive blade lock for accurate measurements. Matt finish blade reduces glare and reflection for easy reading. Tru zero end hook moves to compensate for accurate inside and outside measurements

# **STANLEY**

**Powerlock 5m/16'**  
SY033553



**Powerlock 8m/26'**  
SY033526



## **POWERLOCK®**

Powerlock tape measure is up to 10 times more resistant to abrasion than normal blades thanks to its Mylar coating. Its 19mm blade width ensures a strong standout and the ABS shock-proof, chrome steel case protects against impact on the job site. It features both metric and imperial readings for accurate measurements.

**Powerlock Classic 10m/33'**  
SY033443



## **POWERLOCK® CLASSIC**

The Stanley Powerlock Classic 10m/33ft is the longest pocket tape in the Powerlock range, a product line that has been around for decades. The blade is a giant 10m/33 feet long and 25mm wide providing excellent standout. Protected with Stanley's patented 'Mylar' coating, this tape resists abrasion and marking for up to ten times that of a normal lacquered blade and helps ensure that the three colour blade markings (both metric and imperial) remain clear and bright for longer. Tipped by a ultra-strong and self-adjustable tru-zero end hook, the blade is protected within a strong chrome-plated ABS (impact resistant) plastic case with a removable belt clip. What's more, this classic tape measure also conforms to the European Union's Class II accuracy standard.



**Classic FatMax 5m/16'**  
SY033719



**Classic FatMax 8m/26'**  
SY033726



**Classic FatMax 10m/33'**  
SY033805



SY033720 **Metric Only** 5m

SY033728 **Metric Only** 8m

**Classic FatMax** Wide 32mm blade makes reading the numbers easy and improves blade standout up to 3.35m for easy one person measuring **Blade Armour** coating on the first 100mm reduces the risk of breaking the tape by 95% whilst Mylar coating delivers up to 10 times more resistant to abrasion Three-rivet end hook 40% strong than a two rivet hook construction, specially designed hook grabs on side, top or bottom for versatility

**Xtreme FatMax 5m/16'**  
SY533886



**Xtreme FatMax 8m/26'**  
SY533891



**Xtreme FatMax 10m/33'**  
SY533896



**FatMax Xtreme** 32mm Blade **Blade Armour** coating on the first 150mm reduces the risk of breaking Cushion grip provides sturdy, slip-resistant hold Huge standout of almost 4m. Mylar coated blade is up to 10 times more resistant to abrasion than normal lacquered blades True zero end hook 3 Rivet end hook Specially designed hook grabs on side, tip or bottom for versatility Belt clip

**FatMax Magnetic Tape 5m**  
SY33864

**FatMax Magnetic Tape 8m**  
SY33868

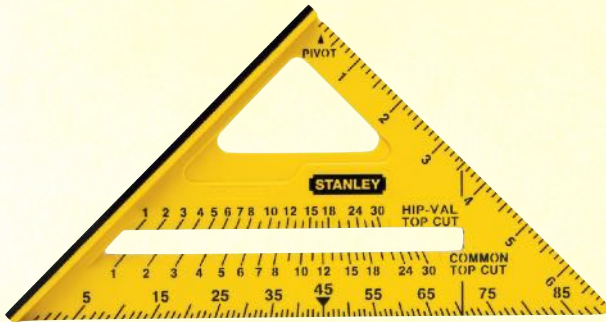
**Metric Only**



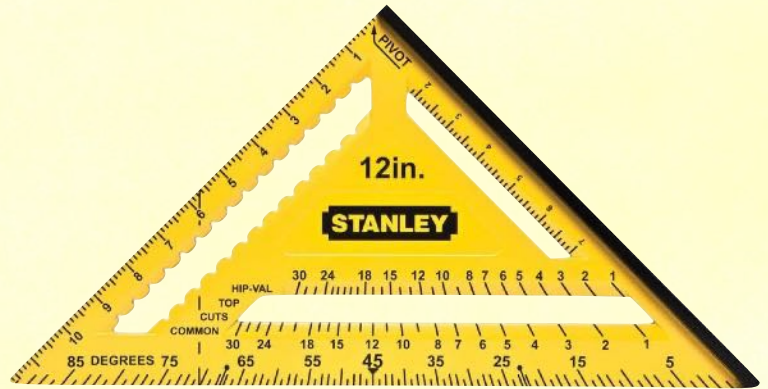
**FatMax™ Blade Armour Magnetic Tape** 3,4m of Standout. For one person operation on metal and non-metal surfaces High Visibility Blade With Large, Easy To Read Graphics and Measurements Magnetic End Hook with patented Multi-Catch Design Patented 32mm Blade Width Patented and world first Blade Armour protection (90% reduction breaking risk) Patented and world first Mylar Coating (blade protection x10 stronger) Patented Bi-Material Case For Durability And Comfort Tru-Zero End Hook that Accurately takes inside and outside measurements



**7" Dual Colour Quick Square  
SY046010**



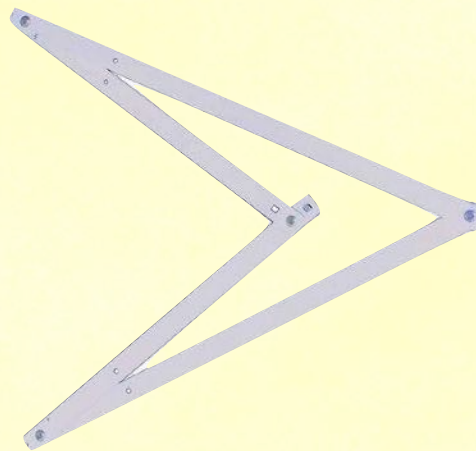
**12" Dual Colour Quick Square  
SY046011**



**7" Adjustable Quick Square  
SY046053**



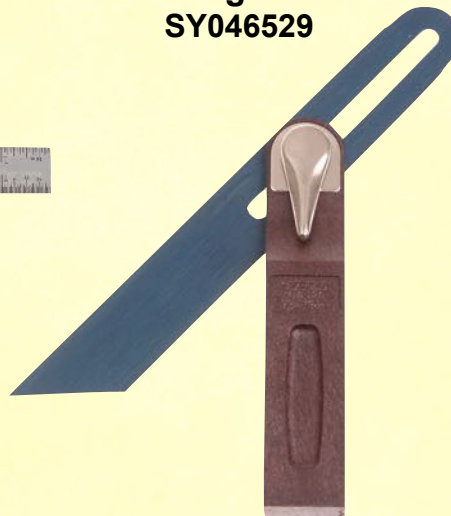
**46" Aluminium Folding Square  
SY145013**



**Combination Square  
SY246028**



**Sliding Bevel  
SY046529**



**8" Square  
SY246500**



**Combination Square  
SY046151**





## FATMAX® Box Beam Levels



SY543624 24"  
SY543648 48"  
SY543672 72"

## FATMAX® Box Beam Levels Magnetic



Rare-earth magnets for ultimate holding power

SY543625 24"  
SY543649 48"

FATMAX® Box Beam Level features a durable box-beam construction that is up to 5 times stronger than other Stanley levels. The center vial is magnified for improved visibility, and the block vials provide an accuracy of 0.0005 in/in (0.5mm/m) while machined leveling surfaces improve accuracy.

## STANLEY® Classic Box Level



SY143103 24"  
SY143105 40"  
SY143106 48"  
SY143108 72"

Classic Box Levels have a strong construction to withstand demands of the worksite. Their soft end caps add durability and resistance to shock. The levels have a block magnified central vial to make reading easier. In addition, they have a large tubular side vial for vertical measurements. Accuracy:  $\pm 0.5\text{mm/m}$ .

## FatMax Torpedo SY543609



Fatmax XL Torpedo Level acrylic block vials provide best in class accuracy of 0.5mm/mtr, magnified centre vial for improved all round visibility, fitted with rare earth magnets that are twice as strong as basic strip magnets. 5-43-609 Stanley Spirit Levels have a die cast lightweight and strong aluminium body.

## Shock Proof Torpedo Level 230mm SY543511



High impact shock proof level Aluminium frame and shock resistant rubber ends V-shaped metal groove ideal on cylindrical surfaces High visibility vials: Horizontal, vertical and 45°s Magnetic plate for hands-free levelling of metal or piping construction work

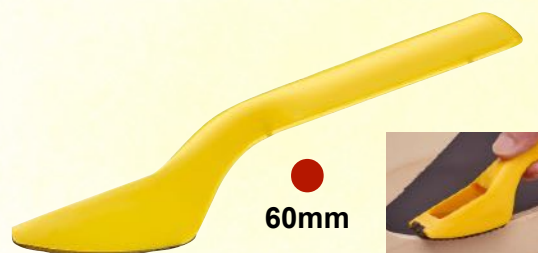
## Line Level SY042287



Includes hooks for using on string Light weight metal body for long life String level Useful for setting out levels over large areas where precision is of secondary importance e.g. ideal for landscape gardening



**Surform Shaver Tool**  
SY521115

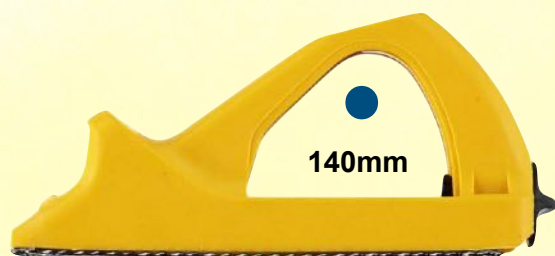


**Surform Metal Flat File**  
SY521295

255mm



**Surform Block Plane**  
SY521104



**Surform Metal Body Block Plane**  
SY221399

155mm



**Surform Plane**  
SY521103



**Surform Flat File**  
SY521102

255mm



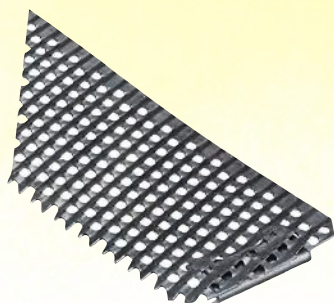
**Surform Round**  
SY521297

250mm



**Surform Blades**

SY521515 60mm  
SY521398 140mm  
SY521293 255mm





**Chalk Line 30m  
SY047440**



**Chalk Line Set  
SY047443**



**115g Chalk**



**SY147403 Blue  
SY147404 Red**

**Powerwinder  
SY047460**



**Powerwinder Set  
SY047465**



**1.1kg Chalk**



**FatMax Chalk Line  
SY547480**



**FatMax Chalk Line Set  
SY047681**



**SY147917 Blue  
SY147919 Red**



**3pc Nail Punch Set  
SY158930**



**Nail Punches**



SY158911 1/32"  
SY158912 2/32"  
SY158913 3/32"



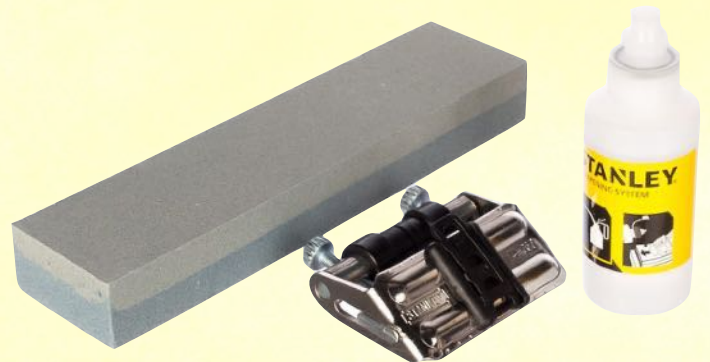
**MaxSteel  
C Clamp**

SY083033 3"  
SY083034 4"  
SY083035 6"

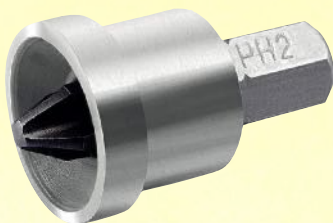
**Fat Max Tenon Saw  
SY217199**



**Sharpening Kit  
SY016050**



**Drywall Screw Adaptor  
SY016137**



**Plasterboard Saw  
SY015556**



**2mm Bradawl  
SY069014**



**Magnetic Drywall Screw Adaptor  
SY005926**





**Handyman Plane**  
SY112204



**No4 Bailey Plane**  
SY112004



**No5 Bailey Plane**  
SY112005



**Block Plane**  
SY112102



**Spoke Shave**  
SY112151



**Adjustable**  
SY112220



**Plane Iron 50mm**  
SY012313



**Plane Iron 40mm**  
SY012508



**Fully Adjustable**  
SY112020



**Low Angle**  
SY112060







**Blue Strike**

SY151488 16oz  
SY151489 20oz



**Steel Master Brick Hammer**  
SY151039



**Stanley Lump Hammer**  
SY054126 / 1000g



**Fatmax Antivibe Hammer**

SY51275 16oz  
SY51277 20oz



**Wonder Bar**  
SY155515



**FatMax Hammer Tacker**  
SYTACK01



**Claw Bar 10"**  
SY055114



**Hammer Tacker PHT150**  
SYTACK03



**Mini Fine Tip Pen (Tub of 72)**  
SY147329



**Heavy Duty Stapler**  
0TR150HL



**STANLEY® 12.5 in. Essential™  
Tool Box with Plastic Latch  
SY75514**



**STANLEY® 12.5 in. Tool  
Box with Metal Latch  
SY192064**



**STANLEY® 16 in. Tool  
Box with Metal Latch  
SY192065**



**STANLEY® 19 in. Tool  
Box with Metal Latch  
SY192066**



**STANLEY® 24 in. Tool  
Box with Metal Latch  
SY192067**





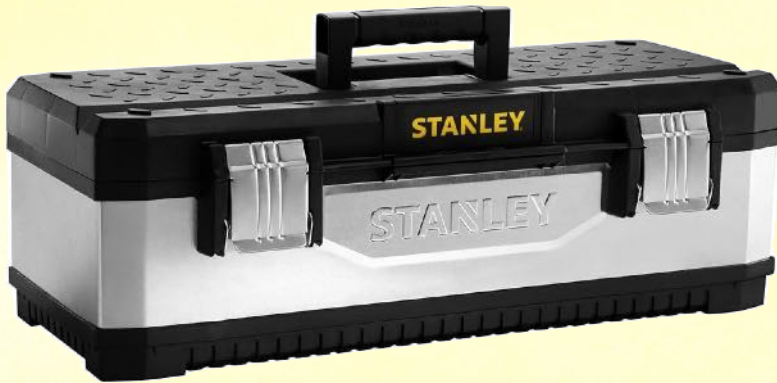
**Plastic Tote Tray**  
**STAN0001 / STST1-72359**



**18" Open Tote**  
**SY193951**



**Galvanised Metal Tool Box 26"**  
**SY195620**



**Waterproof Tool Box 28"**  
**SY193395**



**ProMobile JobChest 24 Gallon**  
**75 x 47 x 48cm**  
**SY192978**



**STANLEY®**



**FatMax Deep Pro Organiser  
SY197518**



43.2 x 10.9 x 33 cm

**FatMax Shallow Pro Organiser  
SY197517**



43.2 x 6.4 x 33 cm

**FatMax Flip Bin Organiser  
SY810771**



45 x 10.8 x 35.6 cm

**Pro Deep Organiser  
SY192749**



42.3 x 10.1 x 33.3 cm

**199 Organiser  
SY192762**



43 x 9 x 32.5 cm

**Sortmaster Organiser  
SY194745**



44 x 9.2 x 32.7 cm



**MaxSteel Light Duty Bench Vice**  
**SY183065**



# STANLEY®

The MaxSteel bench vice is made from cast iron for strength and durability. Roll-formed screw threads ensure smooth operation and durability. Chrome-plated hardware resists corrosion. Base bolts directly to work bench for stability. Base swivels and locks for versatility.

**MaxSteel Heavy Duty Bench Vice**  
**SY183066**



**MaxSteel Heavy Duty Bench Vice**  
**SY183067**



**MaxSteel Heavy Duty Bench Vice**  
**SY183068**





**Slate Cutter with Punch  
EDMA310**



**Slate Cutter Repair Kit  
EDMAKIT**



**Slate Guillotine  
EDMA330**



**Double Tip Tile Scribe  
EDMA1333**



**300mm Floor Scraper  
EDMA300**

**Slate Cutter No Punch  
EDMA320**





## Straight Edge Level



**Straight Edge Level**  
 TT007 NP-SL180 180cm  
 TT008 NP-SL200 200cm

## Feather Edge



TT004 NP-PF183 6'  
 TT005 NP-PF244 8'

## Straight Edge Screed



TT009 NP-SE200 200cm



## Heavy Duty Floor Scrapers



**Floor Scraper**  
 TT003 320mm  
 TT002 450mm

**Replacement Blade**  
 TT003A 320mm  
 TT002A 450mm

**Scratching Tool**  
 TT022 / NP-RS230



## Plasterers Darby

TT014A NP-PD4 4'  
 TT015 NP-PD6 6'



**30ltr Plasterers Heavy Duty Mixing Bucket**  
 TT019 / NP-MB30LW

## Round Wire Scratcher SCRATCH1





### **Fencing Pliers CK3866**



#### **Fencing Pliers**

Heavy duty drop forged steel construction for strength and long term performance. Original German pattern designed for hammering, drawing staples, tensioning, twisting, shearing and splicing wires.

### **Steel Fixers Nippers 220mm CK4112 / TA4112A**



#### **Top Cutters - Steel Fixer's**

Special slimline design for binding & twisting wire. Induction hardened jaws for outstanding long term cutting performance. High alloy steel, drop forged, hardened & tempered for exceptional strength & durability.

### **Revolving Leather Punch CK3817**



#### **Revolving Punch Pliers**

Specially hardened steel punches and brass anvil for long term cutting performance. 6 punch revolving head marked with size for convenience. Black lacquered coating for corrosion protection. Suitable for leather, plastic, card, etc.

### **Mainstester CK4962 / 440012**



#### **Mainstester Long VDE 220-250V AC**

VDE approved mainstester for assured safety. Neon light for high visibility.

DIN 57680-6 VDE 0680-6

### **Mainstester CK4950 / 440005**



#### **Mainstester 100-500V AC**

One piece moulded handle with insulation for assured safety. High visibility permanently sealed neon tube for safety. Top quality chrome vanadium blade for long life performance, chrome plated for corrosion protection.

### **Mainstester CK4963 / 440013**



#### **Mainstester Heavy Duty 100-250V AC**

Extended shaft for long reach applications. Insulated for protection. Neon light for high visibility.



## Grease Gun CK6270



### Grease Gun High Pressure

Heavy duty construction grease gun with pressure head. Multiple loading: cartridge, grease gun filler or bulk. Precision machined piston and pump cylinder. Air release valve. Wide safety knurls for a sure grip. Supplied complete with angled delivery tube and 4 jaw hydraulic coupler. Delivery pressure 400/5800 psi.

## Flexible Hose CK62702



### Flexible Hose

Grease Gun Accessory  
300mm Flexible Hose

## Slate Ripper CK5180



### Slaters Ripper

Single piece forged spring steel construction for strength & durability. Slim blade design with double sided hooked blades for fast & effective nail cutting.

## Power Mixer CK1881 / 420mm

## Power Mixer CK1882 / 620mm



### Drill Mixers

Nickel plated steel construction for strength & easy cleaning. Suitable for use with electric drills at speeds between 200 - 700 rpm.



CK303125 25mm

### Auger Wood Drill Bits

Professional quality high carbon steel, hardened and precision ground for fast hole cutting. Spur lip for clean hole results. Screw tip for precise hole starts. Combination shank suitable for hand and power drills.

## 5pc Masonry Drill Bit Set CKBIT019 / T3111



### Masonry Drill Bit - Set of 5

CONTENTS:

1 x drill bit, sizes: 4, 5.5, 6.5, 7 & 8mm.

## Professional Glass Cutter CKT5087



### Glass Cutter

High quality with 6 premium quality tungsten carbide blades in turret head. Oiled felt washer for constant lubrication. Heavy nickel plated head for protection.



**CK9038L**



**Locking Pocket Knife - Lambsfoot**

Locking pocket knife with lambsfoot blade. Black plastic scales. Brass riveted. Lanyard shackle.

**CK9035L**



**Locking Pocket Knife - Clip Point**

Locking pocket knife with a polished and durable, sharp, hardened steel clip point blade.

**CK9036**



**Pocket Knife - Lambsfoot Knife**

Pocket knife with a durable, sharp, high carbon steel lambsfoot blade.

**CK9037**



**Pocket Knife - Spear Point**

With spear point blade. Black plastic scales. Brass riveted. Lanyard shackle.

**12pc Coloured Spanner Set  
CK4346M**



**Spanner Sizes**

6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 15,  
17, 19mm

**12pc Coloured 3/8"  
Socket & Spanner Set  
CK4659**

**Contents**  
Sockets - 8, 10, 13, 15, 17mm  
Combination spanners - 8,  
10, 13, 15, 17mm  
Short extension



**17pc Coloured 1/4" Socket Set  
CK4658**



**Contents**  
Sockets - 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm  
Accessories - Short extension  
1/4" Drive Handle Universal Joint



### Locking Bit Holder CKBIT007 / T4564D



#### Screwdriver Bit Holder - Locking

Locking mechanism securely retains the bit in place. Quick release mechanism allows fast & convenient bit changes. E6.3 drive.

### Bit Holder - Pivot Joint CKBIT006 / T4504



#### Screwdriver Bit Holder - Pivot Joint

Magnetic base securely retains the bit in place. Pivoting head for when straight line access isn't possible. Lockable collar for use as a straight bit holder. E6.3 drive.

## Magnetic Bit Holders

### Magnetic Bit Holder CKBIT008 / T4567D



#### Screwdriver Bit Holder - Screw Grip

Magnetic base retains the bit in place. Magnetic collar holds the screw in place. E6.3 drive.



#### Screwdriver Bit Holder

Strong & corrosion resistant stainless steel sleeve. Magnetic base and the c-ring securely retains the bit in place. E6.3 drive.

CKBIT009 60mm  
CKBIT010 100mm  
CKBIT011 200mm





**6pc PH Screw Bit Set  
CKBIT013 / T4512**



**Blue Steel Impact Bit - Set of 6 - PH**

CONTENTS:  
PH1 x2, PH2 x3 and PH3 x1.

**6pc PZ Screw Bit Set  
CKBIT012 / T4511**



**Blue Steel Impact Bit - Set of 6 - PZ**

CONTENTS:  
PZ1 x2, PZ2 x3 and PZ3 x1.

**PZ Screwdriver Bit 25mm (3)**



**Blue Steel Impact Screwdriver Bits - PZ**

25mm bit.

CKBIT001 T4560 PZ1D (3)  
CKBIT002 T4560 PZ2D (3)  
CKBIT003 T4560 PZ3D (3)

**15 Blue Steel Impact  
CKBIT005 / T4560**



**Blue Steel Impact Screwdriver Bits - PZ**

Trade Pack.

**10pc PZ Screw Bit Set  
CKBIT014 / T4510**



**Blue Steel Impact Bit -Set of 10- PZ/PH**

CONTENTS:  
PZ1 x2, PZ2 x5, PZ3 x1,  
PH2 x1 and Screwdriver Bit Holder x1.

**No2 PZ Screwdriver Bit 50mm (3)  
CKBIT004 / T4560**



**Blue Steel Impact Screwdriver Bits - PZ**

50mm bit.

**No2 PH Screwdriver Bit 50mm (3)  
CKBIT021 / T4560**



**Blue Steel Impact Screwdriver Bits - PH**

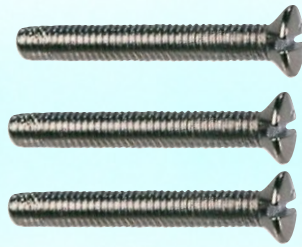
50mm bit.



**4 Way Meter Key (5)**  
BB2598



**50mm Electrical Socket  
Screws NP (150)**  
BB2511



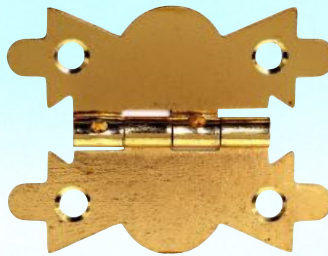
**Meter Box Key (10)**  
MBK01



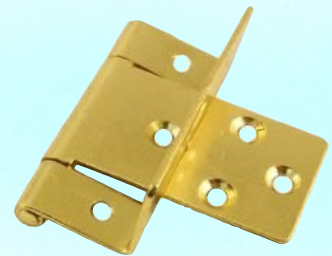
**Double Roller Nylon Catch (25)**  
BB2337



**Butterfly Hinge EB**



**Cranked Flush Hinge (12)**  
BB2406



**Pine Knobs**



BB2404 1 5/8" (20)  
BB2405 2 1/8" (20)

**2 3/4" Hipster Snap Hook (12)**  
BB2164



BB2120 25mm (10)  
BB2121 30mm (10)  
BB2123 40mm (5)

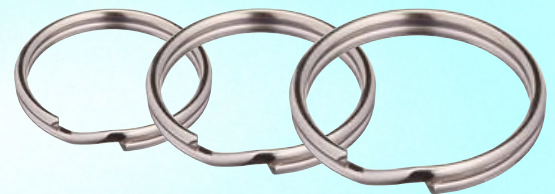
**Door Wedge (20)**  
BB2383



**Spring Door Stop (10)**  
BB2739



**Split Key Rings**



BB2190 (100) 19mm  
BB2191 (100) 25mm  
BB2192 (75) 30mm

**Door Stop**

BB2381 Black (30)  
BB2733 White (30)





**Brass Rad Key (25)**  
BB2494



**Bath & Sink Plugs**



**Bath Plug White**  
BB2731 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (30)  
**Sink Plug White**  
BB2730 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (30)

**Black Rad Key (25)**  
BB2495



**Black Bath Plug 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (30)**  
BB2233



**Plug Chain Ball & Link**



**BB2313 Ball 12" (10)**  
**BB2314 Ball 18" (10)**

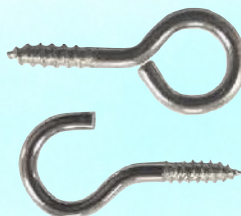
**Curtain Wire 100'**  
CW01



**Bar Rad Key (20)**  
RADKEY02



**Curtain Wire Hooks & Eyes**



**9mm Snap Blade Knife (25)**  
BB993



**18mm Snap Blade Knife (25)**  
BB994



**BB2654 Hooks (200)**  
**BB2655 Eyes (200)**  
**BB2650 Hooks (500)**  
**BB2651 Eyes (500)**

**Curtain Hook (500)**  
BB2734



**Washing Line Pulley**  
BB2719



**Rosette Tie Back Hooks**  
BB2001 Large (6)



## Screw Cup & Cover



BB2257 White (250)

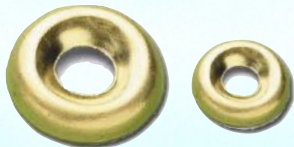
## Mirror Corners (20) BB2449



## Tool Clips



## Cup Washer



BB2172 EB No8 (500)  
BB2174 EB No10 (500)

## Steel Washers



BB2882 M5 (1000)  
BB2883 M6 (500)

BB2791 3/8" (50)  
BB2792 1/2" (50)  
BB2793 3/4" (50)  
BB2794 1" (50)  
BB2795 1 1/4" (25)  
BB2796 1 1/2" (15)

## Screw in Tool Hook (10) BB2430



## Chrome Mirror Screws



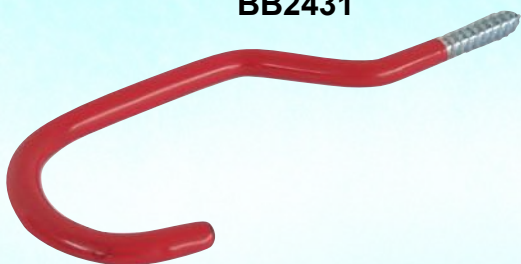
BB2287 1 1/4" (25)  
BB2288 1 1/2" (25)

## Steel Screw Eyes



BB2657 25X4 (200)  
BB2658 30X6 (100)  
BB2660 40X8 (50)  
BB2661 45X10 (40)  
BB2662 55X12 (30)  
BB2663 65X14 (30)  
BB2664 75X18 (15)

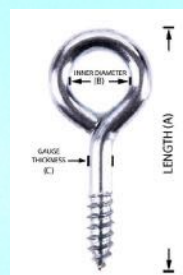
## Screw in Elephant Tool Hook (10) BB2431



## Vine Eyes 100 x 12 (50) BB2667



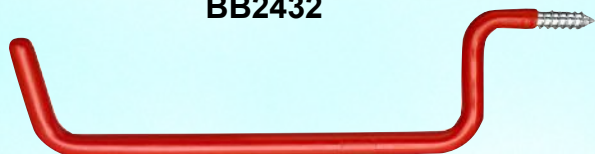
Length (A)	Eye Inner Diameter (B)	Gauge/ Thickness (C)	Weight (Grams)
20mm	5mm	2mm	0.7g
25mm	7mm	2.2mm	1.2g
30mm	8mm	3mm	2.4g
35mm	10mm	3.3mm	3.8g
40mm	10mm	3.5mm	4.5g
45mm	12mm	4mm	6.8g
55mm	13mm	4.7mm	11.5g
65mm	18mm	5.2mm	17.1g
75mm	20mm	7.2mm	40.0g



## Gate Hook & Eye (40) BB2797



## Screw in Ladder Hook (5) BB2432



## Steel Screw Hook



## Rubber Ferrules

BB2227 5/8" (20)  
BB2228 3/4" (20)  
BB2229 7/8" (20)  
BB2230 1" (20)



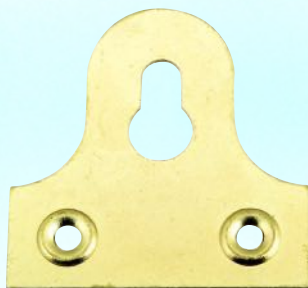
BB2669 55X8 (50)  
BB2670 60X10 (40)  
BB2671 80X12 (40)  
BB2672 100X18 (15)



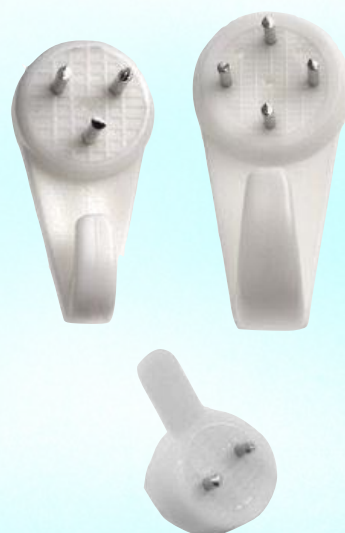
**Picture Rail Hook Brass (50)**  
BB2602



**1½" Glass Plate (75)**  
BB2311



**Hardwall Hooks (50)**



BB2134 22mm  
BB2135 30mm  
BB2136 40mm

**Hat & Coat Hook EB (10)**  
BB2783



**Hat & Coat Hook CP (10)**  
BB2756



**Plain Picture Pins (1000)**  
BB2626



**White Cup Hook**



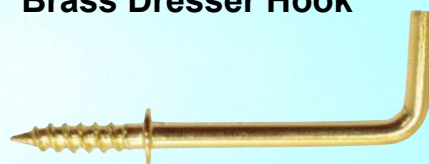
BB2639 1" (100)  
BB2640 1¼" (100)

**Brass Cup Hook**



BB2630 ¾" (100)  
BB2631 1" (100)  
BB2632 1¼" (100)  
BB2633 1½" (100)

**Brass Dresser Hook**



BB2644 1¼" (100)  
BB2645 1½" (100)

**4" Galvanised Cleat Hook (10)**  
BB2608

